INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

MANUAL
OF THE INTERNATIONAL
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION
OF DISEASES, INJURIES, AND
CAUSES OF DEATH

Based on the Recommendations
of the Ninth Revision Conference, 1975,
and Adopted by the Twenty-ninth World Health Assembly

Volume 2
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
GENEVA
1978
Volume 1  Introduction
  List of Three-digit Categories
  Tabular List of Inclusions and Four-digit Sub-categories
  Medical Certification and Rules for Classification
  Special Lists for Tabulation
  Definitions and Recommendations
  Regulations

Volume 2  Alphabetical Index

ISBN 92 4 154005 2

© World Health Organization 1978

Publications of the World Health Organization enjoy copyright protection in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 2 of the Universal Copyright Convention. For rights of reproduction or translation of WHO publications, in part or in toto, application should be made to the Office of Publications, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. The World Health Organization welcomes such applications.

The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the World Health Organization concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers' products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by the World Health Organization in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.
# CONTENTS

## Introduction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General arrangement of the Index</td>
<td>VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main sections</td>
<td>VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code numbers</td>
<td>IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple diagnoses</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventions used in the Index</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parentheses</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-references</td>
<td>XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation NEC</td>
<td>XII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special signs</td>
<td>XII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Alphabetical Index

- **Section I:** Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury       | 1    |
- **Section II:** Alphabetical Index to External Causes of Injury         | 533  |
- **Section III:** Alphabetical Index to Drugs and Other Chemical Substances (Table of Drugs and Chemicals) | 579  |
- Corrigenda, Volume I                                                    | 658  |
INTRODUCTION
INTRODUCTION

Volume 2 of the International Classification of Diseases is an alphabetical index to the Tabular List of Volume 1. Although the Index reflects the provisions of the Tabular List in regard to the notes varying the assignment of a diagnostic term when it is reported with other conditions, or under particular circumstances (e.g. certain conditions complicating pregnancy), it is not possible to express all such variations in the index terms and Volume 1 should be regarded as the primary coding tool. Reference should always be made back to the Tabular List and its notes to ensure that the code given by the Index fits the circumstances of a particular case.

The Index is, however, an essential adjunct to the Tabular List, since it contains a great number of diagnostic terms which do not appear in Volume 1. The terms included in a category of the Tabular List are not exhaustive; they serve as examples of the content of the category. The Index, on the other hand, is intended to include all diagnostic terms currently in use.

Because of its exhaustive nature, the Index inevitably includes many imprecise and undesirable terms. Since these terms are still occasionally encountered on medical records, coders need an indication of their assignment in the Classification, even if this is to a rubric for residual or ill-defined conditions. The presence of a term in this volume, therefore, should not be taken as sanction for its usage in good medical terminology.

General Arrangement of the Index

Main Sections

The Alphabetical Index consists of three sections, as follows:

Section I. – Index of diseases, syndromes, pathological conditions, injuries, signs, symptoms, problems and other reasons for contact with health services, i.e. the type of information that would be recorded by a physician. It includes all terms classifiable to categories 001–999 and V01–V82 except drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects – see Section III.

Section II. – Index of external causes of injury. The terms included here are not medical diagnoses but descriptions of the circumstances under which the violence occurred (e.g. fire, explosion, fall, assault, collision,
submersion). It includes all terms classifiable to E800–E999 except drugs and chemicals (Section III).

Section III. – Index of drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (referred to in Sections I and II as the Table of Drugs and Chemicals). The Table gives, for each substance, the Chapter XVII code for poisoning (960–989) and the E codes for accidental poisoning (E850–E869, E905), suicide and self-inflicted poisoning (E950–E952), and poisoning undetermined whether accidental or purposeful (E980–E982). For drugs, medicaments and biological substances, it also gives the code for these substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930–E949).

Structure

To avoid repetition, the Index is organized in the form of lead terms, which start at the extreme left of a column, and various levels of indentation, which start progressively further and further to the right. A complete index term, therefore, may be composed of several lines, sometimes quite widely separated. For example, in the entry

Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) 773.2
  - due to
  -  - ABO
  -  -  - antibodies 773.1
  -  -  - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.1
  -  -  - isoimmunization 773.1
  -  - Rh
  -  -  - antibodies 773.0
  -  -  - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.0
  -  -  - isoimmunization 773.0

the last line stands for “Erythroblastosis due to Rh isoimmunization”.

Usually, the lead term is the name of a disease or pathological condition, while the terms indented beneath it (the “modifiers”) refer either to varieties of this condition, to the anatomical sites affected by it or to circumstances which affect its coding. For these, the coder should therefore first look up the disease condition as a lead term and then find the variety, anatomical site, etc., in alphabetical order below it. Thus he will find “tuberculosis of hip” under T and not under H, and stomach ulcer under U, not under S. In some diagnostic statements, the disease condition is expressed in adjectival form (e.g. “dislocated elbow”) instead of the more usual noun form (“dislocation of elbow”). Sometimes the index lists both forms but often only the noun form will be found and the coder must make the necessary transformation.

Amongst the indented modifiers, it is not always feasible to include a complete listing of the various combinations of modifiers which could apply to a given term. In such instances, there are some types of modifier which tend to have priority over others. For example, under the lead term “Abscess” are indented a large number of anatomical sites and their
appropriate codes. However, tuberculous abscesses are not classified to these codes but to the codes for tuberculosis of these sites. Instead of inserting an indent "tuberculous" under each anatomical site, the index uses one single indent "tuberculous" — see "Tuberculosis, abscess" under the lead term "Abscess". In general, the types of modifiers which tend to have priority over others are: in Section I, those indicating that a disease or condition was infectious or parasitic, malignant, neoplastic, psychogenic, hysterical, congenital, traumatic, complicating or affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium, affecting the fetus or newborn, or was reported in circumstances applicable to the supplementary "V" code. In Section II, the "priority" modifiers are those indicating transport accidents, complications of medical and surgical procedures, suicide and self-inflicted injury, homicide and assault, legal intervention, or war operations.

Section I incorporates an index of the categories in the supplementary "V" code relating to problems or circumstances rather than diseases or injuries. Some special lead terms are used for these, consisting of "key" words indicating the type of problem or circumstances, with indents indicating the codes for the complete range of appropriate categories. The main "key" words are: "Counselling", "Examination", "History (of)", "Observation (for)", "Pregnancy", "Problem (with)", "Screening (for)", "Status (post)", "Vaccination".

In both Sections I and II, this "key" word form of lead term is also used instead of, or in addition to, the standard method for certain conditions or circumstances where terminology is diverse and reported descriptions might not easily be found in the index, or where the normal method of indexing might be misleading. Such lead terms include: "Late effects of", (the only place where the code numbers of the special "Late effects" categories can be found – see Vol. 1, page 711), terms such as "Typhoid" where the implied lead term "Fever" is often omitted, "Delivery", "Pregnancy", "Puerperal", "Birth" and "Maternal condition affecting fetus or newborn", and, in Part II, "Complication", (for medical and surgical procedures), "Late effect", "Suicide", "Assault", "Legal intervention" and "War operations". Coders should remember the presence of these special lists whenever difficulty is found in locating index entries for the relevant conditions, problems or circumstances — by scrutinizing the indented terms guidance can be found as to the code numbers of all the relevant categories even if not reported in precisely the listed words.

Code numbers

The code numbers that follow the terms in the Index are those of the three-digit categories to which the terms are classified. In general, if the three-digit category is subdivided into four-digit subcategories, the appropriate fourth digit is also given in the code number. In some cases, however, the fourth digit is replaced by a dash, e.g. Burn, trunk 942.–, Arteriosclerosis, cardiorenal 404.–. This device is an indication to the
coder that a fourth digit exists and should be used and that it will be found either in a note in the Index (e.g. the fourth-digit subdivision common to many sites of burns is given in a note under the lead term “Burn”) or by reference to Volume 1.

Where an index term is one of the diagnostic statements for which there is a dual classification according to etiology and manifestation (see Volume 1, page XXVI), both codes are given, the first followed by a dagger (†) and the second by an asterisk (*), e.g. Pott’s disease 015.0 † 730.4*.

**Multiple diagnoses**

The Tabular List includes a number of categories for the classification of two or more conditions jointly reported, e.g. “487.0 Influenza with pneumonia”, “540.0 Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis”. Such combinations of conditions, which are specifically classified in the Tabular List, also appear in the Index. Classification rules for certain other combinations, however, appear in the section “Medical Certification and Rules for Classification” under the heading “Notes for use in primary mortality coding” in Volume 1, e.g. “440 Atherosclerosis” excludes this condition when it is reported with conditions in “430–438 (cerebrovascular disease)”. These provisions, since they are not inherent in the Classification itself, are not indexed.

**Spelling**

In order to avoid repetitions caused by the differences between American and English spelling, the American form has been used in the Index. This applies not only to diphthongs (e.g. anemia, anaemia; leukemia, leukaemia) but also to other variations in spelling (e.g. color, colour; labor, labour). Users familiar with the English form should remember that the first letter of diphthongs and the u in words ending in -our have been dropped, and the “re” reversed to “er” in words ending thus, etc. It is only when the initial letters of a word are affected that any great displacement in alphabetical order is caused, and in these cases, when the first two letters of a word differ in the two forms of spelling, the word is listed with the English spelling and a reference given to the American spelling, thus: “Oedema, oedematous – see Edema”.

**Conventions Used in the Index**

**Parentheses**

In the Index, as in the Tabular List, parentheses have a special meaning which the coder must bear in mind. Any term which is followed by other terms in parentheses is classified to the given code number whether any of the terms in parentheses are reported or not. For example:

- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
Adrenal abscess is classified to 255.8 whether or not capsule or gland is mentioned and whether or not the abscess is described as infectious, metastatic, multiple, pyogenic, or septic.

Cross-references

Some categories, particularly those subject to notes linking them with other categories, require rather complex indexing arrangements. To avoid repeating this arrangement for each of the inclusion terms involved, a cross-reference is used. This may take a number of forms, as in the following examples:

Paralysis, paralytic
- cerebral
- - spastic infantile – see Palsy, cerebral

The coder is warned that the term “Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis” is to be coded in the same way as the term “Cerebral palsy”. On looking up the latter term, the coder will find listed various forms of paralysis; diplegic, hemiplegic, monoplegic, etc.

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)
- cornea (see also Keratitis) 370.9

The coder is told that if the term “Inflammation of cornea” is the only term on the medical record, the code number is 370.9, but that if any other information is present which is not found indented below he should look up “Keratitis”. There he will find alternative code numbers for the condition if further or otherwise qualified as, for example, gonococcal, syphilitic, trachomatous or tuberculous.

Enlargement, enlarged – see also Hypertrophy
- adenoids (and tonsils) 474.1
- alveolar ridge 525.8

etc.

If the coder does not find the site of the enlargement among the indents beneath “Enlargement,” he should look among the indents beneath “Hypertrophy” where a more complete list of sites if given.

Septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative)
- with
- - abortion – see categories 634–639, fourth digit .0

The coder is here referred, not to another part of the Index, but to a group of categories in Volume 1, one of which will be the appropriate code number. In this case the categories 634–639 classify different types of abortion.

Bladder – see condition
Hereditary – see condition

Anatomical sites and very general adjectival modifiers are not usually used as lead terms in the Index and the coder is instructed to look up the disease or injury reported on the medical record and under that term to find the site or adjectival modifier.
Abdomen, abdominal – see also condition
- acute 789.0
- convulsive equivalent 345.5

The term “acute abdomen” is coded to 789.0 and “Abdominal convulsive equivalent” is coded to 345.5, but for other abdominal conditions, the coder should look up the disease or injury reported.

Abbreviation NEC

The letters NEC stand for “not elsewhere classified”. They are added after terms classified to residual or unspecific categories and to terms in themselves ill-defined as a warning that specified forms of the conditions are classified differently and if the medical record includes more precise information the coding should be modified accordingly, e.g.

Disease, diseased – see also Syndrome
- heart (organic)
  - congenital NEC 746.9

The term “congenital heart disease” is classified to 746.9 only if no more precise description appears on the medical record. If a more precise term, e.g. interventricular septal defect, is recorded, this term should be looked up for the appropriate code.

Special signs

The following special signs will be found attached to certain code numbers or index terms:
†/* used to designate the “etiology” code and the “manifestation” code respectively, for terms subject to dual classification. See under “Code numbers” above.
#/# attached to certain terms in the list of sites under “Neoplasm” to refer the coder to Notes 3 and 4 respectively at the start of that list.
SECTION I

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY
Section I

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

A

Abasia (-astasia) 307.9
- hysterical 300.1
Abdomen, abdominal - see condition
- acute 789.0
- convulsive equivalent 345.5
Abduction contracture, hip or other joint - see Contraction, joint
Aberrant (congenital) - see also
Malposition, congenital
- adrenal gland 759.1
- breast 757.6
- endocrine gland NEC 759.2
- hepatic duct 751.6
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid gland 759.2
- pituitary gland 759.2
- sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth 750.2
- spleen 759.0
- testis (descent) 752.5
- thymus (gland) 759.2
- thyroid gland 759.2
Aberration, mental (see also Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 300.9
Abetalipoproteinemia 272.5
Abiotrophy 799.8

Ablatio
- placentae - see Placenta, ablatio
- retinae (see also Detachment, retina) 361.9
Ablation
- placenta - see Placenta, ablatio
- uterus 621.8
Ablepharia, ablepharon 743.6
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities - see also Anomaly
- acid-base balance 276.4
- - fetus - see Distress, fetal
- - alveolar ridge 525.9
- - amnion 658.9
- - fetus or newborn 762.9
- - anatomical relationship NEC 759.9
- - apertures, congenital, diaphragm 756.6
- - auditory perception NEC 388.4
- - autosomes NEC 758.5
- - - D(1) 758.1
- - - E(3) 758.2
- - - G 758.0
- - - 13 758.1
- - - 18 758.2
- - - 21 or 22 758.0
- - - basal metabolic rate 794.7
Abnormal - continued

- biosynthesis, testicular androgen 257.2
- blood level (of)
  - cobalt 790.6
  - copper 790.6
  - iron 790.6
  - lithium 790.6
  - magnesium 790.6
  - mineral 790.6
  - zinc 790.6
- bowel sounds 787.5
- caloric test 794.1
- cervix NEC (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
  - causing obstructed labor 660.2
  - fetus or newborn 763.1
- chemistry, blood NEC 790.6
- chest sounds 786.7
- chorion 658.9
  - fetus or newborn 762.9
- chromosomal NEC 758.9
  - analysis result, nonspecific 795.2
  - autosome (see also Abnormal, autosomes NEC) 758.5
- fetal (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy 655.1
  - sex 758.8
- clinical findings NEC 796.4
- communication - see Fistula
- coronary artery or vein 746.9
- course, eustachian tube 744.2
- dento-facial NEC 524.9
  - functional 524.5
- development, developmental NEC 759.9
  - bone 756.9
  - central nervous system 742.9
- direction, teeth 524.3
- Ebstein 746.2
- echoencephalogram 794.0
- echogram - see Abnormal radiological examination
- electrocardiogram 794.3
- electroencephalogram 794.0
- electro-oculogram 794.1
- electroretinogram 794.1
- erythrocytes, congenital, with perinatal jaundice 282.9† 774.5*
  - eustachian valve 746.9
- excitability under minor stress 301.9
- feces 787.7
- fetal heart rate - see Distress, fetal
- fetus NEC
  - affecting management of pregnancy 655.9
  - causing disproportion 653.7
  - with obstructed labor 660.1
  - fetus or newborn 763.1

Abnormal - continued

- fluid
  - - amniotic 792.3
  - - cerebrospinal 792.0
  - - peritoneal 792.9
  - - pleural 792.9
  - - synovial 792.9
  - - vaginal 792.9
- forces of labor NEC 661.9
- fetus or newborn 763.7
- form, teeth 520.2
- function studies
  - - bladder 794.9
  - - brain 794.0
  - - cardiovascular 794.3
  - - endocrine NEC 794.6
  - - kidney 794.4
  - - liver 794.8
- nervous system
  - - central 794.0
  - - peripheral 794.1
  - - pulmonary 794.2
  - - special senses 794.1
  - - spleen 794.9
  - - thyroid 794.5
- gait 781.2
- hysterical 300.1
- globulin
- - cortisol-binding 255.8
- - thyroid-binding 246.8
- glucose tolerance (test) 790.2
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 648.8
- - fetus or newborn 775.0
- - gravitational (G) forces or states 994.9
- - hair NEC 704.2
- - hard tissue formation in pulp 522.3
- - head movement 781.0
- - heart
  - - rate 427.9
  - - fetus - see Distress, fetal
  - - shadow 793.2
- - sounds NEC 785.3
- - hemoglobin (disease) - see also Disease, hemoglobin
- - trait - see Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal
- - hemorrhage, uterus - see Hemorrhage, uterus
- - histology NEC 795.4
- - increase in development 783.9
- - involuntary movement 781.0
- - jaw closure 524.5
- - karyotype 795.2
- - labor NEC 661.9
- - fetus or newborn 763.7
- - length, organ or site, congenital - see Distortion
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Abnormal - continued
- loss of weight 783.2
- Mantoux test 795.5
- membranes (fetal)
- - complicating pregnancy 658.8
- - fetus or newborn 762.9
- movement
- - head 781.0
- - involuntary 781.0
- - specified type NEC 333.9
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) 289.9
- narrowness, eyelid 743.6
- organs or tissues of pelvis NEC
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.9
- - - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
- - - fetus or newborn 763.8
- origin - see Malposition, congenital
- palmar creases 757.2
- Papanicolaou (smear)
- - cervix 795.0
- - other site 795.1
- parturition
- - fetus or newborn 763.9
- - mother - see Delivery, complicated
- pelvis (bony) - see Deformity, pelvis
- percussion, chest 786.7
- periods (grossly) (see also Menstruation) 626.9
- phonocardiogram 794.3
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- pleural folds 748.8
- position - see also Malposition
- - gravid uterus 654.4
- - - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- - posture 781.9
- presentation (fetus) - see Presentation, fetal, abnormal
- product of conception NEC 631
- pulmonary
- - artery 747.3
- - function, newborn 770.8
- - test results 794.2
- - ventilation, newborn 770.8
- - pupillary reaction 379.4
- - radiological examination 793.9
- - abdomen NEC 793.6
- - biliary tract 793.3
- - breast 793.8
- - gastrointestinal (tract) 793.4
- - genitourinary organs 793.5
- - head 793.0
- - intrathoracic organ NEC 793.2
- - lung (field) 793.1
- - musculoskeletal system 793.7
- - retroperitoneum 793.6

Abnormal - continued
- radiological examination - continued
- - skull 793.0
- - red blood cell(s) 790.0
- - morphology 790.0
- - volume 790.0
- - reflex NEC 796.1
- - renal function test 794.4
- - response to nerve stimulation 794.1
- - retinal correspondence 368.3
- - rhythm, heart - see also Arrhythmia
- - fetus - see Distress, fetal
- - saliva 792.4
- - secretion
- - - gastrin 251.5
- - - glucagon 251.4
- - semen 792.2
- - serum level (of)
- - - acid phosphatase 790.5
- - - alkaline phosphatase 790.5
- - - amylase 790.5
- - - enzymes NEC 790.5
- - - lipase 790.5
- - shape
- - - cornea 743.4
- - - gallbladder 751.6
- - - gravid uterus - see Anomaly, uterus
- - - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
- - sinus venosus 747.4
- - size
- - - gallbladder 751.6
- - - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
- - - teeth 520.2
- - skin and appendages, congenital NEC 757.9
- - soft parts of pelvis - see Abnormal organs or tissues of pelvis
- - spermatozoa 792.2
- - sputum 786.4
- - stool NEC 787.7
- - - color 792.1
- - - contents 792.1
- - - synchondrosis 756.9
- - - thebesian valve 746.9
- - - thermography - see Abnormal radiological examination
- - - thyroid-binding globulin 246.8
- - - toxicology (findings) NEC 796.0
- - - tracheal cartilage (congenital) 748.3
- - - transport protein 273.8
- - - ultrasound results - see Abnormal radiological examination
- - - umbilical cord
- - - complicating delivery 663.9
- - fetus or newborn NEC 762.9
Abnormal - continued
- umbilical cord - continued
- - specified NEC 663.8
- union
- - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage 748.3
- - larynx and trachea 748.3
- - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone 748.3
- - urination NEC 788.6
- - - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage 748.3
- - - larynx and trachea 748.3
- - - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone 748.3
- urination NEC 788.6
- - - fetus 779.6
- - - missed 632
- - - operative - see Abortion, therapeutic
- - - psychiatric indication - see Abortion, therapeutic
- - - recurrent - see Abortion, spontaneous
- - - spontaneous 634.-
- - - fetus 761.8
- - - threatened 640.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - surgical - see Abortion, therapeutic
- - - therapeutic 635.-
- - - - fetus 779.6
- - - - threatened 640.0
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - - - tubal - see Pregnancy, tubal
- - - - Abdomen's disease 283.9
- - - Abrasion - see also Injury, superficial
- - - - tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) (wedge defect) 521.2
- - - - Abriskosoff's tumor (M9580/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- - - - - malignant (M9580/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - - - Abruptio placenta - see Placenta, abruptio
- - - - Abruptio, placenta - see Placenta, abruptio
- - - Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) 682.9
- - - - with lymphangitis - code by site under Abscess
- - - - - abdomen, abdominal
- - - - - - cavity - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - - - - - - wall 682.2
- - - - - - - abdominopelvic - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - - - - - - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- - - - - - - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
- - - - - - - alveolar 522.5
- - - - - - - amebic 006.3
- - - - - - - - brain (and liver or lung abscess) 006.5
- - - - - - - - - liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) 006.3
- - - - - - - - - lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) 006.4
- - - - - - - - specified site NEC 006.8
- - - - - - - spleen 006.8
- - - - - - - ankle 682.6
- - - - - - - anorectal 566
- - - - - - - antecubital space 682.3
- - - - - - - antrum (chronic) (Highmore) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0

Abortion - continued
- induced - continued
- - - legal - see Abortion, legal
- - - legal 635.-
- - - - fetus 779.6
- - - - missed 632
- - - - operative - see Abortion, therapeutic
- - - - psychiatric indication - see Abortion, therapeutic
- - - - recurrent - see Abortion, spontaneous
- - - - spontaneous 634.-
- - - - fetus 761.8
- - - - threatened 640.0
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - - surgical - see Abortion, therapeutic
- - - - therapeutic 635.-
- - - - - fetus 779.6
- - - - - threatened 640.0
- - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - - - - tubal - see Pregnancy, tubal
- - - - Abruptio placenta - see Placenta, abruptio
- - - - Abruptio, placenta - see Placenta, abruptio
- - - - Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) 682.9
- - - - - with lymphangitis - code by site under Abscess
- - - - - - abdomen, abdominal
- - - - - - - cavity - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - - - - - - - wall 682.2
- - - - - - - - abdominopelvic - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - - - - - - - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- - - - - - - - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
- - - - - - - - alveolar 522.5
- - - - - - - - amebic 006.3
- - - - - - - - - brain (and liver or lung abscess) 006.5
- - - - - - - - - - liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) 006.3
- - - - - - - - - - lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) 006.4
- - - - - - - - specified site NEC 006.8
- - - - - - - spleen 006.8
- - - - - - - ankle 682.6
- - - - - - - anorectal 566
- - - - - - - antecubital space 682.3
- - - - - - - antrum (chronic) (Highmore) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
Abscess - continued
- anus 566
- apical (tooth) 522.5
- - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- appendix 540.1
- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 611.0
- - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- arm (any part, above wrist) 682.3
- artery (wall) 447.2
- auricle (ear) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 380.1
- axilla (region) 682.3
- - lymph gland or node 683
- back (any part) 682.2
- Bartholin's gland 616.3
- Bezold's 383.0
- bile, biliary, duct or tract (see also Cholecystitis) 576.8
- bladder (wall) 595.8
- bone (subperiosteal) 730.0
- - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- - chronic or old 730.1
- - jaw (lower) (upper) 526.4
- - mastoid 383.2
- - petrous 383.2
- - spinal (tuberculous) 015.0 † 730.4*
- - - nontuberculous 730.0
- bowel 569.5
- brain (any part) 324.0
- - amebic (with abscess of any other site) 006.5
- - cystic 324.0
- - otogenic 324.0
- - tuberculous 013.8 † 324.0*
- breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 611.0
- - newborn 771.5
- - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- - broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- - Brodie's (localized) (chronic) 730.1
- - bronchi 519.1
- - buccal cavity 528.3
- - bulbourethral gland 597.0
- - bursa (see also Bursitis) 727.8
- - pharyngeal 478.2
- - buttock 682.5
- - canthus 372.2
- - cartilage 733.9
- - cecum 540.1
- - cerebellum, cerebellar 324.0
- - cerebral (embolic) 324.0
- - cervical (meaning neck) 682.1
- - - lymph gland or node 683
- - - stump (see also Cervicitis) 616.0

Abscess - continued
- cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
- - cheek 682.0
- - - inner 528.3
- - - chest 510.9
- - - with fistula 510.0
- - - wall 682.2
- - - chin 682.0
- - - chorioid 363.0
- - - ciliary body 364.3
- - cold (tuberculous) - see also Tuberculosis, abscess
- - - articular - see Tuberculosis, joint
- - colon (wall) 569.5
- - colostomy or enterostomy 569.6
- - conjunctiva 372.0
- - - connective tissue NEC 682.9
- - - cornea 370.5
- - - corpus
- - - cavernous 607.2
- - - luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- - Cowper's gland 597.0
- - cranium 324.0
- - cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- - dental 522.5
- - - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- - dentoalveolar 522.5
- - - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- - diaphragm, diaphragmatic - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- - ear (middle) 382.4
- - - acute 382.0
- - - external 380.1
- - - inner 386.3
- - elbow 682.3
- - entamebic - see Abscess, amebic
- - epididymis 604.0
- - epidural 324.9
- - - brain 324.0
- - - spinal cord 324.1
- - - epiglottis 478.7
- - - epiploon, ophloic - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - - erysipela (see also Erysipelas) 035
- - - esophagus 530.1
- - - ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) 473.2
- - - external auditory canal 380.1
- - - extradural 324.9
- - - brain 324.0
- - - spinal cord 324.1
- - - extraperitoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - - eye 360.0
Abscess - continued
- eyelid 373.1
- face (any part, except eye) 682.0
- fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- fascia 728.8
- fauces 478.2
- fecal 569.5
- femoral (region) 682.6
- filaria, filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- finger (any) 681.0
- fistulous NEC 682.9
- foot (except toe) 682.7
- forearm 682.3
- forehead 682.0
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) 473.1
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
- gastric 535.0
- genital organ or tract NEC
  - female 616.9
  - - complication of
    - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0
    - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
    - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
  - - male 608.4
  - gingival 523.3
  - gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) NEC 683
  - - amebic (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 098.0
  - - duct (see also Gonococcus) 576.8
  - - hip 682.6
  - - ileocecal 540.1
  - - ileostomy (bud) 569.6
  - - iliac (region) 682.2
  - - - fossa 540.1
  - - - iliopsoas (tuberculous) 015.0 † 730.4*†
  - - - - nontuberculous 728.8
  - - - infraclavicular (fossa) 682.3
  - - - inguinal (region) 682.2
  - - - - lymph gland or node 683
  - - - - intestine, intestinal 569.5
  - - - - rectal 566

Abscess - continued
- intra-abdominal - see also Abscess, peritoneum
- intracranial 324.0
- intramammary - see Abscess, breast
- - intra-oral 376.0
- intraperitoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum
- intraspinal 324.1
- intratonsillar 475
- iris 364.3
- ischiorectal 566
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) 526.4
- joint 711.0
- - vertebral (tuberculous) 015.0 † 730.4*†
- - - nontuberculous 724.8
- kidney 590.2
- - with calculus 592.0
- - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
- - - fetus or newborn 760.1
- - - knee 682.6
- - - joint 711.0
- - labium (majus) (minus) 616.4
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 646.6
- lacrimal
- - caruncle 375.3
- - - gland 375.0
- - - passages (duct) (sac) 375.3
- - - larynx 478.7
- - - leg, except foot 682.6
- - - lens 528.5
- - - Littre’s gland 597.0
- - - liver 572.0
- - - - amebic 006.3
- - - - with
  - - - - - brain abscess (and lung abscess) 006.5
  - - - - - lung abscess 006.4
- - due to Entameba histolytica (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) 006.3
- - dysenteric (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) 006.3
- - tropical - see Abscess, liver, amebic
  - - - loin (region) 682.2
  - - - lumbar (tuberculous) 015.0 † 730.4*†
  - - - nontuberculous 682.2
  - - - lung (miliary) (putrid) 513.0
  - - - - amebic (with liver abscess) 006.4
  - - - - with brain abscess 006.5
  - - - lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) 683
  - - - - any site, except mesenteric 683
  - - - mesentry 289.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abscess - continued</th>
<th>Abscess - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>malar 526.4</td>
<td>paravaginal (see also Vaginitis) 616.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mammary gland - see Abscess, breast</td>
<td>parietal region 682.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginal (anus) 566</td>
<td>parotid (duct) (gland) 527.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mastoid 383.0</td>
<td>- region 528.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxilla, maxillary 526.4</td>
<td>pectoral (region) 682.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- molar 522.5</td>
<td>- pelvis, pelvic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- premolar 522.5</td>
<td>- female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sinus (chronic) 473.0</td>
<td>- male, peritoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mediastinum 513.1</td>
<td>- penis 607.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meibomian gland 373.1</td>
<td>- gonococcal (acute) 098.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meninges (see also Meningitis) 320.9</td>
<td>- - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesentery, mesenteric - see Abscess, peritonenum</td>
<td>- perianal 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2</td>
<td>- periapical 522.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mons pubis 682.2</td>
<td>- with sinus (alveolar) 522.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mouth (floor) 528.3</td>
<td>- periappendiceal 540.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mural 682.2</td>
<td>- pericardial 420.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- muscle 728.8</td>
<td>- pericecal 540.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myocardium 422.9</td>
<td>- pericemental 523.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nabothian (follicle) (see also Cervicitis) 616.0</td>
<td>- pericholecystic (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) 681.9</td>
<td>- pericoroncal 523.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nasal (fossa) (septum) 478.1</td>
<td>- peridental 523.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9</td>
<td>- perigastric 535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nasopharyngeal 478.2</td>
<td>- perimetric (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- navel 682.2</td>
<td>- perinephric, perinephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - newborn NEC 771.4</td>
<td>- perineum, perineal (superficial) 682.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neck (region) 682.1</td>
<td>- - deep (with urethral involvement) 597.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lymph gland or node 683</td>
<td>- - urethra 597.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2</td>
<td>- periodontal (parietal) 523.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nipple 611.0</td>
<td>- periosteam, periosteaal 730.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - puerperal, postpartum 675.0</td>
<td>- - with osteomyelitis 730.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - chronic or old 730.1</td>
<td>- - - acute or subacute 730.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- orbit, orbital 376.0</td>
<td>- - - chronic or old 730.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ossifluent - see Abscess, bone</td>
<td>- periproctic 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2</td>
<td>- periprostatic 601.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2</td>
<td>- perirectal 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palate (soft) 528.3</td>
<td>- perirenal (tissue) (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hard 526.4</td>
<td>- perisinus (nose) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palmar (space) 682.4</td>
<td>- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) (see also Peritonitis) 567.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pancreas (duct) 577.0</td>
<td>- - with appendicitis 540.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paradontal 523.3</td>
<td>- - complication of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parametric, parametrium (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4</td>
<td>- - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pararectal 566</td>
<td>- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parasinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9</td>
<td>- pelvic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parauterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4</td>
<td>- - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - male 567.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abscess - continued
- peritoneum - continued
  - postoperative 998.5
  - postpuerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
  - tuberculous 014
- peritonsillar 475
- periptyphlitic 540.1
- periureteral 593.8
- periurethral 597.0
- gonococcal (acute) 098.0
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- peritubular (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- perivesical 595.8
- periceliac 540.1
- postlaryngeal 478.7
- postnasal 478.1
- postpharyngeal 478.2
- posttonsillar 475
- posttyphoid 002.0
- pouch of Douglas (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- precesal 508.9
- with fistula 510.0
- popliteal 682.6
- postcecal 540.1
- postlaryngeal 478.7
- postnasal 478.1
- postpharyngeal 478.2
- posttonsillar 475
- postthyphoid 002.0
- pleura 510.9
- with fistula 510.0
- popliteal 682.6
- postcecal 540.1
- postlaryngeal 478.7
- postnasal 478.1
- postpharyngeal 478.2
- posttonsillar 475
- postthyphoid 002.0
- pouch of Douglas (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- premammary - see Abscess, breast
- prepatellar 682.6
- prostate (see also Prostatitis) 601.2
- gonococcal (acute) 098.1
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3
- psas (tuberculous) 015.0 † 730.4 *
- nontuberculous 728.8
- puerperal - code by site under Puerperal, abscess
- pulmonary - see Abscess, lung
- pulp, pulpil 522.0
- pyemic - see Septicemia
- pyloric valve 553.0
- rectovaginal septum 569.5
- rectovesical 595.8
- rectum 566
- regional NEC 682.9
- renal (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- retina 363.0
- retrobulbar 376.0
- retrocecal - see Abscess, peritoneum
- retrolaryngeal 478.7
- retromammary - see Abscess, breast

Abscess - continued
- retroperitoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum
- retropharyngeal 478.2
- retrorectal 566
- retro-uterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- round ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- rupture (spontaneous) NEC 682.9
- sacrum (tuberculous) 015.0 † 730.4 *
- nontuberculous 730.0
- salivary (tuberculous) 608.2
- scalp (any part) 682.8
- scapular 730.0
- sclera 379.0
- scrotal 017.2
- scrotum 608.4
- seminal vesicle 608.0
- septum (nasal) 478.1
- shoulder 682.3
- side 682.2
- sigmoid 569.5
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- intracranial venous (any) 324.0
- Skene's duct or gland 597.0
- skin NEC 682.9
- sloughing NEC 682.9
- specified sites NEC 682.8
- amebic 006.8
- spermatic cord 608.4
- sphenoidal (sinus) 473.3
- spinal cord (any part) (staphylococcal) 324.1
- tuberculous 013.8 † 324.1 *
- spine (column) (tuberculous) 015.0 † 730.4 *
- nontuberculous 730.0
- spleen 289.5
- amebic 006.8
- stitch 998.5
- stomach (wall) 535.0
- subarachnoid 324.9
- brain 324.0
- spinal cord 324.1
- subareolar - see also Abscess, breast
- puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- subcecal 540.1
- subcutaneous NEC 682.9
- subdiaphragmatic - see Abscess, peritoneum
- subdorsal 682.2
- subdural 324.9
- brain 324.0
- spinal cord 324.1
- subgaleal 682.8
Abscess - continued
- subhepatic - see Abscess, peritoneum
- sublingual 528.3
- - gland 527.3
- submaxillary - see Abscess, breast
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) 682.0
- - gland 527.3
- submaxillary (region) 682.0
- - gland 527.3
- submental 682.0
- - gland 527.3
- subpectoral 682.2
- subperiosteal - see Abscess, bone
- subphrenic - see also Abscess, peritoneum
- - postoperative 998.5
- suburethral 597.0
- sudoriparous 705.8
- suppurative NEC 682.9
- supravacuicular (fossa) 682.3
- supraventricular (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- suprapubic 682.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
- sweat gland 705.8
- temple 682.0
- temporal region 682.0
- temporosphenoidal 324.0
- tendon (sheath) 727.8
- testis 604.0
- thecal 728.8
- thigh 682.6
- thorax 510.9
- - with fistula 510.0
- throat 478.2
- thumb 681.0
- thymus (gland) 254.1
- thyroid (gland) 245.0
- toe (any) 681.1
- tongue (staphylococcal) 529.0
- tonsil(s) (lingual) 475
- tonsillopharyngeal 475
- tooth, teeth (root) 522.5
- - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- - supporting structures NEC 523.3
- trachea 478.9
- trunk 682.2
- tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, abscess
- tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- umbilicus NEC 682.2
- - newborn 771.4
- - upper respiratory 478.9
- urethra (gland) 597.0

Abscess - continued
- uterus, uterine (wall) (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- - ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- - neck (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
- uvula 528.3
- vagina (wall) (see also Vaginitis) 616.1
- vaginorectal (see also Vaginitis) 616.1
- vas deferens 608.4
- vermiform appendix 540.1
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) 015.0† 730.4*
- - nontuberculous 730.0
- vesical 595.8
- vesico-uterine pouch (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- vitreous (humor) (pneumococcal) 360.0
- vocal cord 478.5
- von Bezold's 383.0
- vulva 616.4
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 646.6
- - vulvovaginal gland (see also Vaginitis) 616.3
- - web space 682.4
- - wrist 682.4

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)
- adrenal (gland) (congenital) 759.1
- - acquired 255.8
- albumin in blood 273.8
- alimentary tract (congenital) 751.8
- - lower 751.5
- - upper 750.9
- anus (congenital) 751.2
- aorta (congenital) 747.2
- appendix, congenital 751.2
- arm (acquired) 736.8
- - congenital 755.2
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) 747.6
- - brain 747.8
- - coronary 746.8
- - pulmonary 747.3
- - atrial septum 745.6
- - auditory canal (congenital) (external) 744.0
- - auricle (ear), congenital 744.0
- - bile, biliary duct, congenital 751.6
- - bladder (acquired) 596.8
- - congenital 753.8
- - bone, congenital NEC 756.9
- - brain 740.0
- - - part of 742.2
- - breast(s) (acquired) 611.8
- - congenital 757.6
- - broad ligament 752.1
Absence - continued
- bronchus (congenital) 748.3
- canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital 743.6
- cerebellum (vermis) 742.2
- cervix (acquired) 622.8
- - congenital 752.4
- chin, congenital 744.8
- cilia (congenital) 743.6
- - acquired 374.8
- clitoris (congenital) 752.4
- coccyx, congenital 756.1
- cold sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- congenital
- - lumen - see Atresia
- - organ or site NEC - see Agenesis
- - septum - see Imperfect closure
- corpus callosum 742.2
- diaphragm (with hernia) 756.6
- digestive organ(s) or tract, congenital 751.8
- - lower 751.5
- - upper 750.8
- ductus arteriosus 747.8
- ear (auricle) (external) (inner) (middle), congenital 744.0
- - lobe, lobule 744.2
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) 752.8
- endocrine gland NEC 759.2
- epididymis (congenital) 752.8
- - acquired 608.8
- epiglottis, congenital 748.3
- epileptic (atonic) (typical) 345.0
- esophagus (congenital) 750.3
- eustachian tube (congenital) 744.2
- extremity (acquired) 736.9
- - congenital 755.4
- - lower 736.8
- - - congenital 755.3
- - upper 736.8
- - - congenital 755.2
- eye (acquired) 360.8
- - congenital 743.0
- - muscle (congenital) 743.6
- eyelid (fold) (congenital) 743.6
- - acquired 374.8
- fallopian tube(s) (acquired) 620.8
- - congenital 752.1
- femur, congenital 755.3
- finger (acquired) 736.2
- - congenital 755.2
- foot (acquired) 736.7
- - congenital 755.5
- forearm (acquired) 736.0
- - congenital 755.2
- gallbladder (acquired) 575.8
- - congenital 751.6

Absence - continued
- gamma globulin in blood 279.0
- genital organs, congenital
- - female 752.8
- - - external 752.4
- - - internal NEC 752.8
- - male 752.8
- genitourinary organs, congenital NEC 752.8
- hand (acquired) 736.0
- - congenital 755.2
- heat sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- hymen (congenital) 752.4
- incus (acquired) 385.2
- - congenital 744.0
- internal ear (congenital) 744.0
- intestine (acquired) (small) 569.8
- - congenital 751.1
- - - large 569.8
- - - - congenital 751.2
- - - - iris (congenital) 743.4
- - - joint, congenital NEC 755.8
- - kidney(s) (acquired) 593.8
- - - congenital 753.0
- - labium (congenital) (majus) (minus) 752.4
- - lacrimal apparatus (congenital) 743.6
- - larynx (congenital) 748.3
- - leg (acquired) 736.8
- - - congenital 755.3
- - lens (congenital) 743.3
- - - acquired 379.3
- - limb (acquired) 736.9
- - - congenital 755.4
- - - - lower 755.3
- - - - - upper 755.2
- - liver (congenital) 751.6
- - lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) 748.5
- - - acquired (any part) 518.8
- - menstruation 626.0
- - muscle (congenital) (pectoral) 756.8
- - - ocular 743.6
- - - neutrophile 288.0
- - - nipple (congenital) 757.6
- - - nose (congenital) 748.1
- - - acquired 738.0
- - - ocular muscle (congenital) 743.6
- - - oesophagus (congenital) 750.3
- - organ
- - - of Corti (congenital) 744.0
- - - or site, congenital NEC 759.8
- - - ovary (acquired) 620.8
- - - - congenital 752.0
- - - - oviduct (acquired) 620.8
- - - - - congenital 752.1
Absence - continued
- pancreas (congenital) 751.7
- - acquired 577.8
- parathyroid gland (congenital) 759.2
- parotid gland (s) (congenital) 750.2
- patella, congenital 755.6
- penis (congenital) 752.8
- - acquired 607.8
- pericardium (congenital) 746.8
- pituitary gland (congenital) 759.2
- prostate (congenital) 752.8
- - acquired 602.8
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) 743.6
- radius, congenital 755.2
- rectum (congenital) 751.2
- - acquired 569.4
- respiratory organ (congenital) NEC 748.9
- rib (acquired) 738.3
- - congenital 756.3
- roof of orbit (congenital) 742.0
- sacrum, congenital 756.1
- salivary gland(s) (congenital) 750.2
- scrotum, congenital 752.8
- - acquired 608.8
- septum
- - atrial 745.6
- - between aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
- - ventricular 745.3
- sex chromosome 758.8
- skull bone 756.0
- - with
- - - anencephalus 740.0
- - - encephalocoele 742.0
- - - hydrocephalus 742.3
- - - - with spina bifida 741.0
- - - - microcephalus 742.1
- - spermatic cord (congenital) 752.8
- - spine, congenital 756.1
- - spleen (congenital) 759.0
- - - acquired 289.5
- - sternum, congenital 756.3
- - stomach (acquired) (partial) 564.2
- - - congenital 750.7
- - submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) 750.2
- - superior vena cava (congenital) 747.4
- - tendon (congenital) 756.8
- - testis (congenital) 752.8
- - - acquired 608.8
- - thigh (acquired) 736.8
- - thumb (acquired) 736.2
- - - congenital 755.2
- thymus gland (congenital) 759.2
- thyroid (gland) (surgical) 246.8
- - cartilage, congenital 748.3

Absence - continued
- thyroid - continued
- - congenital 243
- - toe (acquired) 735.8
- - - congenital 755.3
- - tongue 750.1
- - tooth, teeth (congenital) 520.0
- - - with abnormal spacing 524.3
- - - acquired 525.1
- - - with malocclusion 524.3
- trachea (cartilage) (congenital) 748.3
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) 747.2
- umbilical artery (congenital) 747.5
- ureter (congenital) 753.4
- - acquired 593.8
- - urethra, congenital 753.8
- - uterus (acquired) 621.8
- - - congenital 752.3
- - - uvula (acquired) 621.8
- - - vagina, congenital 752.4
- - - vas deferens (congenital) 752.8
- - - - acquired 608.8
- - - - vein (congenital) (peripheral) 747.6
- - - - brain 747.8
- - - - great 747.4
- - - - portal 747.4
- - - - pulmonary 747.4
- - - vena cava (congenital) (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- - ventricular septum 745.3
- - vertebra, congenital 756.1
- - vulva, congenital 752.4

Absinthemia 304.6
Absinthism 304.6
Absorbent system disease 459.8
Absorption
- chemical NEC 989.9
- - specified chemical or substance - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - through placenta (fetus or newborn) 760.7
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 763.5
- - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
- - drug NEC (see also Reaction, drug) 995.2
- - through placenta, fetus or newborn 760.7
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 763.5
- - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
- - - fat, disturbance 579.8
- - - lactose defect 271.3
- - - noxious substance - see Absorption, chemical
Absorption - continued
- protein, disturbance 579.8
- pus or septic, general - see Septicemia
- toxic substance - see Absorption, chemical
- uremic - see Uremia
Abstinence symptoms, syndrome
- alcohol 291.8
- drug 292.0
Abulia 799.8
Abuse
- alcohol (see also Alcoholism) 303
- - non-dependent 305.0
- child NEC 995.5
- drugs, non-dependent 305.9
- - amphetamine type 305.7
- - antidepressants 305.8
- - barbiturates 305.4
- - caffeine 305.9
- - cannabis 305.2
- - cocaine type 305.6
- - hallucinogens 305.3
- - hashish 305.2
- - LSD 305.3
- - marijuana 305.2
- - mixed 305.9
- - morphine type 305.5
- - specified NEC 305.9
- - tranquilizers 305.4
- tobacco 305.1
Acalculia 784.6
- developmental 315.1
Acanthocheilonemiasis 125.4
Acanthocytosis 272.5
Acantholysis 701.8
- bullosa 757.3
Acanthoma (benign) (M8070/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- malignant (M8070/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Acanthosis (acquired) (nigricans) 701.2
- benign 757.3
- congenital 757.3
- tongue 529.8
Acardia 759.8
Acardiacus amorphus 759.8
Acardius 759.8
Acariasis 133.9
Acarodermatitis 133.9
- urticarioides 133.9
Acarophobia 300.2
Acatalasemia 277.8
Acatalasia 277.8
Accelerated atrioventricular conduction 426.7
Accessory (congenital)
- adrenal gland 759.1
Accessory - continued
- anus 751.5
- appendix 751.5
- atrioventricular conduction 426.7
- auditory ossicles 744.0
- auricle (ear) 744.1
- autosome(s) NEC 758.5
- - 21 or 22 758.0
- biliary duct or passage 751.6
- bladder 753.8
- blood vessels NEC 747.6
- bone NEC 756.9
- breast tissue, axilla 757.6
- carpal bones 755.5
- cecum 751.5
- chromosome(s) NEC 758.9
- - autosome(s) NEC 758.5
- - D(1) 758.1
- - E(3) 758.2
- - G 758.0
- - sex 758.8
- - 13 758.1
- - 18 758.2
- - 21 or 22 758.0
- coronary artery 746.8
- cusp(s), heart valve NEC 746.8
- - pulmonary 746.0
- - cystic duct 751.6
- - digits 755.0
- - ear (auricle) (lobe) 744.1
- - endocrine gland NEC 759.2
- - external os 752.8
- - eye muscle 743.6
- - eyelid 743.6
- - face bone(s) 756.0
- - fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) 752.1
- - fingers 755.0
- - foreskin 605
- - frontonasal process 756.0
- - gallbladder 751.6
- - genital organ(s)
- - - female 752.8
- - - - external 752.4
- - - - internal NEC 752.8
- - - male 752.8
- - genitourinary organs NEC 752.8
- - heart 746.8
- - - valve NEC 746.8
- - - - pulmonary 746.0
- - hepatic ducts 751.6
- - - hynem 752.4
- - - intestine (large) (small) 751.5
- - - kidney 753.3
- - - lacrimal canal 743.6
- - - leaflet, heart valve NEC 746.8
- - - pulmonary 746.0
- - - ligament, broad 752.1
Accessory - continued
- liver (duct) 751.6
- lobule (ear) 744.1
- lung (lobe) 748.6
- muscle 756.8
- navicular of carpus 755.5
- nervous system, part NEC 742.8
- nipple 757.6
- nose 748.1
- organ or site not listed here - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- ovary 752.0
- oviduct 752.1
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid gland 759.2
- parotid gland (and duct) 750.2
- pituitary gland 759.2
- preauricular appendage 744.1
- prepuce 605
- renal arteries (multiple) 747.6
- rib 756.3
- - cervical 756.2
- - nape of neck 756.3
- - roots (teeth) 520.2
- - salivary gland 750.2
- - sesamoids 755.8
- - sinus - see condition
- - skin tags 757.3
- - spleen 759.0
- - sternum 756.3
- - submaxillary gland 750.2
- - tarsal bones 755.6
- - tendon 756.8
- - thumb 755.0
- - thymus gland 759.2
- - thyroid gland 759.2
- - toes 755.0
- - tongue 750.1
- - tooth, teeth 520.1
- - tooth, teeth causing crowding 524.3
- - tragus 744.1
- - ureter 753.4
- - urethra 753.8
- - urinary organ or tract NEC 753.8
- - uterus 752.2
- - vagina 752.4
- - valve, heart NEC 746.8
- - - pulmonary 746.0
- - - vertebral 756.1
- - - vocal cords 748.3
- - - vulva 752.4

Accident - continued
- cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- craniovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- during pregnancy, to mother
  - - fetus or newborn 760.5
- vascular - see Disease, cerebrovascular, acute
Accidental - see condition
Accommodation
- disorder of 367.5
- insufficiency of 367.4
- paralysis of, hysterical 300.1
- - spasm of 367.5
Accouchement - see Delivery
Accreta placenta (without hemorrhage) 667.0
- with hemorrhage 666.0
Accretions, tooth, teeth 523.6
Accumulation secretion, prostate 602.8
Acephalia, acephalism, acephaly 740.0
Acephalobrachia monster 759.8
Acephalochirus monster 759.8
Acephalostomus monster 759.8
Acephalothorax 759.8
Acephalus 740.0
Acetonemia 790.6
- diabetic 520.1
Acetonuria 791.6
Achalasia 530.0
- - cardia 530.0
- - digestive organs, congenital NEC 751.8
- - esophagus 530.0
- - pylorus 750.5
- - sphincteral NEC 564.8
Achard-Thiers syndrome 255.2
Ache(s) - see Pain
Achillobursitis 726.7
Achillodynia 726.7
Achroma, cutis 709.0
Achondroplasia 756.4
Achroma, cutis 709.0
Achromate (acquired) (congenital) 368.5
Achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) 368.5
Achromia, congenital 270.2
Acid
- burn - see also Burn
- from swallowing acid - see Burn, internal organs
- deficiency
- amide nicotinic 265.2
- amino 270.9
- folic 266.2
- nicotinic 265.2
- pantothenic 266.2
- intoxication 276.2
- stomach 536.8
- psychogenic 306.4
Acidemia 276.2
- argininosuccinic 270.6
- fetal - see Distress, fetal
- picrocetic 270.7
Acidity, gastric (high) (low) 536.8
- psychogenic 306.4
Acidosis 276.2
- diabetic 250.1
- fetal - see Distress, fetal
- intrauterine - see Distress, fetal
- kidney tubular 588.8
- lactic 276.2
- metabolic NEC 276.2
- late, of newborn 775.7
- renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) 588.8
- respiratory 276.2
Aciduria
- argininosuccinic 270.6
- organic 270.9
- orotic (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) 281.4
Acladiosis (skin) 111.8
Aclasis diaphysial 756.4
Acne (pustular) (vulgaris) 706.1
- artificialis 706.1
- atrophica 706.0
- cachectorum (Hebra) 706.1
- conglobata 706.1
- conjunctivitis 706.1
- cystic 706.1
- decaivals 704.0
- eyelid 706.1
- frontalis 706.0
- indurata 706.1
- keloid 706.1
- necrotic, necrotica 706.0
- - milliaris 704.8

Acne - continued
- nodular 706.1
- occupational 706.1
- rosacea 695.3
- tropical 706.1
- varioliformis 706.0
Acenitis (primary) 017.0
Acosta's disease 993.2
Acoustic - see condition
Acquired - see condition
Acrania (monster) 740.0
Acrocephaloschisis, chronic 443.8
Acrocephalopolysyndactyly 755.5
Acrocephalosyndactyly 755.5
Acrocephaly 756.0
Acrocyanosis 443.8
- newborn 770.8
Acrodermatitis 686.8
- atrophicans (chronica) 701.8
- continua (Hallopeau) 696.1
- enteropathica 686.8
- Hallopeau's 696.1
- perstans 696.1
- pustulosa continua 696.1
- recalcitrant pustular 696.1
Acrodynia 985.0
Acrokeratosis verruciformis 757.3
Acromegaly, acromegal 253.0
Acromiction, acromikria 756.5
Acropachyderma 757.3
Acroparesthesia 443.8
- simple (Schultze's type) 443.8
- vasomotor (Nothnagel's type) 443.8
Acropathy thyroid (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
Acrophobia 300.2
Acroscleriasis (see also Scleroderma) 710.1
Acroscleroderma (see also Scleroderma) 710.1
Acrosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) 710.1
Acrospiroma, eccrine (M8402/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Actinic - see condition
Actinobacillosis, general 027.8
Actinobacillus
- lignieresi 027.8
- mallei 024
- muris 026.1
Actinomycyes
- israelli (infection) - see Actinomycosis
- muris-ratti (infection) 026.1
Actinomycosis, actinomycotic 039.9
- with pneumonia 039.1 T 484.8*
- abdominal 039.2
- cervicofacial 039.3
- cutaneous 039.0
- pulmonary 039.1
Actinomycosis - continued
- specified site NEC 039.8
Actinoneuritis 357.8
Action, heart
- disorder 427.9
- irregular 427.9
- psychogenic 306.2
Active - see condition
Activity decrease, functional 780.9
Acute - see also condition
- abdomen NEC 789.0
- gallbladder 575.0
Acystia 753.8
Adair-Dighton syndrome 756.5
Adamantinoblastoma (M9310/0) - see Ameloblastoma
Adamantinoma (M9310/0) - see Ameloblastoma
Adamantoblastoma (M9310/0) - see Ameloblastoma
Adams-Stokes(-Morgagni) disease or syndrome 426.9
Adaption reaction (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
Addiction (see also Dependence)
- absinthe 304.6
- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 303
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 648.4
- - fetus or newborn 760.8
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
- drug (see also Dependence) 304.9
- ethyl alcohol 303
- heroin 304.0
- methyl alcohol 303
- methylated spirit 303
- morphine(-like substances) 304.0
- nicotine 305.1
- opium 304.0
- tobacco 305.1
- wine 303
Addison’s
- anemia 281.0
- disease (bronze) 255.4
- - tuberculous 017.6† 255.4*
- keloid 701.0
Addisonian crisis or melanosis 255.4
Additional - see also Accessory
- chromosome(s) 758.9
- - autosomal NEC 758.5
- sex 758.8
- - 21 758.0
Adduction contracture, hip or other joint - see Contraction, joint
Adenitis (see also Lymphadenitis) 289.3
Adenitis - continued
- acute, unspecified site 683
- axillary 289.3
- - acute 683
- - chronic or subacute 289.1
- Bartholin’s gland 616.8
- bulbourethral gland (see also Urethritis) 597.8
- cervical 289.3
- - acute 683
- - chronic or subacute 289.1
- chancre (ducrey's bacillus) 099.0
- chronic, unspecified site 289.1
- Cowper's gland (see also Urethritis) 597.8
- epidemic, acute 075
- gangrenous 683
- gonorrheal NEC 098.8
- groin 289.3
- - acute 683
- - chronic or subacute 289.1
- infectious 075
- inguinal 289.3
- - acute 683
- - chronic or subacute 289.1
- lymph gland or node, except mesenteric 289.3
- - acute 683
- - chronic or subacute 289.1
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) 289.2
- - due to Pasteurella multocida (Past. septica) 027.2
- parotid gland (suppurative) 527.2
- salivary duct or gland (any) (recurring) (suppurative) 527.2
- scrofulous 017.2
- Skene’s duct or gland (see also Urethritis) 597.8
- strumous, tuberculous 017.2
- subacute, unspecified site 289.1
- sublingual gland (suppurative) 527.2
- submandibular gland (suppurative) 527.2
- submaxillary gland (suppurative) 527.2
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- urethral gland (see also Urethritis) 597.8
- Wharton’s duct (suppurative) 527.2
Adenoacanthoma (M8570/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Adenoameloblastoma (M9300/0) 213.1
- upper jaw (bone) 213.0
Adenocarcinoma (M8140/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
Note — The list of adjectival modifiers below is not exhaustive. A description of adenocarcinoma that does not appear in this list should be coded in the same manner as carcinoma with that description. Thus, “mixed acidophil-basophil adenocarcinoma” should be coded in the same manner as “mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma”, which appears in the list under “Carcinoma”.

Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenocarcinoma in the list below should be coded by site as for “Neoplasm, malignant”.

Adenocarcinoma - continued
- with
- - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
- - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
- - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- acidophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site 194.3
- acinar (M8550/3)
- acinic cell (M8550/3)
- adrenal cortical (M8370/3) 194.0
- alveolar (M8251/3)
- and
- - epidermoid carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- apocrine (M8501/3)
- - breast - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - unspecified site 173.9
- basophil (M8300/3)
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site 194.3
- bile duct 156.1
- - type (M8160/3)
- - - liver 155.1
- - - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site 155.1
- bronchiolar (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ceruminous (M8420/3) 173.2

Adenocarcinoma - continued
- chromophobe (M8270/3)
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site 194.3
- clear cell (mesonephroid type) (M8310/3)
- - colloid (M8480/3)
- - cylindroid type (M8200/3)
- - diffuse type (M8145/3)
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site 151.9
- duct (M8500/3)
- - infiltrating (M8500/3)
- - - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site 174.9
- embryonal (M9070/3)
- - endometrioid (M8380/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
eosinophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site 194.3
- follicular (M8300/3)
- - and papillary (M8340/3) 193
- - moderately differentiated type (M8332/3) 193
- - pure follicle type (M8331/3) 193
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - trabecular type (M8332/3) 193
- - - unspecified site 193
- - - well differentiated type (M8331/3) 193
- - gelatinous (M8480/3)
- - granular cell (M8320/3)
- - Hurthle cell (M8290/3) 193
- in
- - adenomatous
- - - poly (M8210/3)
- - - polyposis coli (M8220/3) 153.9
- - - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
- - - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
- - - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
- - infiltrating duct (M8500/3)
- - - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site 174.9
- - inflammatory (M8530/3)
- - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
Adenocarcinoma - continued
- inflammatory - continued
  - unspecified site 174.9
- intestinal type (M8144/3)
  - unspecified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 151.9
- intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8500/2)
  - papillary (M8503/2)
  - unspecified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
  - unspecified site 233.0
- specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
  - specified site 233.0
- islet cell (M8150/3)
  - and exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 157.9
- pancreas 157.4
  - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 157.4
- lobular (M8520/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 174.9
- medullary (M8143/3)
  - anterior spreading (M8490/3)
  - superficial spreading (M8143/3)
  - sweat gland (M8400/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 183.0
- signet ring cell (M8490/3)
- superficial spreading (M8143/3)
  - serous (M8460/3)
  - papillary (M8460/3)
  - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - unspecified site
  - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - unspecified site 183.0
- sebaceous (M8410/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- serous (M8441/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
  - papillary (M8441/3)
- villous (M8262/3)
  - water-clear cell (M8322/3) 194.1
- Adenocarcinoma-in-situ (M8140/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
- Adenofibroma (M9013/0)
  - clear cell (M8313/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
  - endometrioid (M8381/0) 220
  - border malignancy (M8381/1)
  -纪检监察
  - malignant (M8381/3) 183.0
  - mucinous (M9015/0)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site 220
- prostate 600
  - serous (M9014/0)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site 220
- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site 220
- Adenofibrosis
  - breast 610.2
  - endometrioid 617.0
- Adenoiditis 474.0
  - acne 463
  - Adenoids (congenital) (of nasal fossa) 474.9
  - hypertrophy 474.1
  - vegetations 474.2
- Adenolymphoma (M8361/0)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site 210.2
- Adenoma (sessile) (M8140/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign

Note – Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenoma in
the list below should be coded by site as for “Neoplasm, benign”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adenoma - continued</th>
<th>Adenoma - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- acidophil (M8280/0)</td>
<td>- colloid (M8334/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 227.3</td>
<td>- unspecified site 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/0)</td>
<td>- duct (M8503/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>- embryonal (M8191/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 227.3</td>
<td>- endocrine, multiple (M8360/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acinar (cell) (M8550/0)</td>
<td>- single specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acinic cell (M8550/0)</td>
<td>- two or more specified sites 237.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adrenal (cortex) (cortical) (functioning) (M8370/0) 227.0</td>
<td>- unspecified site 237.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- clear cell type (M8373/0) 227.0</td>
<td>- endometrioid (M8380/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compact cell type (M8371/0) 227.0</td>
<td>- borderline malignancy (M8380/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glomerulosa cell type (M8374/0) 227.0</td>
<td>- eosinophil (M8280/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heavily pigmented variant (M8372/0) 227.0</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mixed cell type (M8375/0) 227.0</td>
<td>- unspecified site 227.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alpha-cell (M8152/0)</td>
<td>- fetal (M8333/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 211.7</td>
<td>- unspecified site 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alveolar (M8251/0)</td>
<td>- follicular (M8330/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast 217</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td>- unspecified site 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 216.9</td>
<td>- hepatocellular (M8170/0) 211.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- apocrine (M8401/0)</td>
<td>- Hurthle cell (M8290/0) 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast 217</td>
<td>- intracytic papillary (M8504/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td>- islet cell (functioning) (M8150/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 216.9</td>
<td>- pancreas 211.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- basal cell (M8147/0)</td>
<td>- specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- basophil (M8300/0)</td>
<td>- unspecified site 211.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>- liver cell (M8170/0) 211.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 227.3</td>
<td>- macrofollicular (M8334/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- beta-cell (M8151/0)</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pancreas 211.7</td>
<td>- unspecified site 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>- malignant, malignantum (M8140/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 211.7</td>
<td>- mesonephric (M9110/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bile duct (M8160/0) 211.5</td>
<td>- microfollicular (M8333/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- black (M8372/0) 227.0</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchial (M8140/1) 235.7</td>
<td>- unspecified site 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carcinoid type (M8240/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
<td>- mixed cell (M8323/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cylindrical type (M8200/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
<td>- monomorphic (M8146/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ceruminous (M8420/0) 216.2</td>
<td>- mucinous (M8480/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chief cell (M8321/0) 227.1</td>
<td>- mucoid cell (M8300/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chromophobe (M8270/0)</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>- unspecified site 227.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 227.3</td>
<td>- multiple endocrine (M8360/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- clear cell (M8310/0)</td>
<td>- single specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 211.7</td>
<td>- two or more specified sites 237.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bile duct (M8160/0) 211.5</td>
<td>- unspecified site 237.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- black (M8372/0) 227.0</td>
<td>- nipple (M8506/0) 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchial (M8140/1) 235.7</td>
<td>- oncocytic (M8290/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carcinoid type (M8240/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
<td>- oxyphilic (M8290/0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adenoma - continued
- papillary (M8260/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
  - - intracystic (M8504/0)
  - - papillotubular (M8263/0)
  - - Pick's tubular (M8640/0)
  - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
  - - unspecified site
  - - female 220
  - - male 222.0
  - - pleomorphic (M8940/0)
  - - polypoid (M8210/0)
  - - prostate 600
  - - rete cell 222.0
  - - sebaceous (gland) (senile) (M8410/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - - Sertoli cell (M8640/0)
  - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
  - - unspecified site
  - - female 220
  - - male 222.0
  - - skin appendage (M8390/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - - sudoriferous gland (M8400/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - - sweat gland (M8400/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - - testicular (M8640/0)
  - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
  - - unspecified site
  - - female 220
  - - male 222.0
  - - trabecular (M8190/0)
  - - tubular (M8211/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
  - - - Pick's (M8640/0)
  - - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
  - - - unspecified site
  - - - female 220
  - - - male 222.0
  - - tubulovillous (M8263/0)
  - - villoglandular (M8263/0)
  - - villous (M8261/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - water-clear cell (M8322/0) 227.1
  - - Wolffian duct (M9110/0)

Adenomatosis (M8220/0)
- - - endocrine (multiple) (M8360/1)
  - - single specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - two or more specified sites 237.4
  - - unspecified site 237.4
  - - erosive of nipple (M8506/0) 217
  - - pluriendocrine - see Adenomatosis, multiple endocrine
  - - pulmonary (M8250/1) 235.7

Adenomatosis - continued
- - - pulmonary - continued
  - - - malignant (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
  - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
  - - unspecified site 211.3

Adenomatous
- - goiter (nontoxic) 241.9
- - with hyperthyroidism 242.3
- - toxic 242.3

Adenomyoma (M8932/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- - prostate 600

Adenomyosis 617.0

Adenopathy (lymph gland) 785.6
- - inguinal 785.6
- - mediastinal 785.6
- - mesentery 785.6
- - syphilitic (secondary) 091.4
- - tracheobronchial 785.6
- - - tuberculous 012.1
- - - primary, progressive 010.8
- - - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 017.2
- - - tracheobronchial 012.1
- - - primary, progressive 010.8

Adenosarcoma (M8960/3) 189.0

Adenosclerosis 289.3

Adenosis (sclerosing) breast 610.2

Adherent
- - labia (minora) 624.4
- - pericardium 423.1
- - - rheumatic 393
- - placenta (without hemorrhage) 667.0
- - - with hemorrhage 666.0
- - prepuce 605
- - scar (skin) 709.2
- - tendon in scar 709.2

Adhesions, adhesive (postinfectional) 568.0
- - abdominal (wall) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- - ammon to fetus 658.8
- - - fetus or newborn 762.8
- - appendix 543
- - - bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
- - - bladder (sphincter) 596.8
- - - bowel (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- - cardiac 423.1
- - - rheumatic 398.9
- - - cecum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- - - cervicovaginal 622.3
- - - congenital 752.4
- - - postpartal 674.8
- - - old 622.3
- - - cervix 622.3
Adhesions - continued
- ciliary body 364.7
- clitoris 624.4
- colon (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- common duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
- congenital - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - fingers 755.1
  - omental, anomalous 751.4
  - toes 755.1
  - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) 750.1
- conjunctiva (acquired) 372.6
- congenital 743.6
- cornea 371.0
- cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- diaphragm (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- due to foreign body - see Foreign body
- duodenum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- epididymis 608.8
- epidermal - see Adhesions, meninges
- epiglottis 478.7
- eyelid 374.4
- gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- globe 360.8
- heart 423.1
- rheumatic 398.9
- ileocecal (coil) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- ileum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- intestine (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- with obstruction 560.8
- intra-abdominal (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- iris 364.7
- to corneal graft 996.7
- joint 718.5
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital 752.4
- liver 572.8
- lung 511.0
- mediastinum 519.3
- meninges 349.2
- cerebral (any) 349.2
  - congenital 742.4
  - peritoneal 568.0
- ocular muscle 378.6
- omentum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- ovary 614.6
- congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) 752.0
- paraovarian 614.6
- pelvic (peritoneal)
  - female 614.6
  - male (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- postpartal (old) 614.6
- tuberculous 016.9
- penis to scrotum (congenital) 752.8
- periappendiceal (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- pericardium 423.1
- rheumatic 393
- tuberculous 017.8 ♦ 420.0*
- pericholecystic (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- perigastric (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- perirenal 593.8
- peritoneum, peritoneal 568.0
- with obstruction (intestinal) 560.8
- congenital 751.4
- pelvic, female 614.6
- postpartal, pelvic 614.6
- to uterus 614.6
- peritubal 614.6
- periureteral 593.8
- peritubal 614.6
- pulmonary 511.0
- pyelovesical (seminal vesicle) 608.8
- pleura, pleuritic 511.0
- tuberculous 012.0
- pleuropericardial 511.0
- postoperative 997.4
- postpartal, old 624.4
- preputial, prepuce 605
- pulmonary 511.0
- pylorus (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
Adhesions - continued
- sciatic nerve 355.0
- seminal vesicle 608.8
- shoulder (joint) 726.0
- sigmoid flexure (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- spermatic cord (acquired) 608.8
- - congenital 752.8
- spinal canal 349.2
- stomach (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- subscapular 726.2
- tendinitis 726.9
- - shoulder 726.0
- testis 608.8
- tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) 750.1
- trachea 519.1
- tubo-ovarian 614.6
- tunica vaginalis 608.8
- uterus 621.5
- - to abdominal wall 621.5
- vagina (chronic) (postoperative) (postradiation) 623.2
- vitreous 379.2
- Adie's pupil or syndrome 379.4
- Adie-Holmes syndrome 379.4
- Adiponecrosis neonatorum 778.1
- Adiposis 278.0
- cerebralis 253.8
- dolorosa 272.8
- Adiposity 278.0
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- - localized 278.1
- Adiposogenital dystrophy 253.8
- Adjustment
- - prosthesis or other device - see Fitting (of)
- - reaction - see Reaction, adjustment
- Administration, prophylactic
- antibiotics V07.3
- chemotherapeutic agents NEC V07.3
- gamma globulin V07.2
- Admission for observation - see Observation (for)
- Adnexitis (suppurative) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Adolescence NEC V21.2
- Adrenal (gland) - see condition
- Adrenalinism, tuberculous 017.6 † 255.4*
- Adrenalinis, adrenitis 255.8
- - meningococcal, hemorrhagic 036.3 † 255.5*
- Adrenocortical syndrome 255.2
- Adrenogenital syndrome (acquired) (congenital) 255.2

Adventitious bursa - see Bursitis
Adynamia episodica hereditaria 359.3
Aeration lung imperfect, newborn 770.5
Aerobullosum 993.3
Aerocele - see Embolism, air, by type
Aerodontalgia 993.2
Aerophagia, aerophagia 306.4
- psychogenic 306.4
Aerosinusitis 993.1
Aerotitis 993.0
Afebrile, see also Disease
- sacroiliac (joint) NEC 724.9
- - shoulder region NEC 726.2
Afebrile (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- - acquired 286.6
- - congenital 286.3
- - following childbirth 666.3
Aftercare V58.9
- - following surgery NEC V58.4
- - involving dialysis
- - extracorporeal V56.0
- - peritoneal V56.8
- - renal V56.6
- - orthodontics V58.5
- - orthopedic (see also Removal (of)) V54.9
- - specified NEC V54.8
- - specified type NEC V58.8
After-cataract 366.5
Agalactia 676.4
Agammaglobulinemia 279.0
- with lymphopenia 279.2
- - acquired (primary) (secondary) 279.0
- - Bruton's X-linked 279.0
- - congenital sex-linked 279.0
- - Swiss type 279.2
Aganglionosis (bowel) (colon) 751.3
Age (old) (see also Senility) 797
Agenesis 759.8
- adrenal (gland) 759.1
- alimentary tract (complete) (partial) NEC 751.8
- - lower 751.2
- - upper 750.8
- anus, anal (canal) 751.2
- aorta 747.2
- - appendix 751.2
- - arm (complete) (partial) 755.2
- - artery (peripheral) 747.6
- - brain 747.8
- - coronary 746.8
- - pulmonary 747.3
- - umbilical 747.5
- - auditory (canal) (external) 744.0
- - auricle (ear) 744.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agenesis - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- bile duct or passage 751.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder 753.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone NEC 756.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brain 740.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - part of 742.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast 757.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchus 748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canaliculus lacrimalis 743.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carpus 755.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cartilage 756.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cecum 751.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebellum 742.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix 752.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chin 744.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- clavicle 743.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- circulatory system, part NEC 747.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- clavicle 755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- clitoris 752.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coccyx 756.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colon 751.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- corpus callosum 742.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cricoid cartilage 748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diaphragm (with hernia) 756.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- digestive organ(s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC 751.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower 751.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper 750.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ductus arteriosus 747.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- duodenum 751.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear (external) (inner) (middle) 744.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - auricle 744.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lobe 744.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ejaculatory duct 752.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocrine (gland) NEC 759.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epiglottis 748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- esophagus 750.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eustachian tube 744.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- extrinsic muscle, eye 743.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye 743.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - adnexa 743.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid (fold) 743.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bones NEC 756.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified part 744.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fallopian tube 752.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- femur 755.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fibula 755.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- finger (complete) (partial) 755.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foot (complete) (partial) 755.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gallbladder 751.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gastric 750.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- genitalia, genital (organ(s))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - female 752.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - external 752.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - internal NEC 752.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - male 752.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

#### Agenesis - continued
- patella 755.6
- pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) 755.6
- penis 752.8
- pericardium 746.8
- pituitary (gland) 759.2
- prostate 752.8
- punctum lacrimale 743.6
- radioulnar 755.2
- radius 755.2
- rectum 751.2
- renal 753.0
- respiratory organ NEC 748.9
- rib 756.3
- roof of orbit 742.0
- round ligament 752.8
- sacrum 756.1
- salivary gland 750.2
- scapula 755.5
- scrotum 752.8
- seminal duct or tract 752.8
- septum
  - atrial 745.6
  - between aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) 755.5
- skull (bone)
  - with
    - anencephalus 740.0
    - encephalocele 742.0
    - hydrocephalus 742.3
    - with spina bifida 741.0
    - microcephalus 742.1
- spermatic cord 752.8
- spinal cord 742.5
- spine 756.1
- spleen 759.0
- sternum 756.3
- stomach 750.7
- tarsus 755.3
- tendon 756.8
- thymus (gland) 759.2
- thyroid (gland) 243
- cartilage 748.3
- tibia 755.3
- tibiofibular 755.3
- toe (complete) (partial) 755.3
- tongue 750.1
- trachea (cartilage) 748.3
- ulna 755.2
- ureter 753.4
- urethra 753.8
- urinary tract NEC 753.8
- uterus 752.3
- uvula 750.2
- vagina 752.4

#### Agenesis - continued
- vas deferens 752.8
- vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
- brain 747.8
- great 747.4
- portal 747.4
- pulmonary 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- vermis of cerebellum 742.2
- vertebra 756.1
- vulva 752.4

Ageusia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
Agegressive outburst 312.0
- in children and adolescents 313.9
Agranolymphocytosis (angina) (chronic)
  - cyclical (genetic) (infantile) (periodic)
  - pernicious 288.0
Agraphia (absolute) 784.6
Agranulocytosis (angina) (chronic)
  - cyclical (genetic) (infantile) (periodic)
Air
- anterior mediastinum 518.1
- compressed disease 993.3
- embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) 958.0
- with abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .6
- due to implanted device 996.7
- following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 999.1
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 673.0
Air - continued
   - embolism - continued
   - - traumatic 958.0
   - - hunger, psychogenic 306.1
   - - rarefied, effects of - see Effect, adverse, high altitude
   - - sickness 994.6
Airplane sickness 994.6
Akureyri disease 049.8
Alacrima (congenital) 743.6
Alactasia (hereditary) 271.3
Alalia 784.3
   - developmental 315.3
   - - secondary to organic lesion 784.3
Alastrim 050.1
Albers-Schonberg disease 756.5
Albert’s disease 726.7
Albinism, albino (cutaneous) (generalized) (isolated) (partial) 720.2
   - ocular 720.2 + 743.8*
Albinismus 270.2
Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome 756.5
Albuminous - see condition
Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute)
   - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 646.2
   - - with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
   - - fetus or newborn 760.1
   - gravidarum 646.2
   - - with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
   - - fetus or newborn 760.1
   - orthostatic 593.6
   - postural 593.6
   - pre-eclamptic (mild) 642.4
   - - fetus or newborn 760.0
   - - severe 642.5
   - - - fetus or newborn 760.0
   - scarlatinal 034.1
Alkaptonuria 270.2
Alcohol, alcoholic
   - addiction 303
   - - brain syndrome, chronic 291.2
   - - delirium 291.0
   - - - acute 291.0
   - - chronic 291.1
   - - tremens 291.0
   - - dementia NEC 291.2
   - hallucinosis (acute) 291.3
   - - insanity 291.9
   - - intoxication (acute) 305.0
   - - - with dependence 303
   - jealousy 291.5
   - - liver NEC 571.3
Alcohol - continued
   - mania (acute) (chronic) 291.9
   - paranoia 291.5
   - paranoid (type) psychosis 291.5
   - - pellagra 265.2
   - poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC 980.9
   - - specified type of alcohol - see Table of drugs and chemicals
   - - psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
Alcoholism 303
   - with
   - - psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
   - - acute 303
   - - chronic 303
   - - - with psychosis 291.9
   - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 648.4
   - - - fetus or newborn 760.8
   - Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's 291.1
   - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
Alder's anomaly or syndrome 288.2
Aldosteronism (congenital) (primary) 255.1
Aldosteronoma (M8370/1) 237.2
Aldrich(-Wiskott) syndrome 279.1
Aleppo boil 085.1
Aleuric - see condition
Aleukic hemorrhagica 284.9
Alexia 784.6
   - developmental 315.0
   - - secondary to organic lesion 784.6
Algoneurodystrophy 733.7
Albert’s disease (M9700/3) 202.1
Alienation mental (see also Psychosis) 298.9
Alkalosis 276.3
   - metabolic 276.3
   - - respiratory 276.3
Alkaptorinuria 270.2
Allergy, allergic (reaction) 995.3
   - air-borne substance (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
   - - animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) 477.8
   - - bee sting (anaphylactic shock) 989.5
   - - biological - see Allergy, drug
   - - dander (animal) 477.8
   - - dandruff 477.8
   - - dermatitis - see Dermatitis
   - - drug, medicament and biological (any)
     - (correct medicinal substance properly administered) (external) (internal) 995.2
   - - - wrong substance given or taken NEC 977.9
Allergy - continued
- drug - continued
- wrong substance given or taken NEC
- specified drug or substance - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- dust (house) (stock) 477.8
- eczema - see Eczema
- epidermal (animal) 477.8
- feathers 477.8
- food (any) (ingested) 693.1
- in contact with skin 692.5
- gastrointestinal 558
- grass (pollen) 477.0
- - asthma 493.0
- - hay fever 477.0
- hair (animal) 477.8
- horse serum - see Allergy, serum
- inhalant (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
- kapok 477.8
- medicine - see Allergy, drug
- pollen (any) 477.0
- - asthma 493.0
- - hay fever 477.0
- ragweed (pollen) 477.0
- - asthma 493.0
- - hay fever 477.0
- rose 477.0
- Senecio jacobaea 477.0
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 999.5
- anaphylactic shock 999.4
- shock (anaphylactic) (due to adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered) 995.0
- from serum or immunization 999.5
- anaphylactic 999.4
- tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) 477.0
- - asthma 493.0
- upper respiratory (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
- vaccine - see Allergy, serum
Allescheriosis 117.6
Alligator skin disease 757.1
Allocheiria, allochiria (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Almeida's disease 116.1
Alopecia (aerata) (atrophicans) (celsi) (cicatrissata) (circumscripta) (disseminata) (febrile) (hereditarizal) (mucinosa) (postinfectious) (pregnancy) (prematura) (seborrhoeica) (senilis) (totalis) (toxica) (universalis) 704.0
- adnata 757.4
- congenital, congenitalis 757.4
- specific 091.8
- syphilitic (secondary) 091.8
- X-ray 704.0
Alper's disease 330.8
Alphalipoproteinemia 272.4
Alpine sickness 993.2
Alport's syndrome 759.8
Alternaria (infection) 118
Alternating - see condition
Altitude, high (effects) - see Effect, adverse, high altitude
Aluminosis (of lung) 503
Alvarez syndrome 435
Alveolitis
- allergic (extrinsic) 495.9
- due to organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycete, other) growing in ventilation (air conditioning) systems 495.7
- due to
- - Aspergillus clavatus 495.4
- - Cryptostroma corticale 495.6
- fibrosing (idiopathic) 516.3
- - jaw 526.5
Alveolus, alveolar - see condition
Alymphocytosis 279.2
Alymphoplasia, thymic 279.2
Alzheimer's disease or sclerosis 331.0
- dementia in 290.1
Amaurotic family idiocy (infantile) (juvenile) (late) 330.1
Amblyopia (congenital) (partial) (deprivation) (strabismic) (suppression) 368.0
- exanopsia 368.0
- hysterical 300.1
- Leber's congenital 362.7
- uremic - see Uremia
Amaurotic family idiocy (infantile) (juvenile) (late) 330.1
Amblyopia (congenital) (partial) (deprivation) (strabismic) (suppression) 368.0
- exanopsia 368.0
- hysterical 300.1
- nocturnal 368.9
- vitamin A deficiency 264.5† 368.6
- tobacco 377.3
- toxic NEC 377.3
- uremic - see Uremia
Ameba, amebic (histolytica) - see Amebiasis
Amebiasis NEC 006.9
- with abcess - see Abscess, amebic
- acute 006.0
- with abcess - see Abscess, amebic
- chronic 006.1
Amebiasis NEC - continued
- specified - continued
- - site NEC 006.8
Ameboma 006.8
Amelia 755.4
- lower limb 755.3
- upper limb 755.2
Ameloblastoma (M9310/0) 213.1
- jaw (bone) (lower) 213.1
- - upper 213.0
- long bones (M9261/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- malignant (M9310/3) 170.1
- - jaw (bone) (lower) 170.1
- - - upper 170.0
- mandible 213.1
- tibial (M9261/3) 170.7
Amelogenesis imperfecta 520.5
- nonhereditaria (segmentalis) 520.4
Amenorrhea (primary) (secondary) 626.0
- hyperhormonal 256.8
Amentia (see also Retardation, mental) 319
Ametropia 367.9
Amimia 784.6
Amino-acid deficiency 270.9
- anemia 281.4
Aminoaciduria 270.9
- imidazole 270.5
Amnesia (retrograde) 780.9
- auditory 784.6
- - developmental 315.3
- - secondary to organic lesion 784.6
- - hysterical 300.1
- - psychogenic 300.1
Amniocentesis screening (for) V28.2
- alphafetoprotein level, raised V28.1
- chromosomal anomalies V28.0
Amnion, amniotic - see condition
Amnionitis
- complicating pregnancy 658.4
- fetus or newborn 762.7
Amoral trends
- complicating pregnancy 301.7
Amotio retinae (see also Detachment, retina) 361.9
Ampulla
- lower esophagus 530.8
- phrenic 530.8
Amputation
- any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery 763.8
- cervix (uteri) 622.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
- - - fetus or newborn 763.8
- congenital - see Deformity, reduction
- neuroma (traumatic) - see also Injury, nerve, by site
- - surgical complication (late) 997.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amputation - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- stump (surgical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) 997.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- healed or old NEC 736.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- traumatic (complete) (partial)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note – The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories 885-886 and 895:
0 Without mention of complication
1 Complicated
"Complicated" includes traumatic amputation with delayed healing, delayed treatment, foreign body, or major infection.

Amputation - continued
- traumatic - continued
- - arm 887.4
- - - at or above elbow 887.2
- - - - complicated 887.3
- - - below elbow 887.0
- - - - complicated 887.1
- - - both (bilateral) (any level(s)) 887.6
- - - - complicated 887.7
- - - - complicated 887.5
- - - - finger(s) (one or both hands) 886.0
- - - - - with thumb(s) 885.0
- - - - foot (except toe(s) only) 896.2
- - - both (bilateral) 896.3
- - - - complicated 896.1
- - - - toe(s) only (one or both feet) 895.0
- - - - genital organ(s) NEC 878.8
- - - - - complicated 878.9
- - - - hand (except finger(s) only) 887.0
- - - - - and other arm 887.6
- - - - - complicated 887.7
- - - - both (bilateral) 887.6
- - - - - complicated 887.7
- - - - complicated 887.1
- - - - finger(s) (one or both hands) 886.0
- - - - - with thumb(s) 885.0
- - - - thumb(s) alone 885.0
- - - - head 874.9
- - - - - leg 897.4
- - - - - and other foot 897.6
- - - - - at or above knee 897.2
- - - - - complicated 897.0
- - - - - complicated 897.1
- - - - both (bilateral) 897.6
- - - - - complicated 897.7
- - - - - complicated 897.5
Amputation - continued
- traumatic - continued
  - lower limb(s) except toe(s) - see Amputation, traumatic, leg
  - nose 873.2
  - - complicated 873.3
  - penis 878.0
  - - complicated 878.1
  - sites other than limbs - see Wound, open
  - thumb(s) (with finger(s) of either hand) 885.-
  - toe(s) (one or both feet) 895.-
  - upper limb(s) - see Amputation, traumatic, arm
Amputee (bilateral) (old) 736.8
Amusia 784.6
  - developmental 315.3
  - secondary to organic lesion 784.6
Amyelencephalus 740.0
Amyelia 742.5
Amygdalitis - see Tonsillitis
Amygdalolith 474.8
Amyloid heart (disease) 277.3 t 425.7*
  - with lung involvement 277.3 t 517.8*
  - - familial 277.3
  - - genetic 277.3
  - - heart 277.3 t 425.7*
  - - pulmonary 277.3 t 517.8*
Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) 271.0
Amyoplasia congenita 756.8
Amyotonia 728.2
  - congenita 358.8
Amyotrophy, amyotrophy, amyotrophic 728.2
  - congenita 756.8
  - - diabetic 250.5 t 358.1*
  - - lateral sclerosis 335.2
  - - neuralgic 353.5
  - - spinal progressive 335.2
Anacidia gastric 536.0
  - psychogenic 306.4
Anaerobiosis of newborn 770.8
Analbuminemia 273.8
Anaesthesia (see also Anesthesia) 782.0
Analphiloproteinemia 272.5
Anaphylactic shock or reaction - see Shock, anaphylactic
Anaphylactoid shock or reaction - see Shock, anaphylactic
Anaplasia cervix 622.1
Anarthria 784.5
Anarthritic rheumatoid disease 446.5
Anasarca 782.3
  - cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  - fetus or newborn 778.0
  - lung 514
  - nutritional 262
  - pulmonary 514
  - renal (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
Anaspadias 752.6
Anastomosis
  - aneurysmal - see Aneurysm
  - arterial, congenital 747.6
  - - ruptured of brain (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - intestinal 569.8
  - - complicated NEC 997.4
  - - involving urinary tract 997.5
  - - retinal and choroidal vessels 743.5
Anatomical narrow angle 365.0
Ancylostoma (infection) (infestation) 126.9
  - americanus 126.1
  - - braziliense 126.2
  - - caninum 126.8
  - - ceylanicum 126.3
  - - duodenale 126.0
  - - Necator americanus 126.1
Ancylostomiasis (intestinal) 126.9
  - americanus 126.1
  - - braziliense 126.2
  - - caninum 126.8
  - - ceylanicum 126.3
  - - duodenale 126.0
  - - Necator americanus 126.1
Andersen’s glycogen storage disease 271.0
Anderson’s disease 272.7
Andes disease 993.2
Androblastoma (M8630/1)
  - benign (M8630/0)
  - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
  - - unspecified site
  - - - female 220
  - - - male 222.0
  - - malignant (M8630/3)
  - - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - - unspecified site
  - - - - female 183.0
  - - - - male 186.9
  - - - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - - - tubular (M8640/0)
  - - - - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
  - - - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
  - - - - unspecified site
  - - - - - female 220
Androblastoma - continued
  - tubular - continued
    - with lipid storage - continued
    - unspecified site - continued
    - - male 222.0
    - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
    - - unspecified site
    - - female 220
    - - male 222.0
    - - unspecified site
    - - female 236.2
    - - male 236.4
Android pelvis 755.6
  - with disproportion 653.3
  - - causing obstructed labor 660.1
  - - fetus or newborn 763.1
Anemia 285.9
  - with disorder of
    - - anaerobic glycolysis 282.3
    - - pentose phosphate pathway 282.2
    - - achlorhydric 280
    - - achrestic 281.8
    - - Addison's 281.0
    - - agranulocytic 288.0
    - - congenital 284.0
    - - constitutional 284.0
    - - due to
      - - drugs 284.8
      - - infection 284.8
      - - radiation 284.8
      - - idiopathic 284.9
    - - other specified 284.8
    - - red cell (acquired) (adult) (pure) 284.8
    - - congenital 284.0
    - - toxic 284.8
    - - aregenerative 284.9
    - - asiderotic 280
    - - atypical (primary) 285.9
    - - Baghdad Spring 282.2
    - - Balantidium coli 007.0
    - - Biermer's 281.0
    - - brickmakers' (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
      - - cerebral 437.8
      - - childhood 285.9
      - - chlorotic 280
      - - chronic simple 281.9
      - - combined system disease NEC 281.0† 336.2*
    - - due to dietary deficiency 281.1† 336.2*
    - - complicating pregnancy or childbirth 648.2
    - - congenital (following fetal blood loss) 776.5
Anemia - continued
  - congenital - continued
    - - due to isoimmunization NEC 773.2
    - - Heinz-body 282.7
    - - hereditary hemolytic NEC 282.9
    - - Cooley's (erythroblastic) 282.4
      - - deficiency 281.9
      - - amin0 acid 281.4
      - - enzyme, drug-induced (hemolytic)
        - - 282.2
      - - erythrocytic glutathione 282.2
      - - folate 281.2
      - - dietary 281.2
      - - folic acid 281.2
      - - dietary 281.2
      - - drug-induced 281.2
      - - G SH 282.2
      - - GGS-R 282.2
      - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase 282.2
      - - glutathione reductase 282.2
      - - glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase 282.3
      - - G-6-PD 282.2
      - - hexokinase 282.3
      - - iron 280
      - - nutritional 281.9
      - - with
      - - - - poor iron absorption 280
      - - - - specified deficiency NEC 281.8
      - - - - phosphofructo-aldolase 282.3
      - - - - phosphoglycerate kinase 282.3
      - - - - PK 282.3
      - - - - protein 281.4
      - - - - pyruvate kinase 282.3
      - - - - triose phosphate isomerase 282.3
      - - - - vitamin B12 NEC 281.1
    - - disorder of glutathione metabolism 282.2
      - - 2, 3 diphosphoglycerate mutase 282.3
      - - 2, 3 PG 282.3
      - - 6 phosphogluconate dehydrogenase 282.2
      - - 6-PGD 282.2
    - - Diamond-Blackfan 284.0
      - - dibothrioccephalus 123.4
      - - dimorphic 281.9
      - - diphasic 281.8
      - - diptheritic 032.8
      - - drepanocytic (see also Disease, sickle cell) 282.6
      - - due to
        - - disorder of glutathione metabolism 282.2
    - - fetal blood loss 776.5
    - - hemorrhage (chronic) 280
      - - acute 285.1
    - - loss of blood (chronic) 280
Anemia - continued
- due to - continued
- - loss of blood - continued
- - - acute 285.1
- - myxedema 244.9
- - prematurity 776.6
- - selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria 281.1
- Dyke-Young type (secondary)
  (symptomatic) 283.9
- dyserythropoietic (congenital) 285.8
- dysmatopoietic (congenital) 285.8
- Egypt (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- elliptocytosis (see also Elliptocytosis) 282.1
- enzyme-deficiency, drug induced 282.2
- epidemic (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- erythrocytic glutathione deficiency 282.2
- essential 285.9
- erythroblastic
  - - familial 282.4
  - - fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 773.2
- - - late 773.5
- familial erythroblastic 282.4
- Fanconi's 284.0
- favism 282.2
- fetus or newborn
  - - due to
  - - - AB0
  - - - - antibodies 773.1
  - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.1
  - - - - isoimmunization 773.1
  - - Rh
  - - - - antibodies 773.0
  - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.0
  - - - - isoimmunization 773.0
- - following fetal blood loss 776.5
- folate (folic acid) deficiency 281.2
- general 285.9
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 282.2
- glutathione-reductase deficiency 282.2
- goat's milk 281.2
- granulocytic 288.0
- Heinz-body, congenital 282.7
- hemoglobin deficiency 285.9
- hemolytic 282.9
- - acquired 283.9
- - - with hemoglobinuria NEC 283.2
- - autoimmune 283.0
- - infectious 283.1
- - non-autoimmune 283.1
- - toxic 283.1

Anemia - continued
- hemolytic - continued
- - acute 283.9
- - - due to enzyme deficiency NEC 282.3
- - - fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 773.2
- - - - late 773.5
- - - Lederer's 283.1
- - - autoimmune 283.0
- - chronic 282.9
- - - idiopathic 283.9
- - - cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) 283.0
- - congenital (spherocytic) (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
- - due to
  - - - cardiac conditions 283.1
  - - - drugs 283.1
  - - - enzyme deficiency NEC 282.3
  - - - - drug induced 282.2
  - - - - presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device 283.1
  - - - - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura 283.1 446.6*
  - - familial 282.9
  - - - hereditary 282.9
  - - - - due to enzyme deficiency NEC 282.3
  - - - - idiopathic (chronic) 283.9
  - - - - mechanical 283.1
  - - - - microangiopathic 283.1
  - - - - nonautoimmune 283.1
  - - - - nonspherocytic
  - - - - - congenital or hereditary NEC 282.3
  - - - - - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 282.2
  - - - - - - pyruvate kinase deficiency 282.3
  - - - - - type
  - - - - - - I 282.2
  - - - - - - II 282.3
  - - - - - type
  - - - - - - I 282.2
  - - - - - - II 282.3
  - - - secondary 283.1
  - - - - autoimmune 283.0
  - - - - Stransky-Regal a type (Hb E) (see also Hemoglobinopathy) 282.7
  - - - - symptomatic 283.1
  - - - - - autoimmune 283.0
  - - - - - toxic 283.1
  - - - - warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) 283.0
- hemorrhagic (chronic) 280
- - acute 285.1
- - Herrick's (see also Disease, sickle cell) 282.6
Anemia - continued
- hexokinase deficiency 282.3
- hookworm (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- hypochromic 280
- - with iron-loading 285.0
- - familial sex-linked 285.0
- microcytic 280
- - normoblastic 280
- pyridoxine-responsive 285.0
- - hypoplasia, red blood cells 284.8
- - congenital or familial 284.0
- - hypoplastic (idiopathic) 284.9
- - congenital 284.0
- - familial 284.0
- - idiopathic 285.9
- - hemolytic, chronic 283.9
- - infantile 285.9
- - infective 285.9
- - intertropical (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- - iron deficiency 280
- - labyrinth 386.5
- - Lederer's (hemolytic) 283.1
- - leukoerythroblastic 285.8
- macrocytic 281.2
- - nutritional 281.2
- - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
- - tropical 281.2
- - malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- - malignant 281.0
- - progressive 281.0
- - malnutrition 281.9
- - marsh (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Mediterranean 282.4
- megaloblastic 281.9
- - nutritional 281.2
- - of infancy 281.2
- - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
- - refractory 281.3
- - specified type NEC 281.3
- - megalocytic 281.9
- - microcytic 280
- - due to blood loss (chronic) 280
- - - acute 285.1
- - familial 282.4
- - - hypochromic 280
- - - miners' (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- - myelopathic 285.8
- - myelophthisic 285.8
- - newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 773.2
- - - late, due to isoimmunization 773.5
- - - posthemorrhagic 776.5
- - nonregenerative 284.9
- - nonspherocytic hemolytic - see Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic
- normocytic (infectional) 285.9
- - due to blood loss (chronic) 280
- - - acute 285.1
- - myelophthisic 284.8
- - nutritional (deficiency) 281.9
- - with
- - - - poor iron absorption 280
- - - - specified deficiency NEC 281.8
- - megaloblastic 281.2
- - of childhood (see also Thalassemia) 282.4
- - - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
- - - fetus or newborn 760.8
- - of prematurity 776.6
- - osteosclerotic 289.8
- - paludal (see also Malaria) 084.6
- - - pernicious 281.0
- - - congenital 281.0
- - - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
- - - progressive 281.0
- - - pleochromic 285.9
- - - of sprue 281.8
- - - portal 285.8
- - - posthemorrhagic (chronic) 280
- - - acute 285.1
- - - of newborn 776.5
- - - pressure 285.9
- - primary 285.9
- - - profound 285.9
- - - progressive 285.9
- - - malignant 281.0
- - - - pernicious 281.0
- - - protein-deficiency 281.4
- - - pseudoleukemica infantum 285.8
- - - periperal 648.2
- - - pure red cell 284.8
- - - congenital 284.0
- - - pyridoxine-responsive 285.0
- - - pyruvate kinase deficiency 282.3
- - - refractory (primary) 284.9
- - - - with hemochromatosis 285.0
- - - sideroblastic 285.0
- - - sideropenic 280
- - - Rietti-Greppi-Micheli 282.4
- - - scrobutic 281.8
- - - secondary to 285.9
- - - - blood loss (chronic) 280
- - - - - acute 285.1
- - - - - hemorrhage (chronic) 280
- - - - - - acute 285.1
- - - - - - semiplastic 284.9
- - - - - - septic 285.9
- - - - - - sickle cell 282.6
- - - - - sideroachrestic 285.0
- - - - sideroblastic, any type 285.0
- - - - sideropenic (refractory) 280
- - - - simple chronic 281.9
Anemia - continued
- specified type NEC 285.8
- spherocytic (hereditary) (see also
  Spherocytosis) 282.0
- splenic 285.8
- splenomegalic 285.8
- syphilitic 095
- target cell 282.4
- thalassemia 282.4
- thrombocytopenic (see also
  Thrombocytopenia) 287.5
- toxic 284.8
- tropical, macrocytic 281.2
- vegan’s 281.1
- vitamin
  - B12 deficiency (dietary) 281.1
  - B6-responsive 285.0
- von Jaksch’s 285.8
- Witts’ 280
- Zuelzer(-Ogden) (megaloablastic) 281.2

Anencephalus, anencephaly 740.0
- fetus (suspected), affecting management
  of pregnancy 655.0

Anesthesi(see also Psychosis, organic) 294.9
- senile 290.0

Anesthesia, anesthetic 782.0
- complication or reaction NEC 995.2
- - due to
  - - - correct substance properly
    administered 995.2
  - - - overdose or wrong substance given
    968.-
  - - - - specified anesthetic - see Table of
    drugs and chemicals
- cornea 371.8
- death from
  - - correct substance properly
    administered 995.4
  - - during delivery 668.9
  - - overdose or wrong substance given
    968.-
  - - - - specified anesthetic - see Table of
    drugs and chemicals
- eye 371.8
- functional 300.1
- hysterical 300.1
- local skin lesion 782.0
- sexual (psychogenic) 302.7
- shock
  - - correct substance properly
    administered 995.4
  - - overdose or wrong substance given
    968.-
  - - - - specified anesthetic - see Table of
    drugs and chemicals

Anesthesia - continued
- skin 782.0

Anetoderma (maculose) 701.3

Aneuploidy NEC 758.5

Aneurin deficiency 265.1

ANEURYSM (anastomotic) (artery) (cirrional)
( diffuse ) (false) (fusiform) (multiple)
(ruptured) (saccular) (varicose) 442.9
- abdominal (aorta) 441.4
  - - dissecting 441.0
  - - - ruptured 441.3
  - - - - syphilitic 093.0 t 441.7*
  - - - aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) 441.6
  - - - abdominal 441.4
  - - - - ruptured 441.3
  - - - arch 441.2
  - - - - ruptured 441.1
  - - - - arteriosclerotic NEC 441.6
  - - - - ruptured 441.5
  - - - - ascending 441.2
  - - - - - ruptured 441.1
  - - - - - congenital 747.2
  - - - - - abdominal 441.4
  - - - - - - ruptured 441.3
  - - - - - - ruptured 441.5
  - - - - - - thoracic 441.2
  - - - - - - ruptured 441.1
  - - - - - - dissecting (any part) 441.0
  - - - - - - due to coarctation (aorta) 747.1
  - - - - - ruptured 441.5
  - - - - - - sinus, right 747.2
  - - - - - - syphilitic 093.0 t 441.7*
  - - - - - thorax, thoracic (arch) 441.2
  - - - - - - ruptured 441.1
  - - - - - - transverse 441.2
  - - - - - - ruptured 441.1
  - - - - - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
  - - - - - - arteriosclerotic NEC 442.9
  - - - - - - cerebral (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.3
  - - - - - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - - - - - - arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) 747.6
  - - - - - - - acquired NEC 447.0
  - - - - - - - - brain 437.3
  - - - - - - - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - - - - - - - - pulmonary 417.0
  - - - - - - - - - - brain 747.8
  - - - - - - - - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - - - - - - - - - coronary 746.8
  - - - - - - - - - retina 743.5
  - - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC 747.8
Aneurysm - continued
  - arteriovenous - continued
  - - specified site NEC - continued
  - - - acquired 447.0
  - - - traumatic (complication) (early) 904.9
  - basal - see Aneurysm, brain
  - berry (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - brain 437.3
  - - arteriosclerotic (see also Ischemia, cerebral) 437.3
  - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - arteriovenous 747.8
  - - - acquired 437.3
  - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - berry (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - congenital 747.8
  - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - meninges 437.3
  - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - miliary (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - mycotic 421.0
  - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - syphilitic (hemorrhage) 094.8† 430*
  - - traumatic - see Injury, intracranial
  - - cardiac (false) (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.1
    - carotid 442.8
    - - internal 442.8
    - - - ruptured into brain (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - - syphilitic 093.8
    - - - intracranial 094.8
    - - cavernous sinus (see also Aneurysm, brain) 437.3
    - - arteriovenous 747.8
    - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - - congenital 747.8
    - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - - central nervous system syphilitic 094.8
    - - cerebr al - see Aneurysm, brain
    - - chest - see Aneurysm, thorax
    - - circle of Willis (see also Aneurysm, brain) 437.3
Aneurysm - continued
  - - circle of Willis - continued
  - - - congenital 747.8
  - - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - - congenital (peripheral) 747.6
  - - - brain 747.8
  - - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - - - coronary 746.8
  - - - pulmonary 747.3
  - - - retina 743.5
  - - - specified site NEC 747.8
  - - conjunctiva 372.7
  - - - conus arteriosus (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.1
  - - - coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) (vein) (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.1
  - - - arteriovenous 746.8
  - - - congenital 746.8
  - - - syphilitic 093.8
  - - - cylindrical 441.6
  - - - - ruptured 441.5
  - - - - syphilitic 093.9
  - - - dissecting 442.9
  - - - - aorta (any part) 441.0
  - - - - syphilitic 093.9
  - - - ductus arteriosus 747.0
  - - - femoral 442.3
  - - - heart (infectional) (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) 414.1
  - - - acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or under 410
  - - - congenital 746.8
  - - - valve - see Endocarditis
    - - iliac (common) 442.2
    - - infective 421.0
    - - innominate (nonsyphilitic) 442.8
    - - - syphilitic 093.8
    - - interauricular (nonsyphilitic) 442.8
    - - - syphilitic 093.8
    - - interventricular septum (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.1
    - - - infrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) 441.2
    - - - ruptured 441.1
    - - - syphilitic 093.0† 441.7*
    - - - jugular vein 453.8
    - - - lower extremity 442.3
    - - - malignant 093.9
    - - - mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) 442.8
    - - - syphilitic 093.8
    - - - miliary (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
    - - - mitral (heart) (valve) 424.0
    - - - mural (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.1
Aneurysm - continued
- mycotic, any site 421.0
- - ruptured, brain (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- myocardium (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.1
- patent ductus arteriosus 747.0
- peripheral NEC 442.8
- - congenital 747.6
- - popliteal 442.3
- - pulmonary 417.1
- - arteriovenous 747.3
- - - acquired 417.0
- - syphilitic 093.8
- - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- racemose 442.9
- - congenital 747.6
- Rasmussen's 011.2
- renal 442.1
- - congenital 743.5
- - diabetic 250.4 † 362.0*
- sinus aortic, sinuses of Valsalva 747.2
- - spinal (cord) 442.8
- - congenital 747.6
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) 094.8
- - splenic 442.8
- - subclavian 442.8
- - syphilitic 093.8
- - syphilitic 093.9
- - central nervous system 094.8
- - congenital 090.5
- - spine, spinal 094.8
- - thorax, thoracic (arch) (nonsyphilitic) 441.2
- - dissecting 441.0
- - ruptured 441.1
- - syphilitic 093.0 † 441.7*
- traumatic (complication) (earily)
- - specified site - see Injury, blood vessel
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- upper extremity 442.0
- - valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
- venous 456.8
- - congenital 747.6
- ventricle (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.1
Angiectasis 459.8
Angiectopia 459.9
Angitis 447.6
- allergic granulomatous 446.4
- hypersensitivity 446.2
- necrotizing 446.0
Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort)
- (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) 413
- - agranulocytic 288.0
- - aphthous 074.0
- - cruris 443.9
- - decubitus 413
- - diphtheritic, membranous 032.0
- - Ludwig's 528.3
- - membranous 472.1
- - - diphtheritic 032.0
- - mesenteric 557.1
- - monocytic 075
- - pre-infarctional 411
- - pseudomembranous 101
- - septic 034.0
- - streptococcal 034.0
- - Vincent's 101
Angioblastoma (M9161/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Angiocholitis (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
Angiocholitis (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 576.1
Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 995.1
- hereditary 277.6
Angioendothelioma (M9130/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- benign (M9130/0) 228.0
- - bone (M9130/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - Ewing's (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - nervous system (M9130/0) 228.0
Angiofibroma (M9160/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- - juvenile (M9160/0)
- - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- - - unspecified site 210.7
Angiohemophilia (A) (B) 286.4
Angioid streaks (choroid) (retina) 363.4
Angiokeratoma (M9141/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- corporis diffusum 272.7
Angioleucytoma (M8894/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Angioleucocytis 683
Angiolipoma (M8861/0) 214
- infiltrating (M8861/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Angioma (M9120/0) 228.0
- - malignant (M9120/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- placenta 656.7
- - plexiform (M9131/0) 228.0
Angioma - continued
  - senile 448.1
  - serpiginosum 709.1
  - spider 448.1
  - stellate 448.1
Angiomatosis 757.3
  - encephalocutaneous 759.6
  - encephalotrigeminal 759.6
Angiomyolipoma (M8860/0)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - unspecified site 223.0
Angiomyoliposarcoma (M8860/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angiomyoma (M8894/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Angiomyosarcoma (M8894/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angioneurosis 306.2
Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 995.1
  - hereditary 277.6
Angiopathia, angiopathy 459.9
  - peripheral 443.9
  - diabetic 250.6† 443.8*
  - retinæ syphilitica 093.8
  - retinalis juvenalis 362.1
Angiosarcoma (M9120/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angiosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Angiospasm 443.9
  - cerebral 435
  - peripheral NEC 443.9
  - traumatic 443.9
  - foot 443.9
  - leg 443.9
  - vessel 443.9
Angiululosis 127.2
Angulation
  - cæcum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  - coccyx (acquired) 738.6
  - congenital 756.1
  - femur (acquired) 736.3
  - congenital 755.6
  - intestine (large) (small) (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  - sacrum (acquired) 738.5
  - congenital 756.1
  - sigmoid (flexure) (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  - spine (see also Curvature, spine) 737.9
  - tibia (acquired) 736.8
  - congenital 755.6
  - ureter 593.3
  - wrist (acquired) 736.0
  - congenital 755.5
Angulus infectiosus 686.8
Anhidrosis 705.0
Anhydrosis 705.0
Anisodiaphasia (infestation) 127.1
Aniseikonia 367.3
Anisocoria (pupil) 379.4
  - congenital 743.4
Aniscytosis 705.0
Anisocytosis 306.2
Anisodactyly (acquired) 718.5
  - ankle 718.5
  - cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (joint) (larynx) 478.7
  - dental 521.6
  - ear ossicles 385.2
  - elbow 718.5
  - finger 718.5
  - hip 718.5
  - incostapedial joint (infectious) 385.2
  - joint, produced by surgical fusion 718.5
  - sacroiliac 724.8
  - surgical 718.5
  - tooth, teeth (hard tissues) 521.6
  - wrist 718.5
Ankylostoma - see Ancylostoma
Ankyluriasis - see Ancylostomiasis
Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) 743.4
  - filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) 743.6
  - total 743.6
Anklyloglossia 750.0
Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) 718.5
  - ankle 718.5
  - cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (joint) (larynx) 718.5
  - dental 521.6
  - ear ossicles 385.2
  - elbow 718.5
  - finger 718.5
  - hip 718.5
  - incostapedial joint (infectious) 385.2
  - joint, produced by surgical fusion 718.5
  - sacroiliac 724.8
  - surgical 718.5
  - tooth, teeth (hard tissues) 521.6
  - wrist 718.5
Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) 759.9
  - abdomen 759.9
  - abdominal wall 756.7

Annular - see also condition
  - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
  - pancreas (congenital) 751.7
Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera) 520.0
  - with abnormal spacing 524.3
  - acquired 525.1
  - with malocclusion 524.3
Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) 759.9
  - abdomen 759.9
  - abdominal wall 756.7
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Anomaly - continued
- acoustic nerve 742.9
- adrenal (gland) 759.1
- Alder's 288.2
- alimentary tract 751.9
  - lower 751.5
  - upper 750.9
- ankle (joint) 755.6
- anus 751.5
- aorta (arch) 747.2
  - coarctation (preductal) (postductal) 747.1
- aortic cusp or valve NEC 746.9
- pulmonary 746.3
- aqueduct of Sylvius 742.3
- with spina bifida 741.0
- arm 755.5
- arteriovenous 747.6
- artery NEC 747.6
- cerebral 747.8
- coronary 746.9
- peripheral 747.6
- pulmonary 747.3
- retina 743.9
- umbilical 747.5
- aryteno-epiglottic folds 748.3
- atrial
  - bands 746.9
  - folds 746.9
  - septa 745.5
- atrioventricular excitation 426.7
- auditory canal 744.3
- auricle
  - ear 744.3
  - causing impairment of hearing 744.0
  - heart 746.9
- autosomes, autosomal, NEC 758.5
- back 759.9
- band
  - atrial 746.9
  - heart 746.9
  - ventricular 746.9
- Bartholin’s duct 750.9
- biliary duct or passage 751.6
- bladder 753.9
- bone NEC 756.9
- face 756.0
- skull 756.0
- with
  - anencephalus 740.0
  - encephalocele 742.0
  - hydrocephalus 742.3
  - with spina bifida 741.0
  - microcephalus 742.1
- brain 742.9
- multiple 742.4
- vessel 747.8

Anomaly - continued
- breast 757.9
- bronchus 748.3
- bursa 756.9
- canal of Nuck 752.9
- canthus 743.9
- capillary 747.6
- cardiac 746.9
- septal closure 745.9
- valve NEC 746.9
- pulmonary 746.0
- cardiovascular system 746.9
- carpus 755.5
- caruncle lacrimal 743.9
- cecum 751.5
- cerebral - see also Anomaly, brain
  - vessels 747.8
- cervix 752.4
- in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
- causing obstructed labor 660.2
- fetus or newborn 763.1
- fetus or newborn 763.8
- Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrink) 288.2
- cheek 744.9
- chest (wall) 756.3
- chin 744.9
- chordae tendineae 746.9
- choroid 743.9
- plexus 742.9
- chromosomes, chromosomal 758.9
- autosomes NEC (see also Abnormality, autosomes) 758.5
- deletion 758.3
- D(1) 758.1
- E(3) 758.2
- G 758.0
- sex 758.8
- gonadal dysgenesis 758.6
- Klinefelter's 758.7
- Turner's 758.6
- 13 758.1
- 18 758.2
- 21 or 22 758.0
- cilia 743.9
- circulatory system NEC 747.9
- clavicle 755.5
- clitoris 752.4
- coccix 756.1
- colon 751.5
- concha (ear) 744.3
- connection
- renal vessels with kidney 747.6
- total pulmonary venous 747.4
- cornea 743.9
- coronary artery or vein 746.8
- cranium - see Anomaly, skull
- cricoid cartilage 748.3
Anomaly - continued
- cystic duct 751.6
- dental arch relationship 524.2
- dentition 520.6
- dentofacial 524.9
- - functional 524.5
- - specified type NEC 524.8
- dermatoglyphic 757.2
- diaphragm (apertures) NEC 756.6
- digestive organ(s) or system NEC 751.9
  - - lower 751.5
  - - upper 750.9
- distribution, coronary artery 746.8
- ductus arteriosus 747.0
- duodenum 751.5
- dura (brain) 742.9
- - spinal cord 742.9
- ear NEC 744.3
- - causing impairment of hearing 744.0
- - middle (causing impairment of hearing) 744.0
- Ebstein's 746.2
- ectodermal 757.9
- ejaculatory duct 752.9
- elbow 755.5
- endocrine gland NEC 759.2
- epididymis 752.9
- epiglottis 748.3
- esophagus 750.9
- eustachian tube 744.3
- eye (any part) 743.9
- eyelid 743.9
- face 744.9
- fallopian tube 752.1
- fascia 756.9
- femur 755.6
- fibula 755.6
- finger 755.5
- fixation, intestine 751.4
- flexion (joint) 755.9
- - hip or thigh 754.3
- foot 755.6
- forearm 755.5
- forehead (see also Anomaly, skull) 756.0
- frontal bone (see also Anomaly, skull) 756.0
- gallbladder 751.6
- gastrointestinal tract NEC 751.9
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
  - - female 752.9
  - - - external 752.4
  - - - internal NEC 752.9
  - - male 752.9
- genitourinary NEC 752.9
- globe (eye) 743.9
- granulation or granulocyte, genetic 288.2
- gum 750.9

Anomaly - continued
- hair 757.9
- hand 755.5
- head (see also Anomaly, skull) 756.0
- heart 746.9
- - auricle 746.9
- - bands 746.9
- - folds 746.9
- - septum 745.9
- - - auricular 745.5
- - - ventricular 745.4
- - valve NEC 746.9
- - - pulmonary 746.0
- - ventricle 746.9
- heel 755.6
- Hegglin's 288.2
- hepatic duct 751.6
- hip 755.6
- humerus 755.5
- hymen 752.4
- hypophyseal 759.2
- iliocecal (coil) (valve) 751.5
- ileum 751.5
- ilium 755.6
- integument 757.9
- intervertebral cartilage or disc 756.1
- intestine (large) (small) 751.5
- iris 743.9
- ischium 755.6
- jaw NEC 524.9
- - size (major) 524.0
- jaw-cranial base relationship 524.1
- joint 755.9
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) 753.9
- - vessel 747.6
- knee 755.6
- labium (majus) (minus) 752.4
- labyrinth, membranous 744.0
- lacrimal apparatus or duct 743.9
- larynx, laryngeal (muscle) 748.3
- - web(bed) 748.2
- leg (upper) (lower) 755.6
- lens 743.9
- leucocytes, genetic 288.2
- lid (fold) 743.9
- ligament 756.9
- - broad 752.1
- - round 752.9
- limb except reduction deformity 755.9
- - lower 755.6
- - upper 755.5
- lip 750.9
- liver (duct) 751.6
- lower extremity 755.6
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) 756.1
- lung (fissure) (lobe) NEC 748.6
- lymphatic system 759.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anomaly - continued</th>
<th>Anomaly - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- May-Hegglin 288.2</td>
<td>- pituitary (gland) 759.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meningeal bands or folds 742.9</td>
<td>- pleural folds 748.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trentiction of 742.8</td>
<td>- portal vein 747.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meninges 742.9</td>
<td>- position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brain 742.4</td>
<td>- tooth, teeth 524.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal 742.5</td>
<td>- prepuce 752.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesentery 751.9</td>
<td>- prostate 752.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metacarpus 755.5</td>
<td>- pulmonary 748.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metatarsus 755.6</td>
<td>- - artery 747.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- middle ear 744.0</td>
<td>- - circulation 747.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mitral (leaflet) (valve) 746.9</td>
<td>- - valve 746.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mouth 750.9</td>
<td>- - vein 747.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multiple NEC 759.7</td>
<td>- - venous connection, total 747.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- muscle 756.9</td>
<td>- pupil 743.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- musculoskeletal system, except limbs, NEC 756.9</td>
<td>- pylorus 750.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nail 757.9</td>
<td>- radius 755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neck (any part) 744.9</td>
<td>- rectum 751.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nervous system NEC 742.9</td>
<td>- refraction 367.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neurological 742.9</td>
<td>- renal 753.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nipple 757.9</td>
<td>- - vessel 747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) 748.1</td>
<td>- respiratory system NEC 748.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ocular muscle 743.9</td>
<td>- rib 756.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oesophagus 750.9</td>
<td>- - cervical 756.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- opening, pulmonary veins 747.4</td>
<td>- Rieger's 743.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- optic nerve 742.9</td>
<td>- rotation - see also Malrotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - opticociliary vessels 743.9</td>
<td>- - hip or thigh 754.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - orbit (eye) 743.9</td>
<td>- - sacroiliac (joint) 755.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - organ NEC 759.9</td>
<td>- - sacrum 756.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - of Corti 744.0</td>
<td>- - salivary duct or gland 750.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- origin</td>
<td>- - scapula 755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - artery</td>
<td>- - scrotum 752.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - coronary 746.8</td>
<td>- - sebaceous gland 757.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - innominate 747.6</td>
<td>- - seminal duct or tract 752.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - pulmonary 747.3</td>
<td>- - sense organs NEC 742.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - subclavian 747.6</td>
<td>- - sex chromosomes NEC (see also Anomaly, chromosomes) 758.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - renal vessels 747.6</td>
<td>- - shoulder (girdle) (joint) 755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - ovary 752.0</td>
<td>- - sigmoid (flexure) 751.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - oviduct 752.1</td>
<td>- - sinus of Valsalva 747.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - palate (hard) (soft) 750.9</td>
<td>- - site NEC 759.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - pancreas 751.7</td>
<td>- - skeleton generalized NEC 756.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - papillary muscles 746.9</td>
<td>- - skin (appendage) 757.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - parathyroid gland 759.2</td>
<td>- - skull 756.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - pararethral ducts 753.9</td>
<td>- - - with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - parotid (gland) 750.9</td>
<td>- - - - anencephalus 740.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - patella 755.6</td>
<td>- - - - encephalocle 742.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - Pelger-Huet 288.2</td>
<td>- - - - hydrocephalus 742.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - pelvic girdle 755.6</td>
<td>- - - - with spina bifida 741.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - pelvis (bony) 755.6</td>
<td>- - - - microcephalus 742.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - penis (glands) 752.9</td>
<td>- - specified type NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - pericardium 746.8</td>
<td>- - adrenal (gland) 759.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - Peter's 743.4</td>
<td>- - alimentary tract (complete) (part) 751.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - pharynx 750.9</td>
<td>- - - - lower 751.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - pigmentation NEC 709.0</td>
<td>- - - - upper 750.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - congenital 757.3</td>
<td>- - - ankle 755.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anomaly - continued
- specified type NEC - continued
- anus, anal (canal) 751.5
- aorta (arch) 747.2
- appendix 751.5
- arm 755.5
- artery (peripheral) 747.6
- brain 747.8
- coronary 746.8
- eye 743.5
- pulmonary 747.3
- retinal 743.5
- umbilical 747.8
- auditory canal 744.2
- causing impairment of hearing 744.0
- bile duct or passage 751.6
- bladder 753.8
- neck 753.8
- bone(s) 756.9
- arm 755.5
- face 756.0
- leg 755.6
- pelvic girdle 755.6
- shoulder girdle 755.5
- skull 756.0
- with
- anencephalus 740.0
- encephalocoele 742.0
- hydrocephalus 742.3
- with spina bifida 741.0
- microcephalus 742.1
- brain 742.4
- breast 757.6
- broad ligament 752.1
- bronchus 748.3
- canal of Nuck 752.8
- cardiac septal closure 745.8
- carpus 755.5
- cartilaginous 756.9
- cecum 751.5
- cervix 752.4
- chest (wall) 756.3
- chin 744.8
- circulatory system 747.8
- clavicle 755.5
- clitoris 752.4
- coccyx 756.1
- colon 751.5
- common duct 751.6
- connective tissue 756.8
- cricoid cartilage 748.3
- cystic duct 751.6
- diaphragm 756.6
- digestive organ(s) or tract 751.8
- lower 751.5
- upper 750.8
- duodenum 751.5

Anomaly - continued
- specified type NEC - continued
- ear (auricle) (lobe) 744.2
- causing impairment of hearing 744.0
- inner 744.0
- middle 744.0
- ejaculatory duct 752.8
- endocrine 759.2
- epiglottis 748.3
- esophagus 750.4
- eustachian tube 744.2
- eye (lid) (muscle) 743.8
- face 744.8
- bone(s) 756.0
- fallopian tube 752.1
- fascia 756.8
- femur 755.6
- fibula 755.6
- finger 755.5
- foot 755.6
- fovea centralis 743.5
- gallbladder 751.6
- Gartner's duct 752.8
- gastrointestinal tract 751.8
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
- female 752.8
- external 752.4
- internal NEC 752.8
- male 752.8
- genitourinary tract NEC 752.8
- glottis 748.3
- hair 757.4
- hand 755.5
- heart 746.8
- valve NEC 746.8
- pulmonary 746.0
- hepatic duct 751.6
- hydatid of Morgagni 752.8
- hymen 752.4
- integument 757.8
- intestine (large) (small) 751.5
- fixational type 751.4
- jejunum 751.5
- joint 755.8
- kidney 753.3
- knee 755.6
- labium (majus) (minus) 752.4
- labyrinth, membranous 744.0
- larynx 748.3
- leg 755.6
- lens 743.3
- limb except reduction deformity 755.8
- lower 755.6
- reduction deformity 755.3
- upper 755.5
- reduction deformity 755.2
- lip 750.2
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Anomaly - continued
- specified type NEC - continued
- liver 751.6
- lung (fissure) (lobe) 748.6
- meatus urinarius 753.8
- metacarpus 755.5
- mouth 750.2
- muscle 756.8
- eye 743.6
- musculoskeletal system, except limbs 756.8
- nail 757.5
- neck 744.8
- nerve 742.8
- acoustic 742.8
- optic 742.8
- nervous system 742.8
- nipple 757.6
- nose 748.1
- organ NEC 759.8
- of Corti 744.0
- osseous meatus (ear) 744.0
- ovary 752.0
- oviduct 752.1
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid 759.2
- patella 755.6
- pelvic girdle 755.6
- pericardium 746.8
- peripheral vascular system 747.6
- pharynx 750.2
- pituitary 759.2
- prostate 752.8
- radius 755.5
- rectum 751.5
- respiratory system 748.8
- rib 756.3
- round ligament 752.8
- sacrum 756.1
- salivary duct or gland 750.2
- scapula 755.5
- scrotum 752.8
- seminal duct or tract 752.8
- shoulder girdle 755.5
- site NEC 759.8
- skin 757.3
- skull (bone(s)) 756.0
- with
  - anencephalus 740.0
  - encephalocele 742.0
  - hydrocephalus 742.3
  - with spina bifida 741.0
  - microcephalus 742.1
- specified organ or site NEC 759.8
- spermatic cord 752.8
- spinal cord 742.5

Anomaly - continued
- specified type NEC - continued
- spine 756.1
- spleen 759.0
- sternum 756.3
- stomach 750.7
- tarsus 755.6
- testis 752.8
- thymus 759.2
- thyroid (wall) 756.3
- cartilage 748.3
- tibia 755.6
- toe 755.6
- tongue 750.1
- trachea (cartilage) 748.3
- ulna 755.5
- urachus 753.7
- ureter 753.4
- obstructive 753.2
- urethra 753.8
- obstructive 753.6
- urinary tract 753.8
- uterus 752.3
- uvula 750.2
- vagina 752.4
- vas deferens 752.8
- vascular 747.6
- brain 747.8
- vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
- brain 747.8
- great 747.4
- portal 747.4
- pulmonary 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- vertebra 756.1
- vulva 752.4
- spermatic cord 752.9
- spine, spinal 756.1
- column 756.1
- cord 742.9
- vessel 747.6
- nerve 742.9
- spleen 759.0
- sternum 756.3
- stomach 750.9
- submaxillary gland 750.9
- superior vena cava 747.4
- tarsus 755.6
- tendon 756.9
- testis 752.9
- thebesian valve 746.9
- thigh 755.6
- thorax (wall) 756.3
- throat 750.9
- thumb 755.5
Anomaly - continued
- thymus gland 759.2
- thyroid (gland) 759.2
- - cartilage 748.3
- - - tibia 755.6
- - toe 755.6
- - tongue 750.1
- tooth, teeth NEC 520.9
- - position 524.3
- - - spacing 524.3
- tracheal cartilage 748.3
- - trichromatopsia 368.5
- - tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) 746.9
- - - atresia or stenosis 746.1
- - - Ebstein's 746.2
- trunk 759.9
- - ulna 755.5
- - umbilicus 759.9
- - union trachea with larynx 748.3
- upper extremity 755.5
- urachus 753.7
- - urinary tract (any part, except urachus) 753.9
- uterus 752.3
- - - with only one functioning horn 752.3
- - - - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.0
- - - - - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- - - - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
- - - - - - - fetus or newborn 763.8
- vagina 752.4
- - valleculae 748.3
- - valve (heart) NEC 746.9
- - - pulmonary 746.0
- - vas deferens 752.9
- - vascular NEC 747.6
- - - ring 747.2
- - - vein(s) (peripheral) NEC 747.6
- - - - brain 747.8
- - - - - cerebral 747.8
- - - - - - coronary 746.9
- - - - - - - great 747.4
- - - - - - - - portal 747.4
- - - - - - - - - pulmonary 747.4
- - - - - - - - - - retina 743.9
- - - - - - - - - - - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - venous return 747.4
- - ventricular
- - - bands 746.9
- - - - folds 746.9
- - - - - septa 745.4
- - - vertebra 756.1
- - - vesicourethral orifice 753.9
- - - vessels NEC 747.6

Anomaly - continued
- vessels NEC - continued
- - - optic papilla 743.9
- - - vitreous humor 743.9
- - - - vulva 752.4
- - - - wrist (joint) 755.5
- Anomia 784.6
- Anonychia 757.5
- - acquired 703.8
- Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (congenital) (globe) 743.0
- - acquired 360.8
- Anopsia (altitudinal) (quadrant) 368.4
- Anorchia 752.8
- Anorchism, anorchidism 752.8
- Anorexia 783.0
- - hysterical 300.1
- - - nervosa 307.1
- Anosmia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
- - hysterical 300.1
- - - postinfectious 478.9
- - traumatic 951.8
- Anosognosia 780.9
- Anosteoplasia 756.5
- Anovulatory cycle 628.0
- Anoxia 799.0
- - newborn 770.8
- Anoxemia 799.0
- - altitude 993.2
- - cerebral 348.1
- - - complicating
- - - - - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .8
- - - - - - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 669.4
- - - - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
- - - - - - - obstetric anesthesia or sedation 668.2
- - - - - - during or resulting from a procedure 997.0
- - - - - - - newborn - see Distress, fetal
- - - - - - - due to drowning 994.1
- - - - - - - heart - see Insufficiency, coronary
- - - - - - - high altitude 993.2
- - - - - - - intrauterine
- - - - - - - - - - - fetal death (before onset of labor) 768.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - during labor 768.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - liveborn infant - see Distress, fetal, liveborn infant
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - myocardial - see Insufficiency, coronary
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - newborn - see Asphyxia, newborn
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - pathological 799.0
- Anteflexion - see Anteversion
- Antenatal
- - care, normal pregnancy V22.1
Antenatal - continued
  - care - continued
    - first V22.0
    - screening (for) V28.9
    - based on amniocentesis V28.2
    - chromosomal anomalies V28.0
    - fetal growth retardation using ultrasonics V28.4
    - isoimmunization V28.5
    - malformations using ultrasonics V28.3
    - raised alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid V28.1
    - specified NEC V28.8
Antepartum - see condition
Anterior - see condition
Anteversion - cervix (see also Anteversion, uterus) 621.6
  - femur (neck), congenital 755.6
  - uterus, uterine (cervix) (postpartal, old) 621.6
    - congenital 752.3
    - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
    - - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - - fetus or newborn 763.1
    - - fetus or newborn 763.8
Anthracosilicosis 500
Anthracosis (lung) 500
Anthrax 022.9
  - with pneumonia 022.1 † 484.5*
    - cutaneous 022.0
    - gastrointestinal 022.2
    - pulmonary 022.1
    - septicemia 022.3
    - specified manifestation NEC 022.8
Anthropoid pelvis 755.6
  - with disproportion 653.2
  - causing obstructed labor 660.1
  - fetus or newborn 763.1
Antropophobia 300.2
Antibioma, breast 611.0
Antibodies, maternal (blood group) (see also Incompatibility) 656.2
  - anti-D 656.1
  - - fetus or newborn 773.0
Antimonial cholera 985.4
Antisocial personality 301.7
Antithrombinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
Antithromboplastinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
Antithromboplastinogenemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
Antitoxin complication or reaction - see Complications, vaccination
Antritis - continued
  - acute 461.0
Antrum, antral - see condition
Anuria 788.5
  - calculous (impacted) (recurrent) 592.9
  - congenital 753.3
  - following
    - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .3
    - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.3
    - - newborn 753.3
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 669.3
    - specified due to a procedure 997.5
    - sulfonamide
      - - correct substance properly administered 788.5
      - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.0
    - traumatic (following crushing) 958.5
Anus, anal - see condition
Anusitis 569.4
Anxiety (neurosis) (reaction) (state) 300.0
  - depression 300.4
  - hysteria 300.2
  - separation, abnormal 309.2
Aorta, aortic - see condition
Aortitis (nonsyphilitic) 447.6
  - arteriosclerotic 440.0
    - calcific 447.6
    - Doehle-Heller 093.1 † 447.7*
    - luetic 093.1 † 447.7*
    - rheumatic (see also Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic) 391.1
    - rheumatoid - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
      - specific 093.1 † 447.7*
      - syphilitic 093.1 † 447.7*
    - - congenital 090.5 † 447.7*
Apesia 536.8
  - achlorhydric 536.0
  - psychogenic 306.4
Apert’s syndrome 755.5
Apgar (score)
  - low NEC 768.9
  - 0-3 at 1 minute 768.5
  - 4-7 at 1 minute 768.6
Aphagia 783.0
  - psychogenic 307.1
Aphakia
  - acquired 379.3
  - congenital 743.3
  - unilateral 379.3
Aphasia (amnestic) (ataxic) (auditory)
  (Broca’s) (choreatic) (expressive) (global)
  (jargon) (motor) (nominal) (receptive)
  (semantic) (sensory) (syntactic) (verbal)
  (visual) (Wernicke’s) 784.3
  - developmental 315.3
Aphasia - continued
- syphils, tertiary 094.8
- uremic - see Uremia

Aphemia 784.3
Aphonia 784.4
- hysterical 300.1
- organic 784.4
- psychogenic 306.1

Aphthae, aphthous - see also condition
- Bednar's 528.2
- epizootic 078.4
- fever 078.4
- stomatitis 528.2
- thrush 112.0
- ulcer (oral) (recurrent) 528.2
- - genital organ(s) NEC
- - - female 629.8
- - - male 608.8
- - larynx 478.7

Apical - see condition

Aplasia - see also Agenesis
- alveolar process (acquired) 525.8
- - congenital 750.2
- aorta (congenital) 747.2
- aortic valve (congenital) 746.8
- axialis extracorticalis (congenital) 330.0
- bone marrow (myeloid) 284.9
- brain 740.0
- - part of 742.2
- bronchus 748.3
- cementum 520.4
- cerebellum 742.2
- corpus callosum 742.2
- extracortical axial 330.0
- eye 743.0
- fovea centralis (congenital) 743.5
- iris 743.4
- labyrinth, membranous 744.0
- limb (congenital) 755.4
- - lower 755.3
- - upper 755.2
- lung (bilateral) (congenital) (unilateral) 748.5
- nervous system NEC 742.8
- nuclear 742.8
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 330.0
- prostate 752.8
- red cell (acquired) (adult) (pure) 284.8
- - with thymoma 284.8
- - congenital 284.0
- - of infant 284.0
- - primary 284.0
- round ligament 752.8
- spinal cord 742.5
- testicle 752.8
- thymic, with immunodeficiency 279.2
- uterus 752.3

Aplasia - see also Agenesis - continued
- ventral horn cell 742.5
- Apnea, apneic (spells) 786.0
- - newborn 770.8
- Apneumatosis newborn 770.4
- Apophysitis (bone) (see also Osteochondrosis) 732.9
- - calcaneus 732.5
- - juvenile 732.6
- Apoplectiform convulsions (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- Apoplexia, apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - adrenal 036.3 * 255.5*
- - attack 436
- - basilar (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - bulbar (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - capillary (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- - cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - chorea (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - congestive (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- - fit (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- - heat 992.0
- - hemorrhagic (stroke) (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 432.9
- - lung - see Embolism, pulmonary
- - meninges, hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- - progressive (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - pulmonary (artery) (vein) - see Embolism, pulmonary
- - seizure (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - stroke (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - thrombotic 434.0
- - uremic - see Uremia

Appendage
- intestine (epiploic) 751.5
- preauricular 744.1
- testicular (organ of Morgagni) 752.8

Appendicitis 541
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appendicitis - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-  - perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-  - peritoneal abscess 540.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute (catarrhal) (fulminating)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(suppurative) 540.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-  - with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-  -  - perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-  -  - peritoneal abscess 540.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amebic 006.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic (recurrent) 542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exacerbation - see Appendicitis, acute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gangrenous - see Appendicitis, acute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- healed (obliterative) 542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- interval 542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obstructive 542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pneumococcal 541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- recurrent 542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- retrocecal 541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subacute (adhesive) 542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suppurative - see Appendicitis, acute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous 014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendicopathia oxyurica 127.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix, appendicular - see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Morgagni 752.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appetite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- depraved 307.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- excessive 783.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lack or loss (see also Anorexia) 783.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-  - nonorganic origin 307.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-  - perverted 307.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-  -  - hysterical 300.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprehension state 300.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprehensiveness, abnormal 300.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apraxia (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) 784.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- verbal 784.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apyralism 527.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachnitis 989.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachnitis - see Meningitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachnodactyly 759.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachnodactyly (acut e) (adhesive) (basic) (brain) (cerebrospinal) (chiasmal) (chronic) (spinal) (see also Meningitis) 322.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meningococcal (chronic) 036.0 † 320.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic 094.2 † 320.7*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous 013.0 † 320.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Araneism 989.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arboencephalitis, Australian 062.4 † 323.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arborization block (heart) 426.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arches - see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcuatus uterus 752.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcus (cornea)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Arcus - continued |    |
|  - juvenilis 743.4 |    |
|  - senilis 371.4 |    |
| Arc-welder's lung 503 |    |
| Areola - see condition |    |
| Argentaffinoma (M8241/1) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior |    |
|  - benign (M8241/0) - see Neoplasm, benign |    |
|  - malignant (M8241/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant |    |
| Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) 094.8 † 379.4* |    |
|  - atypical 379.4 |    |
|  - nonsyphilitic 379.4 |    |
| Argyria, argyriasis NEC 985.8 |    |
|  - from drug or medicament |    |
|  -  - correct substance properly administered 709.0 |    |
|  -  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.2 |    |
| Arhinencephaly 742.2 |    |
| Ariboflavinosis 266.0 |    |
| Arizona enteritis 008.1 |    |
| Arm - see condition |    |
| Arnold-Chiari disease, obstruction or syndrome 741.0 |    |
| Arrest, arrested |    |
|  - active phase of labor 661.1 |    |
|  -  - fetus or newborn 763.7 |    |
|  -  - any plane in pelvis |    |
|  -  - complicating delivery 660.1 |    |
|  -  - fetus or newborn 763.1 |    |
|  -  - cardiac 427.5 |    |
|  -  - complicating |    |
|  -  -  - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .8 |    |
|  -  -  - anesthesia |    |
|  -  -  -  - correct substance properly administered 427.5 |    |
|  -  -  -  - obstetric 668.1 |    |
|  -  -  -  - overdose or wrong substance given 968.- |    |
|  -  -  -  - specified anesthetic - see Table of drugs and chemicals |    |
|  -  -  -  - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 669.4 |    |
|  -  -  -  - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8 |    |
|  -  -  -  - surgery (therapeutic) (nontherapeutic) 997.1 |    |
|  -  -  -  - fetus or newborn 779.8 |    |
|  -  -  -  - postoperative 997.1 |    |
|  -  -  -  - long term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4 |    |
|  -  -  -  - cardio-respiratory (see also Arrest, cardiac) 427.5 |    |
|  -  -  -  - deep transverse 660.3 |    |
Arrest - continued
- deep transverse - continued
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- development or growth
- bone 733.9
- child 783.4
- fetus 764.9
- - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
- - tracheal rings 748.3
- - heart - see Arrest, cardiac
- - respiratory 799.1
- - newborn 770.8
- - sinus 426.6
- transverse (deep) 660.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
Arrhenoblastoma (M8630/1)
- benign (M8630/0)
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site
- - - female 220
- - - male 222.0
- malignant (M8630/3)
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site
- - - female 183.0
- - - male 186.9
- specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site
- - - female 236.2
- - - male 236.4
Arrhythmia (auricle) (cardiac) (cordis) (nodal) (reflex) (sinus) (supraventricular) (transitory) (ventricle) 427.9
- extrasystolic 427.6
- psychogenic 306.2
Arrillaga-Ayerza syndrome 416.0
Arsenical pigmentation 985.1
- from drug or medicament
- - correct substance properly administered 709.0
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.1
Arsenism 985.1
- from drug or medicament
- - correct substance properly administered 692.4
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.1
Arterial - see condition
Arteriectasis 447.8
Arteriofibrosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Arterial sclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Arteriolith - see Arteriosclerosis
Arteriolitis 447.6

Arteritis - continued
- renal - see Hypertension, kidney
Arteriolsclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Arterionephrosclerosis (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
Arteriopathy 447.9
Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (artery) (diffuse) (disease) (general) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (senile) (with calcification) 440.9
- aorta 440.0
- arteries of extremities 440.2
- basilar (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
- brain 437.0
- cardiac (see also Arteriosclerosis, coronary) 414.0
- cardiopathy (see also Arteriosclerosis, coronary) 414.0
- cardiorenal 404.9
- cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
- central nervous system 437.0
- cerebral 437.0
- cerebrospinal 437.0
- cerebrovascular 437.0
- coronary (artery) 414.0
- extremities 440.2
- heart (disease) (see also Arteriosclerosis, coronary) 414.0
- kidney (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
- - specified artery NEC 440.8
- - spinal (cord) 437.0
- - vertebral (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) 433.2
Arteriospasm 443.9
Arteriovenous - see condition
Arteritis 447.6
- allergic 446.2
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) 447.6
- - syphilitic 093.1 t 447.7*
- - aortic arch 446.7
- - brain 437.4
- - syphilitic 094.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arteritis - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral 437.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic 094.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coronary (artery) 414.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatic 391.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic 398.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic 093.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cranial (left) (right) 446.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deformans - see Arteriosclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- giant cell 446.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- necrosing or necrotizing 446.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nodosa 446.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obliterans - see Arteriosclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatic - see Fever, rheumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- senile - see Arteriosclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supplicative 447.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic (general) 093.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brain 094.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coronary 093.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal 094.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temporal 446.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artery, arterial - see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arthritis - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- due to or associated with - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - crystals NEC 275.4 † 712.9* - cont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dicalcium phosphate 275.4 † 712.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pyrophosphate 275.4 † 712.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dermatomyositis, lipoid 272.8 † 713.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dermatological disorder NEC 709.9 † 713.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dracunculiasis 125.7 † 711.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dysentery 009.0 † 711.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - endocrine disorder NEC 259.9 † 713.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - enteritis NEC 009.1 † 711.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infectious (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0 † 711.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified organism NEC 008.8 † 711.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - regional 555.- † 713.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified organism NEC 008.8 † 711.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - epiphysial slip, nontraumatic (old) 716.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - erythema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - multiforme 695.1 † 713.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nodosum 695.2 † 713.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gastrointestinal condition NEC 569.9 † 713.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gonococcus 009.5 † 711.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gout 274.0 † 712.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - H. influenzae 711.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - helminthiasis NEC 128.9 † 711.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hematological disorder NEC 289.9 † 713.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hemochromatosis 275.0 † 713.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hemoglobinopathy NEC 282.7 † 713.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - homogamaglobulinemia 279.0 † 713.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypothyroidism NEC 244.9 † 713.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infection (see also Arthritis, infectious) 711.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infectious disease NEC 136.9 † 711.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - leprosy 030.- † 711.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - leukemia NEC (M9800/3) 208.9 † 713.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lipoid dermatomyositis 272.8 † 713.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Mediterranean fever, familial 277.3 † 713.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - meningococcus 036.8 † 711.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - metabolic disorder NEC 277.9 † 713.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthritis - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to or associated with - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple myelomatosis (M9730/3) 203.0 713.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mycosis NEC 117.9 711.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neurological disorder NEC 349.9 713.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o'nyong nyong 066.3 711.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neurological disorder NEC 349.9 713.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paratyphoid 002.7 711.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psoriasis 696.0 713.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyogenic or pyemic (any site)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyogenic organism (e.g., H. influenzae, Pseudomonas, Streptococcus) 711.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regional enteritis 555. 713.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reiter's disease 099.3 711.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respiratory disorder NEC 519.9 713.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulosis, malignant (M9720/3) 202.3 713.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubella 056.7 711.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salmonellosis 003.2 711.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarcoidosis 135 713.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serum sickness 999.5 713.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syringomyelia 336.0 713.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thalassemia 282.4 713.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculosis - see Tuberculosis, arthritis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typhoid 002.0 711.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulcerative colitis 556 713.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethritis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nongonococcal 099.4 711.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonspecific 099.4 711.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Reiter's 099.3 711.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- viral disease NEC 079.9 711.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- erythema epidemic 026.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gonococcal 098.5 711.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gouty (acute) 274.0 712.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypertrophic 715.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spine 721.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- idiopathic blennorrhreal 099.3 711.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in caisson disease 993.3 713.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infectious or infective NEC 719.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonpyogenic 711.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spine 720.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inflammatory NEC 714.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- juvenile rheumatoid 714.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lumbar (see also Spondylosis, lumbar) 721.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meningococcal 036.8 711.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- menopausal (any site) NEC 716.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) 094.0 713.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diabetic 250.5 713.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonsyphilitic NEC 349.9 713.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syringomyelic 336.0 713.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

- Arthritis - continued
  - transient 716.4
  - traumatic (chronic) (old) (post) 716.1
  - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, arthritis
  - urethritis 099.3 * 711.1
  - urica, uratic (chronic) (old) (post) 716.1
  - villous (any site) 716.8

- Arthrocele 719.0

- Arthrodynia 719.4
  - psychogenic 307.8

- Arthrofibrosis, joint 718.5

- Arthrosis (deformans) (degenerative) 715.9
  - polyarticular 715.0

- Arthritis - see condition
- Arthropathy (see also Arthritis) 716.9
  - Charcot's 094.0 * 713.5
  - diabetic 250.5 * 713.5
  - syringomyelic 336.0 * 713.5
  - tabetic 094.0 * 713.5
  - crystal( - induced) - see Arthritis, due to crystals
  - neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcot) (tuberculosis) 094.0 * 713.5
  - diabetic 250.5 * 713.5
  - nonsyphilitic NEC 349.9 * 713.5
  - syringomyelic 336.0 * 713.5
  - postdysenteric NEC 009.0 * 713.5
  - posttraumatic, chronic 714.4
  - psoriatic 696.0 * 713.5
  - pulmonary 715.2
  - specified NEC 716.8
  - syringomyelic 336.0 * 713.5
  - tabes dorsalis 094.0 * 713.5
  - tabetic 094.0 * 713.5
  - transient 716.4
  - traumatic 716.1

- Arthropyosis (see also Arthritis) 719.8

- Arthrosis (deformans) (degenerative) 715.9
  - polyarticular 715.0

- Arthritis - see condition
- Arthropathy (see also Arthritis) 716.9
  - Charcot's 094.0 * 713.5
  - diabetic 250.5 * 713.5
  - syringomyelic 336.0 * 713.5
  - tabetic 094.0 * 713.5
  - crystal( - induced) - see Arthritis, due to crystals
  - neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcot) (tuberculosis) 094.0 * 713.5
  - diabetic 250.5 * 713.5
  - nonsyphilitic NEC 349.9 * 713.5
  - syringomyelic 336.0 * 713.5
  - postdysenteric NEC 009.0 * 713.5
  - posttraumatic, chronic 714.4
  - psoriatic 696.0 * 713.5
  - pulmonary 715.2
  - specified NEC 716.8
  - syringomyelic 336.0 * 713.5
  - tabes dorsalis 094.0 * 713.5
  - tabetic 094.0 * 713.5
  - transient 716.4
  - traumatic 716.1

- Ascites 789.5
  - abdominal NEC 789.5
  - chylous (nonfilarial) 457.8
  - - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - congenital 778.0
  - joint 719.0
  - syphilitic 095
  - tuberculous 014

- Aspergillosis 117.3
  - with pneumonia 117.3 * 484.6
  - Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (infection) (terreus) 117.3

- Aspermatogenesis 606

- Aspermia (testis) 606

- Asphyxia, asphyxiatio (by) 799.0
  - antenatal - see Distress, fetal
  - bedclothes 994.7
  - birth (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 768.9
  - bunny bag 994.7
  - carbon monoxide 986
  - caul (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 768.9
  - cave-in 994.7
  - - crushing - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic
  - - constriction 994.7
  - - crushing - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic
  - - drowning 994.1
  - fetal - see Asphyxia, intra-uterine
  - food or foreign body (in larynx) 933.1
  - bronchioles 934.8
  - bronchus (main) 934.1
  - lung 934.8
  - nasopharynx 933.0
  - nose, nasal passages 932
  - pharynx 933.0
  - respiratory tract 934.9
  - - specified part NEC 934.8
  - - throat 933.0
  - trachea 934.0
  - gas, fumes, or vapor NEC 987.9
  - - specified - see Table of drugs and chemicals
Asphyxia - continued
- gravitational changes 994.7
- hanging 994.7
- inhalation - see Inhalation
- intrauterine
  - fetal death (before onset of labor) 768.0
  - - during labor 768.1
  - liveborn infant - see Distress fetal, liveborn infant
- local 443.0
- mechanical 994.7
- - during birth (see also Distress, fetal) 768.4
- mucus 933.1
- - bronchus (main) 934.1
- - larynx 933.1
- - lung 934.8
- - nasal passages 932
- - newborn 770.1
- - respiratory tract 934.9
- - - specified part NEC 934.8
- - trachea 934.0
- - vaginal (fetus or newborn) 770.1
- newborn 768.9
- - blue 768.6
- - - livida 768.6
- - mild or moderate 768.6
- - pallida 768.5
- - severe 768.5
- - white 768.5
- pathological 799.0
- postnatal (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 768.9
- - mechanical 994.7
- - pressure 994.7
- - reticularis 782.6
- - strangulation 994.7
- - submersion 994.1
- traumatic NEC - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic

Aspiration
- amniotic fluid 770.1
- content of birth canal 770.1
- food, foreign body, or gasoline (with asphyxiation) - see Asphyxia, food or foreign body
- meconium 770.1
- mucus 933.1
- - into
  - - bronchus (main) 934.1
  - - lung 934.8
  - - respiratory tract 934.9
  - - - specified part NEC 934.8
  - - trachea 934.0

Aspiration - continued
- mucus - continued
  - - newborn 770.1
  - - vaginal (fetus or newborn) 770.1
  - - syndrome of newborn (massive)
    - (meconium) 770.1
  - - vernix caseosa 770.1
- Asplenia 759.0
- - with mesocardia 746.8
- Assam fever 085.0
- Assimilation pelvis
- - with disproportion 653.2
- - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- - fetus or newborn 763.1
- Assmann's focus 011.0
- Astasia(-abasia) 307.9
- - hysterical 300.1
- Asteatosis 706.8
- Astereognosis 780.9
- Asterixis 781.3
- Asthenia, asthenic 780.7
- - cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- - - psychogenic 306.2
- - cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- - - psychogenic 306.2
- - heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- - - psychogenic 306.2
- - hysterical 300.1
- - myocardial (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- - - psychogenic 306.2
- - nervous 300.5
- - neurocirculatory 306.2
- - neurotic 300.5
- - psychogenic 300.5
- - psychoneurotic 300.5
- - psychophysiologic 300.5
- - reaction (psychophysiologic) 300.5
- - senile 797
- Asthenopia 368.1
- - accommodative 367.4
- - hysterical (muscular) 300.1
- - psychogenic 306.7
- Asthenspermia 792.2
- Asthma, asthmatic (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic) 493.9
- - with
  - - - hay fever 493.0
  - - - rhinitis, allergic 493.0
  - - allergic 493.9
  - - - stated cause (external allergen) 493.0
  - - - atopic 493.0
  - - - cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
  - - cardiobronchial 428.1
  - - childhood 493.0
  - - colliers' 500
Asthma - continued
- croup 493.9
- due to
  - detergent 507.8
  - internal immunological process 493.1
- eosinophilic 518.3
- extrinsic 493.0
- grinders' 502
- hay 493.0
- heart 428.1
- intrinsic 493.1
- Kopp's 254.8
- late-onset 493.1
- Millar's 478.7
- millstone makers' 502
- miners' 500
- platinum 493.0
- pneumoconiotic NEC 505
- potters' 502
- pulmonary eosinophilic 518.3
- red-cedar 495.8
- Rostan's 428.1
- sandblasters' 502
- sequoiosis 495.8
- stonemasons' 502
- thymic 254.8
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- wood 495.8
Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) (any type) 367.2
Astroblastoma (M9430/3)
- nose 748.1
- specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
Astrocytoma (cystic) (M9400/3)
- anaplastic type (M9401/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
- fibrillary (M9420/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
- fibrous (M9420/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
- gemistocytic (M9411/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
- juvenile (M9421/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9

Astrocytoma - continued
- nose 748.1
- pilocytic (M9421/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
- piloid (M9421/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
- protoplasmic (M9410/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
- specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
- subependymal (M9383/1) 237.5
- giant cell (M9384/1) 237.5
- unspecified site 191.9
Astroglialoma (M9400/3)
- nose 748.1
- specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
Asymbolia 784.6
Asymmetry - see also Distortion
- face 754.0
- jaw 524.1
- pelvis with disproportion 653.0
- causing obstructed labor 660.1
- fetus or newborn 763.1
Asynergia 781.3
Asynnergy 781.3
Asystole (heart) (see also Arrest, cardiac) 427.5
Ataxia, ataxy, atacic 781.3
- acute 781.3
- brain 331.8
- cerebellar 334.3
- - hereditary (Marie's) 334.2
- - in
  - - alcoholism 303† 334.4*
  - - myxedema NEC 244.9† 334.4*
  - - neoplastic disease NEC 239.9† 334.4*
- cerebral 331.8
- family, familial 334.2
- - cerebral (Marie's) 334.2
- - spinal (Friedreich's) 334.0
- - Friedreich's (heredofamilial) (spinal) 334.0
- gait 781.2
- - hysterical 300.1
- general 781.3
- hereditary NEC 334.2
- - spastic 334.1
- heredofamilial, Marie's 334.2
Ataxia - continued
- hysterical 300.1
- locomotor (progressive) 094.0
- Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) 334.2
- nonorganic origin 307.9
- partial 094.0
- progressive 094.0
- psychogenic 307.9
- Sanger-Brown's 334.2
- spastic 094.0
- - hereditary 334.1
- - psychogenic 307.9
- spinal
- - hereditary 334.0
- - progressive 094.0
- - telangiectasia 334.8
Ataxia-telangiectasia 334.8
Atelectasis (absorption collapse) (complete) (compression) (massive) (partial) (postinfective) (pressure collapse) (pulmonary) (relaxation) 518.0
- fetus or newborn 770.5
- - primary 770.4
- - primary 770.4
- - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
Atelia - see Distortion
Ateliosis 253.3
Atelocardia 746.9
Atelomyelia 742.5
Atheroma, atheromatous (see also Arteriosclerosis) 440.9
- aorta, aortic 440.0
- - valve (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
- artery - see Arteriosclerosis
- basilar (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
- cerebral (arteries) 437.0
- coronary 414.0
- degeneration - see Arteriosclerosis
- heart, cardiac 414.0
- mitral (valve) 424.0
- myocardium, myocardial 414.0
- pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- skin 706.2
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) 424.2
- valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
- vertebral (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) 433.2
Atheromatosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Athetosis (acquired) 781.0
Athetosis - continued
- bilateral 333.7
- congenital (bilateral) 333.7
- double 333.7
- unilateral 781.0
Athlete's
- foot 110.4
- heart 429.3
Athyrea (acquired) (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9
- congenital 243
Athyroidism (acquired) (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9
- congenital 243
Atonia, atony, atonic
- abdominal wall 728.2
- bladder (sphincter) 596.4
- - neurogenic NEC 344.6
- - capillary 448.9
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - colon 564.8
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - congenital 779.8
- - dyspepsia 536.8
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - intestine 564.8
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - stomach 536.8
- - neurotic or psychogenic 306.4
- - uterus 661.2
- - fetus or newborn 763.7
Atransferrinemia, congenital 273.8
Atresia, atretic (congenital) 759.8
- alimentary organ or tract NEC 751.8
- - lower 751.2
- - upper 750.8
- - an, anus, anal (canal) 751.2
- - aorta 747.2
- - - arch 747.1
- - - ring 747.2
- - aortic (orifice) (valve) 746.8
- - - arch 747.1
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome 746.7
- - aqueduct of Sylvius 742.3
- - - with spina bifida 741.0
- - artery NEC 747.6
- - cerebral 747.8
- - coronary 746.8
- - eye 743.5
- - pulmonary 747.3
- - umbilical 747.5
- - auditory canal (external) 744.0
- - bile duct 751.6
- - acquired (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
Atresia - continued
- bladder (neck) 753.6
- bronchus 748.3
- cervix 751.2
- cervix (acquired) 622.4
- - congenital 752.4
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
- - - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
- - - fetus or newborn 763.8
- choana 748.0
- colon 751.2
- cystic duct 751.6
- - acquired (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.8
- digestive organs NEC 751.8
- duodenum 751.1
- ear canal 744.0
- ejaculatory duct 752.8
- epiglottis 748.3
- esophagus 750.2
- eustachian tube 744.2
- fallopian tube (congenital) 752.1
- - acquired 628.2
- foramen of - - Luschka 742.3
- - - with spina bifida 741.0
- - - Magendie 742.3
- - - with spina bifida 741.0
- gallbladder 751.6
- genital organ - - external
  - - - female 752.4
  - - - male 752.8
  - - internal
  - - - female 752.8
  - - - male 752.8
- glottis 748.3
- gullet 750.3
- heart valve NEC 746.8
  - - pulmonary 746.0
  - - tricuspid 746.1
  - - valve 746.2
  - - acquired 623.3
- ileum 751.1
- intestine (small) 751.1
- - large 751.2
- iris, filtration angle 743.2
- jejunum 751.1
- kidney 753.3
- lacrimal apparatus 743.6
- - acquired 375.5
- larynx 748.3
- lung 748.6
- meatus urinarius 753.6
- mitral valve 746.8

Atresia - continued
- mitral valve - continued
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome 746.7
- nares (anterior) (posterior) 748.0
- nasopharynx 748.8
- nose, nostril 748.0
- - acquired 478.1
- oesophagus 750.3
- organ or site NEC 759.8
- osseous meatus (ear) 744.0
- oviduct (congenital) 752.1
- - acquired 628.2
- parotid duct 750.2
- - acquired 527.8
- pulmonary (artery) 747.3
- - valve 746.0
- - vein 747.4
- pulmonic 746.0
- pupil 743.4
- rectum 751.2
- salivary duct or gland 750.2
- - acquired 527.8
- sublingual duct 750.2
- - acquired 527.8
- submaxillary duct or gland 750.2
- - acquired 527.8
- trachea 748.3
- tricuspid valve 746.1
- ureter 753.2
- ureteropelvic junction 753.2
- ureterovesical orifice 753.2
- urethra (valvular) 753.6
- urinary tract NEC 753.2
- uterus 752.3
- - acquired 621.8
- vagina (acquired) 623.2
- - congenital 752.4
- - postgonococcal (old) 098.2
- - postinfectional 623.2
- - senile 623.2
- - vas deferens 752.8
- - vascular NEC 747.6
- - cerebral 747.8
- - vein NEC 747.6
- - great 747.4
- - portal 747.4
- - pulmonary 747.4
- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- - vesicourethral orifice 753.6
- - vulva 752.4
- - - acquired 624.8
- Atrichia, atri phosphysis 704.0
- - congenital (universal) 757.4
- Atrophy - see also Atrophy
- - cutis senilis 701.8
- - dermatological, diffuse (idiopathic) 701.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atrophy - see also Atrophy - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- flava hepatis (acuta) (subacuta) (see also Necrosis, liver)</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gyrata of choroid and retina 363.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- senilis 797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dermatological 701.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unguium 703.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenita 757.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atrophoderma, atrophodermia 701.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diffusum (idiopathic) 701.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maculatum 701.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- et striatum 701.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to syphilis 095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic 091.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neuriticum 701.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pigmentosum 757.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reticulatum symmetricum faciei 701.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- senile 701.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- symmetrical 701.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vermiculata 701.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atrophy, atrophic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) 525.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- appendix 543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arm 728.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arthritis 714.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spine 720.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bile duct (any) 576.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder 596.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- blanche (of Milian) 701.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone (senile) 733.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - disuse 733.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infection 733.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) 094.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - post-traumatic 733.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brain (cortex) (progressive) 331.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - circumscribed 331.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dementia in 290.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 742.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - senile 331.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast 611.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - puerperal, postpartum 676.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- buccal cavity 528.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cartilage (infectious) (joint) 733.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebellar 334.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral - see Atrophy, brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) 622.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - menopausal 627.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) (senile) 363.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- choroid - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gyrate 363.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ciliary body 364.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - colloid, degenerative 701.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - conjunctiva (senile) 372.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - corpus cavernosum 607.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cortical (see also Atrophy, brain) 331.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Dejerine-Thomas 333.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Duchenne-Aran 335.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - car 388.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - edentulous alveolar ridge 525.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - endometrium (senile) 621.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervix 622.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - enteric 569.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - epididymis 608.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eyeball 360.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eyelid (senile) 374.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - facial (skin) 701.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - facioscapulohumeral 359.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fallopian tube (senile) 620.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fatty, thymus (gland) 254.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gastric 537.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gastritis 535.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gastrointestinal 569.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - glandular 289.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - globe 360.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gum 523.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hair 704.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - heart (brown) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hemifacial 754.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Romberg 349.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infantile paralysis, acute 045.1† 323.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intestine 569.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - iris (essential) (progressive) 364.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - kidney (senile) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with hypertension 403.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 753.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hydronephrotic 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infantile 753.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lacrimal gland 375.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Landouzy-Dejerine 359.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - laryngitis, infectious 476.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - larynx 478.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Leber's optic (hereditary) 377.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lip 528.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - liver (acute) (subacute) (see also Necrosis, liver) 570</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chronic (yellow) 571.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - yellow (see also Necrosis, liver) 570</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - chronic 571.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Atrophy - continued
- liver - continued
- - from injection, inoculation or transfusion (onset within 8 months after administration) 070.3 \( \uparrow \) 573.1*
- - - with hepatic coma 070.2 \( \uparrow \) 573.1*
- - - post-immunization 070.3 \( \uparrow \) 573.1*
- - - with hepatic coma 070.2 \( \uparrow \) 573.1*
- - - post-transfusion 070.3 \( \uparrow \) 573.1*
- - - with hepatic coma 070.2 \( \uparrow \) 573.1*
- lung (senile) 518.8
- - congenital 748.6
- macular (dermatological) 701.3
- syphilitic, skin 091.3
- - striated 095
- muscle, muscular 728.2
- - Duchenne-Aran 335.1
- - extremity (lower) (upper) 728.2
- - general 728.2
- - idiopathic 728.2
- - myelopathic (progressive) 335.1
- - neuritic 356.1
- - neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) 356.1
- - peroneal 356.1
- - primary (idiopathic) 728.2
- - progressive (familial) (hereditary) (pure) 335.2
- - - adult (spinal) 335.1
- - - infantile (spinal) 335.0
- - - juvenile (spinal) 335.1
- - - pseudohypertrophic 359.1
- - - spinal (adult) (familial) (hereditary) (progressive) 335.1
- - - - infantile 335.0
- - - - syphilitic 095 \( \uparrow \) 728.0*
- - myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- - myometrium (senile) 621.8
- - cervix 622.8
- - myotatic 728.2
- - nail 703.8
- - - congenital 757.5
- - - nasopharynx 472.2
- - nerve - see also Disorder, nerve
- - - abducens 378.5
- - - cranial
- - - - fourth (trochlear) 378.5
- - - - second (optic) 377.1
- - - - sixth (abducens) 378.5
- - - - third (oculomotor) 378.5
- - - - oculomotor 378.5
- - - trochlear 378.5
- - - nervous system, congenital 742.8
- - - neurogenic, bone
- - - - tabetic 094.0
- - nutritional 261
- - old age 797
- olivopontocerebellar 333.0
- optic nerve (ascending) (descending)
  (familial) (hereditary) (infectious NEC)
  (Leber's) (nonfamilial) (papillomacular bundle) (postretinal) (primary)
  (secondary) (simple) 377.1
- - syphilitic 094.8 \( \uparrow \) 377.1*
- - - congenital 090.4 \( \uparrow \) 377.1*
- - - - tabs dorsalis 094.0 \( \uparrow \) 377.1*
- - orbit 376.4
- - ovary (senile) 620.3
- - oviduct (senile) 620.3
- - palsy, diffuse 335.2
- - pancreas (duct) (senile) 577.8
- - parotid gland 527.0
- - patches skin 701.3
- - - senile 701.8
- - - penis 607.8
- - - pharynx 478.2
- - - pluriglandular 258.8
- - - polyarthritis 714.0
- - - prostate 602.2
- - - pseudohypertrophic 359.1
- - - renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
- - reticulata 701.8
- - retinal (postinfectious) 362.8
- - salivary duct or gland 527.0
- - scar 709.2
- - sclerosis lobar (of brain) 331.0
- - - dementia in 290.1
- - - scrotum 608.8
- - seminal vesicle 608.8
- - - senile 797
- - - degenerative, of skin (senile) 701.3
- - - skin (senile) 701.8
- - - degenerative 701.3
- - - spermatic cord 608.8
- - - spinal (cord) 336.8
- - - muscular (chronic) 335.1
- - - - paralysis 335.1
- - - - acute 045.1 \( \uparrow \) 323.2*
- - - - spine (column) 733.9
- - - - spleen (senile) 289.5
- - - - spots (skin) 701.3
- - - - senile 701.8
- - - - stomach 537.8
- - - striate and macular 701.3
- - - - syphilitic 095
- - - subcutaneous 701.9
- - - sublingual gland 527.0
- - - submaxillary gland 527.0
- - - Sudek's 733.7
- - - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
- - - tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 743.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Index</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atrophy - continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- testis 608.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thymus (fat) 254.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid (gland) 246.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cretinism 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - myxedema 244.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tongue (senile) 529.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- papillae 529.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trachea 519.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tunica vaginalis 608.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- turbinate 733.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper respiratory tract 478.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterus, uterine (senile) 621.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix 622.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to radiation (intended effect) 621.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vagina (senile) 627.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vas deferens 608.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vascular 459.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vertebra (senile) 733.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vulva (senile) 624.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- yellow (acute) (liver) (subacute) 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic 571.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attack</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- akinetic 345.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- angina - see Angina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bilious (see also Vomiting) 787.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cataleptic 300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyanotic, newborn 770.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epileptic - see Epilepsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epileptiform 780.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hemiplegia (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hysterical 300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jacksonian 345.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myocardium, myocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myoclonic 345.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- panic 300.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paralysis (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paroxysmal 780.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychomotor 345.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salaam 345.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- schizophreniform 295.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sensory and motor 780.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syncope 780.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- transient ischemic (TIA) 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unconsciousness 780.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attack - continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unconsciousness - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hysterical 300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vasomotor 780.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) 780.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attention to</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- artificial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - opening (of) V55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - digestive tract NEC V55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC V55.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - urinary tract NEC V55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vagina V55.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colostomy V55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cystostomy V55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gastrostomy V55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ileostomy V55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nephrostomy V55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical dressings V58.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sutures V58.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tracheostomy V55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ureterostomy V55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urethrostomy V55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attrition</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gum 523.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tooth, teeth (excessive) (hard tissues) 521.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atypical</strong> - see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- distribution, vessel 747.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endometrium 621.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Auditory</strong> - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aujeszky's disease</strong> 078.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aura, jacksonian</strong> 345.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aurantiasis, cutis</strong> 278.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Auricle, auricular</strong> - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Australian</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Q fever 083.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- X disease 062.4 t 323.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autism, autistic</strong> (childhood) (infantile) 299.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autodigestion</strong> 799.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autoerythrocyte sensitization</strong> 287.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autographism</strong> 708.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autoimmune disease</strong> NEC 279.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autoinfection, septic</strong> - see Septicemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autointoxication</strong> 799.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Automatism</strong> 348.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epileptic 345.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paroxysmal, idiopathic 345.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autonomic, autonomous</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bladder 344.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - neurogenic 344.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hysteria seizure 300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autosensitivity, erythrocyte</strong> 287.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autotopagnosia</strong> 780.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autotoxemia</strong> 799.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Autumn - see condition</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Avellis' syndrome 344.8
Aviator's
  - disease or sickness (see also Effects, adverse, high altitude) 993.2
  - ear 993.0
  - effort syndrome 306.2
Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
Avulsion (traumatic) 879.8
  - blood vessel - see Injury, blood vessel
cartilage - see also Dislocation, by site
  - knee, current (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
  - symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery 665.6
  - complicated 879.9
epiphyseal of bone - see Fracture, by site
  - external site other than limb - see Wound, open, by site
eye 871.3
head NEC (intracranial) 854.1
  - complete 874.9
  - external site NEC 873.8
  - - complicated 873.9
  - internal organ or site - see Injury, internal, by site
  - joint - see also Dislocation, by site
capsule - see Sprain
Avulsion - continued
  - ligament - see Sprain, by site
  - limb - see also Amputation, traumatic, by site
    - skin and subcutaneous tissue - see Wound, open
    - muscle - see Sprain, strain, by site
    - nerve (root) - see Injury, nerve, by site
    - skin and subcutaneous tissue - see Wound, open
  - symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery 665.6
tendon - see also Sprain, by site
  - with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
tooth 873.6
  - - complicated 873.7
Awareness of heart beat 785.1
Ax(e)-grinders' disease 502
Axilla, axillary - see also condition
  - breast 757.6
Axonotmesis - see Injury, nerve, by site
Ayala's disease 756.8
Ayerza's disease or syndrome 416.0
Azoospermia 606
Azotemia 791.9
Aztec ear 744.2
Azygos lobe, lung 748.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B</th>
<th>Baker's cyst - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- tuberculous 015.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balanitis (circinata) (gangrenosa) (infectious) (vulgaris) 607.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- amebic 006.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- due to Ducrey's bacillus 099.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- erosiva circinata et gangrenosa 607.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- gonococcal (acute) 098.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- nongonococcal 607.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- phagedenic 607.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- venereal 099.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- xerotica obliterans 607.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balanoposthitis 607.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- gonococcal (acute) 098.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- ulcerative 099.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balanorrhagia - see Balanitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balantidiasis 007.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balantidiosis 007.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balbuties, balbutio 307.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baldness (see also Alopecia) 704.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balkan grippe 099.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balloon disease (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) 993.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balo's disease or concentric sclerosis 341.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bamberger-Marie disease 731.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bancroft's filariasis 125.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band(s)</td>
<td>- adhesive (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- anomalous or congenital - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- atrial 746.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- heart 746.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- intestine 751.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- omentum 751.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- ventricular 746.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- cervix 622.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- gallbladder (congenital) 751.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- intestinal (adhesive) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- obstructive (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- periappendiceal (congenital) 751.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- peritoneal (adhesive) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- uterus 621.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Baastrup's syndrome 721.5 |
| Babinski's syndrome 093.8 |
| Babinski-Nageotte syndrome 344.8 |
| Bacillary - see condition |
| Bacilluria 599.0 |
| - tuberculous 016.9 |
| Bacillus - see Infection, bacillus |
| Back - see condition |
| Backache (postural) 724.5 |
| - psychogenic 307.8 |
| - sacroiliac 724.6 |
| Backflow (pyelovenous) (see also Disease, renal) 593.9 |

| Bacteremia 790.7 |
| with |
| - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit 0 |
| - - ectopic gestation 639.0 |
| - - pneumonia 482.0 |
| - - anaerobic 038.3 |
| - during labor 659.3 |
| - gas gangrene 040.0 |
| - gonococcal NEC 098.8 |
| - gram-negative bacilli 038.4 |
| - - anaerobic 038.3 |
| - meningococcal 036.2 |
| - plague 020.2 |
| - pneumococcal 038.2 |
| - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670 |
| - specified organism NEC 038.8 |
| - staphylococcal 038.1 |
| - streptococcal (anaerobic) 038.0 |

| Bacteria |
| in blood - see Bacteremia |
| in urine - see Bacteriuria |
| Bacterial - see condition |

| Bactericholia |
| (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0 |
| Bacterid, bacteride (pustular) 686.8 |
| Bacteriuria, bacteriuria 599.0 |
| - asymptomatic 599.0 |
| - in pregnancy or puerperium 646.5 |
| - - - fetus or newborn 760.1 |

| Bad |
| - heart - see Disease, heart |
| - trip 305.3 |

| Baeltz's disease 528.5 |
| Bagassosis 495.1 |
| Bagratuni's syndrome 446.5 |
| Baker's cyst 727.5 |
Band(s) - continued
- vagina 623.2
- Bandl's ring (constriction)
- - complicating delivery 661.4
- - fetus or newborn 763.7
Bang's disease 023.1
Bannister's disease 995.1
Banti's disease or syndrome (with cirrhosis)
    (with portal hypertension) - see Cirrhosis, liver
Bar, prostate 600
Barcoo disease or rot (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
Barensprung's disease 110.3
Barlow's disease 267
Barodontalgia 993.2
Baron Munchhausen syndrome 301.5
Barodontitis 993.0
- odontalgia 993.2
- otitic 993.0† 381.0*
- sinus 993.1
Barraquer-Simons disease 272.6
Barre-Guillain syndrome 357.0
Barrel chest 738.3
Barre-Lieou syndrome 723.2
Bartholin's gland - see condition
Bartholinitis (suppurating) 616.8
- gonococcal (acute) 098.0
Bartonellosis 289.8
Basal - see condition
Baseball finger 842.1
Basal cell's disease 359.1
Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's)
    (pituitary) (thymic) 255.0
Basal cell naevus syndrome 255.0
Basilar - see condition
Basilar - see condition
Bason's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.3
Bartonella henselae 098.0
Basil - see condition
Baseball finger 842.1
Basal cell's disease 359.1
- disease 296.0
- - mania 296.0
- - palsy, paralysis 351.0
- - newborn 767.5
- - syphilitic 094.8
- - spasm 351.1
Bence-Jones proteinuria NEC 791.0
Benedict's disease or syndrome 344.8
Bennett's fracture - see Fracture, metacarpal
Benson's disease 379.2
Bent - back (hysterical) 300.1
- nose 738.0
- - congenital 754.0
Berger's paresthesia 782.0
Bergeron's disease 300.1
Beriberi 265.0
- heart (disease) 265.0† 425.7*
- leprosy 030.1
- neuritis 265.0† 357.4*
Berlin's disease or edema (traumatic) 921.3
Berloque's dermatitis 692.7
Bernard-Horner syndrome 337.9
Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathy 287.1
Bernhardt’s disease or paresthesia 355.1
Bernhardt-Roth disease or syndrome 355.1
Bernheim’s syndrome (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
Bertielliasis 123.8
Bertolotti’s syndrome 756.1
Beryllosis (lung) 503
Besnier’s
  – lupus pernio 135
  – prurigo 691.8
Besnier-Boeck(-Schaumann) disease 135
Best’s disease 362.7
Bestiality 302.1
Beta-amino-isobutyric aciduria 277.2
Beurmann’s disease 117.1
Bezoar
  – intestine 936
  – stomach 935.2
Bezold’s abscess 383.0
Bianchi’s syndrome 784.6
Bicornate or bicornis uterus 752.3
  – in pregnancy or childbirth 654.0
  – – fetus or newborn 763.8
Bicuscipid aortic valve 746.4
Bielschowsky(-Jansky)
  – amaurotic familial idiocy 330.1
  – disease 330.1
Biemond’s syndrome 759.8
Biernier’s anemia or disease 780.8
Bielletti’s syndrome (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
Bilateral
  – see condition
Bile
  – duct – see condition
  – pigments in urine 791.4
Bilharziasis (see also Schistosomiasis) 120.9
  – chyluria 120.0
  – galacturia 120.0
  – hematochyluria 120.0
  – intestinal 120.1
  – lipemia 120.9
  – lipuria 120.0
  – oriental 120.2
  – piahemia 120.9
  – pulmonary 120.2
  – tropical hematuria 120.0
  – vesical 120.0
Biliary – see condition
Bilious (attack) (see also Vomiting) 787.0
Billrualia 791.4
Billroth’s disease – see Disease, Billroth’s
Billcular stomach 536.8
Bing-Horton’s syndrome 346.2
Biparta, bipartite – see also Imperfect, closure
  – carpal scaphoid 755.5
  – patella 755.6
  – vagina 752.4
Bird
  – face 756.0
  – fanciers’ lung or disease 495.2
Birth
  – abnormal, fetus or newborn NEC 763.9
  – complications in mother – see Delivery, complicated
  – compression during NEC 767.9
  – defect – see Anomaly
  – delayed, fetus 763.9
  – difficult nec, affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
  – dry, affecting fetus or newborn 761.1
  – forced, nec, affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  – forceps, affecting fetus or newborn 763.2
  – immature 765.1
  – extremely 765.0
  – inattention, after or at 995.5
  – induced, affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
  – injury NEC 767.9
  – basal ganglia 767.0
  – brachial plexus 767.6
Birth - continued

- injury NEC - continued
  - brain (compression) (pressure) 767.0
  - cerebellum 767.0
  - cerebral hemorrhage 767.0
  - eye 767.8
  - fracture
    - bone, any except clavicle or spine 767.3
    - clavicle 767.2
    - femur 767.3
    - humerus 767.3
    - long bone 767.3
    - radius and ulna 767.3
    - skeleton NEC 767.3
    - skull 767.3
    - spine 767.4
    - tibia and fibula 767.3
    - hematoma of sternomastoid 767.8
    - intracranial 767.0
    - laceration
    - brain 767.0
    - by scalp 767.8
    - peripheral nerve 767.7
    - liver 767.8
    - meninges
    - brain 767.0
    - spinal cord 767.4
    - nerve (cranial) (peripheral) 767.7
    - brachial plexus 767.6
    - facial 767.5
    - scalp 767.1
    - scalp wound 767.8
    - spinal cord 767.4
    - spleen 767.8
    - subdural hemorrhage 767.0
    - tentorial tear 767.0
    - testes 767.8
    - vulva 767.8
    - instrumental, nec, affecting fetus or newborn 763.2
    - lack of care, after or at 995.5
    - multiple 761.5
    - neglect, after or at 995.5
    - palsy or paralysis, newborn, NEC 767.7
    - precipitate, fetus or newborn 763.6
    - premature (infant) 765.1
    - prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
    - retarded, fetus or newborn 763.9
    - shock, newborn 779.8
    - trauma NEC 767.9
    - twin 761.5
    - ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn 763.3

Birthmark 757.3

Bisalbuminemia 273.8

Biskra's button 085.1

Bite(s)
  - with intact skin surface - see Contusion
  - animal - see also Wound, open
  - intact skin surface - see Contusion
  - centipede 895.9
  - chigger 133.8
  - flea - see Injury, superficial
  - human (open wound) - see also Wound, open
  - intact skin surface - see Contusion
  - insect (nonvenomous) - see also Injury, superficial
  - venomous 895.9
  - mad dog, death from 071
  - poisonous 895.5
  - reptile 989.5
  - nonvenomous - see Wound, open
  - snake 989.5
  - nonvenomous - see Wound, open
  - spider (venomous) 989.5
  - nonvenomous - see Injury, superficial
  - venomous 898.5

Biting, cheek or lip 528.9

Black
  - death 020.9
  - hairy tongue 529.3

Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome 284.0

Blackhead 706.1

Blackout 780.2

Bladder - see condition

Blast
  - blindness 921.3
  - concussion - see Blast injury
  - injury 689.-
  - abdomen or thorax - see Injury, internal, by site
  - brain 850
  - - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
  - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 951.5
  - - with perforation, tympanic membrane - see Wound, open, ear

Blastomycosis, blastomycotic (chronic)
  (cutaneous) (disseminated) (lung)
  (pulmonary) (systemic) 116.0
  - Brazilian 116.1
  - European 117.5
  - keloidal 116.2
  - North American 116.0
  - primary pulmonary 116.0
  - South American 116.1

Bleb(s) 709.8
  - emphysematous (lung) 492
  - lung (ruptured) 492
  - congenital 770.5
Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - nonfamilial 286.9
Bleeding (see also Hemorrhage) 459.0
  - atonic, following delivery 666.1
  - capillary 448.9
  - due to subinvolution 621.1
  - - puerperal 666.2
  - familial (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - following intercourse 626.7
  - hemorrhoids (see also Hemorrhoids) 455.8
  - intermenstrual
    - - irregular 626.6
    - - regular 626.5
    - - irregular NEC 626.4
    - - menopausal 627.0
    - - ovulation 626.5
    - - postclimacteric 627.1
    - - postcoital 626.7
    - - postmenopausal 627.1
    - - postoperative 998.1
    - - preclimacteric 627.0
    - - puberty 626.3
    - - excessive, with onset of menstrual periods 626.3
    - - rectum, rectal 569.3
    - - tendencies (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
    - - umbilical stump 772.3
    - - uterus, uterine 626.9
    - - climacteric 627.0
    - - dysfunctional 626.8
    - - functional 626.8
    - - unrelated to menstrual cycle 626.6
    - - vagina, vaginal 623.8
    - - functional 626.8
    - - vicarious 625.8
Bleennorrhagia, blennorrhagic - see Blennorrhea
Blennorrhea (acute) 098.0
  - adultorum 098.4 † 372.0*
  - alveolaris 523.4
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 998.2
  - gonococcal (neutorum) 098.4 † 372.0*
  - inclusion (newborn) (neonatal) 771.6
Blepharophimosis 374.0
Blepharitis (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid) (marginal) (nonulcerative) (squamous) (ulcerative) 373.0
Blepharochalasis 374.3
  - congenital 743.6
Blepharoclonus 374.4
Blepharconjunctivitis (see also Conjunctivitis) 372.2
Blepharophimosis (eyelid) 374.4
Blepharophimosis - continued
  - congenital 743.6
Blepharoptosis 374.3
  - congenital 743.6
Blepharopyorrhrea 098.4 † 372.0*
Blepharospasm 333.8
Blighted ovum 631
Blind - see also Blindness
  - bronchus (congenital) 748.3
  - - with nerve injury - see Injury, optic
  - Bright's - see Uremia
  - color 368.5
  - concussion - see Injury, optic
  - day 368.1
  - due to injury - see Injury, optic
  - eclipse (total) 363.3
  - - emotional 300.1
  - - hysterical 300.1
  - - mind 784.6
  - - night 368.6
  - - - vitamin A deficiency 264.5 † 368.6*
    - one eye (other eye normal) 369.6
    - - low vision, other eye 369.1
  - - psychic 784.6
  - - river 125.3 † 360.1*
  - - snow 370.2
  - - sun 363.3
  - - traumatic - see Injury, optic
  - - word (developmental) 315.0
  - - - acquired 784.6
  - - - secondary to organic lesion 784.6
Blister - see also Injury, superficial
  - beetle dermatitis 692.8
  - - due to burn - see Burn
  - - fever 054.9
  - - multiple, skin, nontraumatic 709.8
Bloating 787.3
Bloc-Sulzberger disease or syndrome 757.3
Block
  - - alveolocapillary 516.3
  - - arborization (heart) 426.6
  - - arrhythmic 426.9
  - - atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial) 426.1
    - - complete 426.0
  - - auriculoventricular (incomplete) (partial) 426.1
    - - complete 426.0
Block - continued
- bundle branch (complete) (false)
  (incomplete) 426.5
- left 426.3
- - hemiblock 426.2
- right 426.4
- Wilson's type 426.4
- cardiac 426.9
- conduction 426.9
- foramen Magendie (acquired) 331.3
- - congenital 742.3
- - - with spina bifida 741.0
- heart 426.9
- - congenital 746.8
- - specified type NEC 426.6
- hepatic vein 453.0
- intraventricular 426.6
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- - postcystoscopic 997.5
- myocardial (see also Block, heart) 426.9
- nodal 426.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see
  Atresia
- portal (vein) 452
- sinoatrial 426.6
- sinoauricular 426.6
- tubal 628.2
- vein NEC 453.9
Blocq's disease 307.9
Blood
- constituents, abnormal NEC 790.6
- disease 289.9
- dyscrasia 289.9
  - - - abortion - see categories 634-639,
    fourth digit .1
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.1
  - - fetus or newborn NEC 776.9
  - - puerperal, postpartum 666.3
  - flukes NEC (see also Infestation,
    schistosoma) 120.9
  - in
  - - feaces (see also Melena) 578.1
  - - urine (see also Hematuria) 599.7
  - mole 631
  - poisoning - see Septicemia
  - pressure
  - - decreased, due to shock following
    injury 958.4
  - - fluctuating 459.8
  - - high (see also Hypertension) 401.9
  - - - incidental reading, without diagnosis
    of hypertension 796.2
  - - low (see also Hypotension) 458.9
  - - - incidental reading, without diagnosis
    of hypotension 796.3
  - spitting (see also Hemoptysis) 786.3
Blood - continued
- staining cornea 371.1
- tranfusion
  - - reaction or complication - see
    Complications, transfusion
  - - without reported diagnosis V58.2
  - tumor - see Hematoma
  - vessel rupture - see Hemorrhage
  - vomiting (see also Hematemesis) 578.0
Blood-forming organs, disease 289.9
Bloodgood's disease 610.1
Bloom(-Machacek)(-Torre) syndrome 757.3
Blotch palpebral 372.5
Blount's disease 732.4
Blue
- baby 746.9
- - disease 746.9
- - dome cyst 610.0
- - sclera 743.4
- - with fragility of bone and deafness
  756.5
Blueness (see also Cyanosis) 782.5
Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) 782.6
Boarder, hospital V65.0
Bockhart's impetigo 704.8
Body, bodies
- Aschoff's (see also Myocarditis,
  rheumatic) 398.0
- asteroid, vitreous 379.2
- cytoid (retina) 362.8
- drusen (retina) 362.5
- - optic nerve 377.2
- foreign - see Foreign body
  - - loose
  - - - joint 718.1
  - - - - knee 717.6
  - - - - sheath, tendon 727.8
  - - Mallory's 034.1
  - - Mooser's 081.0
  - - Negri 071
  - - rice 718.1
  - - - knee 717.6
Boeck's
- disease 135
- lupoid (miliary) 135
- sarcoid 135
Boggy
- cervix 622.8
- uterus 621.8
Boil - see also Carbuncle
- Aleppo 085.1
- Baghdad 085.1
- Delhi 085.1
- eyelid 373.1
- Gafsa 085.1
- lacrimal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boil - see also Carbuncle - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- lacrimal - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gland 375.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - passages (duct) (sac) 375.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Natal 085.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- orbit, orbital 376.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tropical 085.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bold hives (see also Urticaria) 708.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombe, iris 364.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome 758.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnier's syndrome 386.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bony block of joint 718.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borderline pelvis 653.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with obstruction during labor 660.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetus or newborn 763.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borna disease 062.9† 323.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bornholm disease 074.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrelia vincenti (mouth) (pharynx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(tonsils) 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston exanthem 048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botulism 005.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouba (see also Yaws) 102.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouffee delirante 298.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouillaud's disease or syndrome 391.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourneville's disease 759.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boutonniere hand (intrinsic) 736.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouveret's syndrome 427.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bovine heart - see Hypertrophy, cardiac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowel - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dermatosis (precancerous) (M8081/2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- see Neoplasm, skin, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disease (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epithelioma (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - epidermoid carcinoma-in-situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intraepidermal squamous cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carcinoma (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- femur 736.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 754.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fibula 736.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 754.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- forearm 736.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- leg(s), long bones, congenital 754.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- radius 736.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowleg(s) 736.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 754.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rachitic 268.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd's dysentery 004.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brachial - see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Brachycardia 427.8                   |
| Bradycardia (any type) (sinoatrial) (sinus) |
| (vagal) 427.8                        |
| - fetal - see Distress, fetal         |
| Bradypnea 786.0                      |
| Brailsford's disease 732.3           |
| - radial head 732.3                   |
| - tarsal scaphoid 732.5              |
| Brain - see also condition           |
| - syndrome - see Syndrome, brain     |
| Branched chain amino acid disease 270.3|
| Branchial - see condition            |
| Brash (water) 787.1                  |
| Brass-founders' ague 985.8           |
| Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy 345.5     |
| Braxton-Hicks contractures 644.0      |
| Braziers' disease 985.8              |
| Breakdown                            |
| - device, implant or graft - see      |
| Complications, mechanical chancial    |
| - nervous (see also Disorder, mental, |
| nonpsychotic) 300.9                   |
| - perineum 674.2                     |
| Breast - see condition               |
| Breath                               |
| - foul 784.9                         |
| - holder, child 312.8                |
| - holding spell 786.9                |
| - shortness 786.0                    |
| Breathing                            |
| - exercises V57.0                    |
| - labored 786.0                      |
| - mouth 784.9                       |
| - periodic 786.0                     |
| Breathlessness 786.0                 |
| - exercises V57.0                    |
| Breda's disease (see also Yaws) 102.9|
| Breech                               |
| - delivery, affecting fetus or newborn 763.0 |
| - extraction, affecting fetus or newborn 763.0 |
| - presentation 652.2                 |
| - with successful version 652.1       |
| - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 761.7 |
| - causing obstructed labor 660.0      |
| - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn 763.0 |
| Breisky's disease 624.0              |
| Brenneman's syndrome 289.2           |
| Brenner                              |
| - tumor (benign) (M9000/0) 220        |
| - - borderline malignancy (M9000/1)   |
| 236.2                               |
| - - malignant (M9000/3) 183.0         |
| - - proliferating (M9000/1) 236.2     |
| Bretonneau's disease 032.0            |
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Breus' mole 631
Brevicollis 756.1
Bricklayers' itch 692.8
Bright's
- blindness - see Uremia
- disease (see also Nephritis) 583.9
- - arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
Brill's disease (flea or louse borne) 081.1
Brill-Symmer's disease (M9690/3) 202.0
Brill-Zinsser disease 081.1
Briquet's disorder or syndrome 300.8
Brissaud's infantilism 244.9
Brittle
- bones 756.5
- nails 703.8
- - congenital 757.5
Broad ligament - see also condition
- laceration syndrome 620.6
Brock's syndrome 518.0
Brocq's disease 691.8
Brodie's abscess or disease (joint) 730.1
Broken
- arches 734
- - congenital 755.6
- back - see Fracture, vertebra
- bone - see Fracture
- compensation - see Disease, heart
- implant or internal device - see Complications, mechanical
- neck - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- nose 802.0
- - open 802.1
- tooth, teeth 873.6
- - complicated 873.7
Bromhidrosis 705.8
Bromidism, bromism
- acute
- - correct substance properly administered 349.8
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 967.3
- chronic 304.1
Bromodrophobia 300.2
Bromodrosis 705.8
Bronchi, bronchial - see condition
Bronchiectasis (cylindrical) (diffuse) (fusiform) (localized) (moniliform) (postinfectional) (recurrent) (saccular) 494
- congenital 748.6
- tuberculous 011.5
Bronchiectasis - see Bronchiectasis
Bronchiolitis (acute) (infectious) (subacute) 466.1
- with
- - bronchospasm or obstruction 466.1
- - influenza, flu or gripe 487.1
Bronchiolitis - continued
- chemical 506.0
- - chronic 506.4
- - chronic (obliterative) 491.8
- due to external agent - see Bronchitis, acute, due to
- - influenzal 487.1
- - obliterative (chronic) (subacute) 491.8
Bronchitis (diffuse) (hypostatic) (infectious) (inflammatory) (with tracheitis) 490
- with
- - influenza, flu or gripe 487.1
- - obstruction (airway) (lung) 491.2
- - tracheitis 490
- - - acute or subacute 466.0
- - - chronic 491.8
- acute or subacute 466.0
- - with
- - - bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- - - tracheitis 490
- - - chronic (due to fumes or vapors) 506.0
- - - due to
- - - - radiation 508.8
- - allergic (acute) (see also Asthma) 493.9
- - arachidic 934.1
- - asthmatic (see also Asthma) 493.9
- - chronic 491.2
- - capillary 466.1
- - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.1
- - chronic 491.8
- - caseous 011.3
- - Castellani's 104.8
- - catarrhal 490
- - acute - see Bronchitis, acute
- - chronic 491.0
- - chemical (acute) (subacute) 506.0
- - chronic 506.4
- - chronic 491.9
- - with
- - - - airways obstruction 491.2
- - - - tracheitis (chronic) 491.8
- - - asthmatic 491.2
- - - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) 506.4
- - - due to
- - - - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4
- - - - radiation 508.8
- - - emphysematous 491.2
- - - mucopurulent 491.1
- - - obstructive 491.2
- - - purulent 491.1
- - - simple 491.0
- - - croupous 466.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bronchitis - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- emphysematous 491.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exudative 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetid 491.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fibrinous, acute or subacute 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gripal 487.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- influenzal 487.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- membranous, acute or subacute 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- moulders' 502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) 491.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - acute or subacute 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obliterans 491.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) 491.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plastic 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pneumococcal, acute or subacute 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pseudomembranous 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- purulent (chronic) (recurrent) 491.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - acute or subacute 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- senile 491.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- septic, acute or subacute 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- smokers' 491.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spirochetal 104.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suffective, acute or subacute 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- summer (see also Asthma) 493.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suppurative (chronic) 491.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - acute or subacute 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous 011.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ulcerative 491.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Vincent's 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Vincent's 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - viral, acute or subacute 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broncho-alveolitis 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchoaspergillosis 117.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchocele 240.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchohemisporosis 117.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broncholithiasis 518.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous 011.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchomonomiasis 112.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchomyocosis 112.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchonocardiosis 039.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchopleuropneumonia - see Pneumonia, broncho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchopneumonia - see Pneumonia, broncho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchopneumonitis - see Pneumonia, broncho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchopulmonary - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchopulmonitis - see Pneumonia, broncho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchorrhagia 786.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- newborn 770.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous 011.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchorrhea (chronic) (purulent) 491.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchospasm 519.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bronchospasm - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- with - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bronchiolitis, acute (conditions in 466.1) 466.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bronchitis, acute (conditions in 466.0) 466.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to external agent - see condition, respiratory, acute, due to Bronchospirochetosis 104.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchostenosis 519.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchus - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke's tumor (M8100/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown's sheath syndrome 378.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Sequard disease, paralysis or syndrome 344.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucella, brucellosis (infection) 023.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abortus 023.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canis 023.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dermatitis, skin 023.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- melitensis 023.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mixed 023.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suis 023.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruck's disease 733.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruck-Lange disease 759.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brug'sch's syndrome 757.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruhl's disease 285.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruise (skin surface intact) - see also Contusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fracture - see Fracture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - open wound - see Wound, open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - internal organ (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - umbilical cord 663.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruit 785.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushburn - see Injury, superficial, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia 279.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruxism 306.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bubbly lung syndrome 770.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bubo 289.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- blennorrhagic 098.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chancroidal 099.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- climatic 099.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to Hemophilus ducreyi 099.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gonococcal 098.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- indolent 099.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inguinal 099.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chancroidal 099.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - climatic 099.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - due to H. ducreyi 099.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infective 099.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - venereal 099.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - phagedenic 099.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scrofulous 017.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bubo - continued**
- soft chancre 099.0
- suppurating 683
- syphilitic 091.0
- congenital 090.0
- tropical 099.1
- venereal 099.8
- virulent 099.0

**Bubonocele** - see Hernia, inguinal

**Buccal** - see condition

**Buchanan's disease or osteochondrosis** 732.1

**Buchman's disease or osteochondrosis** 732.1

**Bucket handle fracture (semilunar cartilage)**
- see Tear, meniscus

**Budd-Chiari syndrome** 453.0

**Budgerigar fanciers' disease or lung** 495.2

**Budinger-Ludloff-Laewen disease** 717.8

**Buerger’s disease** 443.1

**Bulbar** - see condition

**Bulbus cordis (left ventricle) (persistent)** 745.8

**Bulimia** 783.6

**Bulky uterus** 621.2

**Bulla(e)**
- lung 492

**Bullet wound** - see also Wound, open
- fracture - code as Fracture, open
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)
  - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound

**Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic)**
- chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- cornea (and conjunctiva) 940.4
- - chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- costal region - see Burn, trunk
- due to ingested chemical agent - see Burn, internal organs
- - ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal)
  - see Burn, head
- - elbow - see Burn, arm
- electricity, electric current - see Burn, by site
- - entire body 946.-

**Burn (chemical) (electric heating appliance)**
- chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- cornea (and conjunctiva) 940.4
- - chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- costal region - see Burn, trunk
- due to ingested chemical agent - see Burn, internal organs
- ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal)
  - see Burn, head
- elbow - see Burn, arm
- electricity, electric current - see Burn, by site
- - entire body 946.-

**Burn (electricity) (fire) (flame)**
- chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- cornea (and conjunctiva) 940.4
- - chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- costal region - see Burn, trunk
- due to ingested chemical agent - see Burn, internal organs
- ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal)
  - see Burn, head
- elbow - see Burn, arm
- electricity, electric current - see Burn, by site
- - entire body 946.-

**Burn (irradiation) (lim)e (radiation)**
- chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- cornea (and conjunctiva) 940.4
- - chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- costal region - see Burn, trunk
- due to ingested chemical agent - see Burn, internal organs
- ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal)
  - see Burn, head
- elbow - see Burn, arm
- electricity, electric current - see Burn, by site
- - entire body 946.-

**Burn (steam) (thermal) (x-ray)**
- chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- cornea (and conjunctiva) 940.4
- - chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- costal region - see Burn, trunk
- due to ingested chemical agent - see Burn, internal organs
- ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal)
  - see Burn, head
- elbow - see Burn, arm
- electricity, electric current - see Burn, by site
- - entire body 946.-

**Burn (thermal) (x-ray)**
- chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- cornea (and conjunctiva) 940.4
- - chemical NEC 940.4
- - - acid 940.3
- - - alkaline 940.2
- costal region - see Burn, trunk
- due to ingested chemical agent - see Burn, internal organs
- ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal)
  - see Burn, head
- elbow - see Burn, arm
- electricity, electric current - see Burn, by site
- - entire body 946.-

**Burn** - continued
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall)
  - see Burn, trunk
- ankle - see Burn, leg
- anus - see Burn, trunk
- arm(s) 943.-
  - with specified sites classifiable to more than one category in 940-945 946.-
  - auditory canal (external) - see Burn, head
  - auricle (ear) - see Burn, head
  - axilla - see Burn, arm
  - back - see Burn, trunk
  - biceps
  - - brachii - see Burn, arm
  - - femoris - see Burn, leg
  - breast(s) - see Burn, trunk
  - brow - see Burn, head
  - buttock(s) - see Burn, trunk
  - canthus (eye) 940.1
  - - chemical 940.0
  - - cervix 947.4
  - - check (cutaneous) - see Burn, head
  - - chest wall - see Burn, trunk
  - - chin - see Burn, head
  - - clitoris - see Burn, trunk
  - - colon 947.3
  - - conjunctiva (and cornea) 940.4
  - - - chemical NEC 940.4
  - - - - acid 940.3
  - - - - alkaline 940.2
  - - - cornea (and conjunctiva) 940.4
  - - - chemical NEC 940.4
  - - - - acid 940.3
  - - - - alkaline 940.2
  - - - costal region - see Burn, trunk
  - - - due to ingested chemical agent - see Burn, internal organs
  - - - - ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal)
    - see Burn, head
  - - - - elbow - see Burn, arm
  - - - - electricity, electric current - see Burn, by site
  - - - - - entire body 946.-
Burn - continued
- epididymis - see Burn, trunk
- epigastric region - see Burn, trunk
- epiglottis 947.1
- esophagus 947.2
- extremity
  - lower - see Burn, leg
  - upper - see Burn, arm
- eye(s) (only) NEC 940.9
  - with
    - - other sites (classifiable to more than one category in 940-945) 946.
    - - - face, head or neck 941.
    - - - resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball 940.5
- eyeball - see Burn, eye
- eyelid(s) 940.1
- - chemical 940.0
- face - see Burn, head
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) 944.
- flank - see Burn, trunk
- foot (phalanges) - see Burn, leg
- forearm(s) - see Burn, arm
- forehead - see Burn, head
- fourth degree - code as Burn, full thickness skin loss
- friction - see Injury, superficial, by site
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC - see Burn, internal organs
- gastrointestinal tract 947.3
- genitourinary organs
  - - external - see Burn, trunk
  - - internal 947.8
- globe (eye) - see Burn, eye
- groin - see Burn, trunk
- gum 947.0
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) 944.
  - - with other site(s) 946.
- head (and face) (and neck) (and eye) 941.
  - - with arm, leg, or trunk 946.
  - - eye(s) only - see Burn, eye
  - - - specified part - see Burn by site
  - - heel - see Burn, leg
  - - hip - see Burn, trunk
  - - iliac region - see Burn, trunk
  - - inhalation (see also Burn, internal organs) 947.9
  - - internal organs 947.9
  - - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC 947.9
  - - specified NEC (see also Burn, by site) 947.8
- interscapular region - see Burn, trunk
- intestine (large) (small) 947.3
- - knee - see Burn, leg

Burn - continued
- labium (majus) (minus) - see Burn, trunk
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac 940.1
  - - chemical 940.0
  - - larynx 947.1
  - - leg (upper) (lower) 945.
  - - - with specified sites classifiable to more than one category in 940-945 946.
  - - lightning - see Burn, by site
  - - limb(s)
    - - lower (including foot or toe(s) - see Burn, leg
    - - upper (except wrist and hand) - see Burn, arm
  - - lip(s) - see Burn, head
  - - lumbar region - see Burn, trunk
  - - lung 947.1
  - - malar region - see Burn, head
  - - mastoid region - see Burn, head
  - - membrane, tympanic - see Burn, head
  - - midthoracic region - see Burn, trunk
  - - mouth 947.0
  - - multiple 949.
  - - - specified sites classifiable to more than one category in 940-945 946.
  - - - - muscle, abdominal - see Burn, trunk
  - - - - nasal (septum) - see Burn, head
  - - - - neck - see Burn, head
  - - - - nose (septum) - see Burn, head
  - - - - occipital region - see Burn, head
  - - - - oesophagus 947.2
  - - - - orbit region 940.1
  - - - - - chemical 940.0
  - - - - - palate 947.0
  - - - - - palm(s) - see Burn, hand
  - - - - - parietal region - see Burn, head
  - - - - - partial thickness - code as Burn, unspecified degree
  - - - - - penis - see Burn, trunk
  - - - - - perineum - see Burn, trunk
  - - - - - periocular area 940.1
  - - - - - - chemical 940.0
  - - - - - - pharynx 947.0
  - - - - - - pleura 947.1
  - - - - - - popliteal space - see Burn, leg
  - - - - - - prepuce - see Burn, trunk
  - - - - - - pubic region - see Burn, trunk
  - - - - - - pudenda - see Burn, trunk
  - - - - - - rectum 947.3
  - - - - - - sac lacrimal 940.1
  - - - - - - - chemical 940.0
  - - - - - - - sacral region - see Burn, trunk
  - - - - - - - salivary 947.0
  - - - - - - - scalp - see Burn, head
  - - - - - - - scapular region - see Burn, arm
  - - - - - - - sclera - see Burn, eye
Burns's disease or osteochondrosis 732.3
Bursa - see also condition
- pharynx 478.2
Bursitis NEC 727.3
- Achilles 726.7
- adhesive 726.9
- - shoulder 726.0
- ankle 726.7
- calcaneal 726.7
- Duplay's 726.2
- elbow 726.3
- finger 726.8
- foot 726.7
- gonococcal 098.5 † 727.3*
- hand 726.4
- hip 726.5
- knee 726.6
- occupational NEC 726.2
- olecranon 726.3
- pharyngeal 478.2
- popliteal 726.6
- prepatellar 726.6
- radiohumeral 727.3
- scapulohumeral 726.1
- - adhesive 726.0
- shoulder 726.1
- - adhesive 726.0
- subacromial 726.1
- - adhesive 726.0
- subcoracoid 726.1
- subdeltoid 726.1
- - adhesive 726.0
- syphilitic 095 † 727.3*
- Thomwaldt, Tornwaldt 478.2
- toe 726.7
- trochanteric (area) 726.5
- wrist 726.4
Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) 998.3
Buruli ulcer 031.1
Bury's disease 695.8
Buschke's scleredema 710.1
Busse-Buschke disease 117.5
Buttock - see condition
Button
- Biskra 085.1
- Delhi 085.1
- oriental 085.1
Buttonhole hand (intrinsic) 736.2
Bwamba fever 066.3
Byssinosis 504
Bywater syndrome 958.5
INDEX

Cacergasia 300.9
Cachexia 799.4
- cancerous (M8000/3) 199.1
- cardiac - see Disease, heart
- due to malnutrition 261
- heart - see Disease, heart
- hypophyseal 253.2
- hypopituitary 253.2
- lead 984.-
- - specified type of lead - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - malaria 084.9
- - malignant (M8000/3) 199.1
- - marsh 084.9
- - nervous 300.5
- - old age 797
- - paludal 084.9
- - pituitary 253.2
- - renal (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- - saturnine 984.-
- - - specified type of lead - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - senile 797
- - Simmonds’ 253.2
- - splenica 289.5
- - strumpirva (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9
- - - tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
- - Cafe au lait spots 709.0
- - Caffey’s syndrome 756.5
- - Caisson disease 993.3
- - Cake kidney 753.3
- - Caked breast (puerperal, postpartum) 676.2
- - Calabar swelling 125.2
- - Calcaneo-apophysitis 732.5
- - Calcareaous - see condition
- - Calciosis 502
- - Calcification
- - - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
- - - - tuberculosis 017.6 255.4*
- - - aorta 440.0
- - - artery (annular) - see Arteriosclerosis
- - - auricle (ear) 380.8
- - - bladder 596.8
- - - brain (cortex) - see Calcification, cerebral
- - - bronchus 519.1
- - - bursa 727.8
- - - cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1

Calcification - continued
- - cartilage (postinfectional) 733.9
- - cerebral (cortex) 348.8
- - - artery 437.0
- - - cervix (uteri) 622.8
- - - choroid plexus 349.2
- - - conjunctiva 372.5
- - - corpora cavernosa (penis) 607.8
- - - cortex (brain) - see Calcification, cerebral
- - - dental pulp (nodular) 522.2
- - - dentinal papilla 520.4
- - - faix cerebri - see Calcification, cerebral
- - - fascia 728.8
- - - gallbladder 575.8
- - - general 275.4
- - - heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- - - - valve - see Endocarditis
- - - intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinfectional) 722.9
- - - intracranial - see Calcification, cerebral
- - - joint 719.8
- - - kidney 593.8
- - - - tuberculous 016.0
- - - - larynx (senile) 478.7
- - - - lens 366.8
- - - - ligament 728.8
- - - - - knee (medial collateral) 717.8
- - - - lung 518.8
- - - - - active 518.8
- - - - - postinfectional 518.8
- - - - - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- - - - lymph gland or node (postinfectional) 289.3
- - - - - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 017.2
- - - - - massive (paraplegic) 728.1
- - - - - medial 440.2
- - - - - meninges (cerebral) 349.2
- - - - - metastatic 275.4
- - - - - muscle 728.1
- - - - - myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- - - - - ovary 620.8
- - - - - pancreas 577.8
- - - - - penis 607.8
- - - - - periarticular 728.8
- - - - - pericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423.8
- - - - - pineal gland 259.8
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Calcification - continued
- pleura 511.0
- postinfectional 518.8
- tuberculous 012.0
- pulp (dental) (nodular) 522.2
- riders' bone 733.9
- sclera 379.1
- semilunar cartilage 717.8
- spleen 289.5
- subcutaneous 709.3
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
- tendon (sheath) 727.8
- with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis 727.8
- trachea 519.1
- ureter 593.8
- uterus 621.8
- vitreous 379.2

Calcified - see Calcification
Calcinosis (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) 275.4
- circumscripta 709.3
- cutis 709.3
Calcium
- blood
  - high 275.4
  - low (see also Hypocalcemia) 275.4
- deposits - see also Calcification, by site
  - bursa 727.8
  - tendon (sheath) 727.8
- salts or soaps in vitreous 379.2
Calciuria 791.9
Calcui - see Calculus
Calculation, intrahepatic (see also Choledochothiasis) 574.5
Calculi, calculi, calculous 592.9
- ampulla of Vater (see also Choledochothiasis) 574.5
- appendix 543
- bile duct (any) (see also Choledochothiasis) 574.5
- biliary (see also Cholelithiasis) 574.2
- bilirubin, multiple (see also Cholelithiasis) 574.2
- bladder (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) 594.1
  - diverticulum 594.0
  - bronchus 519.1
- calyx (kidney) (renal) 592.0
  - congenital 753.3
- cholesterol (pure) (solitary) (see also Cholelithiasis) 574.2
- common duct (bile) (see also Choledochothiasis) 574.5
- conjunctiva 372.5
- cystic 594.1
- duct (see also Cholelithiasis) 574.2

Calculi - continued
- dental 523.6
- subgingival 523.6
- supragingival 523.6
- epididymis 608.8
- gallbladder (see also Cholelithiasis) 574.2
- congenital 751.6
- hepatic (duct) (see also Choledochothiasis) 574.5
- intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) 560.3
- kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) 592.0
- congenital 753.3
- lacrimal passages 375.5
- liver (impacted) (see also Choledochothiasis) 574.5
- lung 518.8
- nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) 592.0
- nose 478.1
- pancreas (duct) 577.8
- parotid gland 527.5
- pelvis, encysted 592.0
- prostate 602.0
- pulmonary 518.8
- pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) 592.9
- pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) 592.9
- pyonephrosis (impacted) (recurrent) 592.9
- renal (impacted) (recurrent) 592.0
- congenital 753.3
- salivary (duct) (gland) 527.5
- seminal vesicle 608.8
- staghorn 592.0
- Stensen's duct 527.5
- sublingual duct or gland 527.5
- congenital 750.2
- submaxillary duct, gland or region 527.5
- suburethral 594.8
- tonsil 474.8
- tooth, teeth 523.6
- tunica vaginalis 608.8
- ureter (impacted) (recurrent) 592.1
- urethra (impacted) 594.2
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) 592.9
- lower tract NEC 594.9
- vagina 623.8
- vesical (impacted) 594.1
- Wharton's duct 527.5
Caliectasis 593.8
Caligo cornea 371.0
Callositas, callosity (infected) 700
Callus (infected) 700
- excessive, following fracture - code as Late effect of fracture 905.5
- current - see Fracture
Calve(-Perthes) disease 732.1
Calvities (see also Alopecia) 704.0
Cameroon fever (see also Malaria) 084.6
Camptocormia 300.1
Camurati-Engelmann disease 756.5
Canal - see condition
Canaliculitis (lacrimal) (acute) (subacute) 375.3
- actinomycetes 039.8
- chronic 375.4
Canavan's disease 330.0
Cancer (M8000/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant

Note - The term "cancer" when modified by an adjective or adjectival phrase indicating a morphological type should be coded in the same manner as "carcinoma" with that adjective or phrase. Thus, "squamous-cell cancer" should be coded in the same manner as "squamous-cell carcinoma", which appears in the list under "Carcinoma".

Cancer - continued
- bile duct type (M8160/3), liver 155.1
- hepatocellular (M8170/3) 155.0
Cancerous (M8080/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Cancerphobia 300.2
Canerum oris 528.1
Candidiasis, candidal 112.9
- congenital 771.7
- disseminated 112.5
- endocarditis 112.8 \( \dagger \) 421.1*
- intertrigo 112.3
- lung 112.4 \( \dagger \) 484.7*
- meningitis 112.8 \( \dagger \) 321.0*
- mouth 112.0
- nails 112.3
- onychia 112.3
- paronychia 112.3
- perionyxis 112.3
- pneumonia 112.4 \( \dagger \) 484.7*
- skin 112.3
- specified site NEC 112.8
- systemic 112.5
- urogenital site NEC 112.2
- vagina 112.1 \( \dagger \) 616.1*
- vulva 112.1 \( \dagger \) 616.1*
- vulvovaginitis 112.1 \( \dagger \) 616.1*
Candidosis - see Candidiasis
Candidur infection or infestation 136.8
Canities (premature) 704.3
- congenital 757.4
Canker (sore) (mouth) 528.2
Cannabiosis 504

Canton fever 081.9
Capillariasis 127.5
Capillary - see condition
Caplan syndrome 714.8 \( \dagger \) 517.0*
Capsule - see condition
Capsulitis (joint) 726.9
- adhesive (shoulder) 726.0
- thyroid 245.9
Caput
- crepitus 756.0
- medusae 456.8
- succedaneum 767.1
Car sickness 994.6
Carapata's disease 087.1
Carate - see Pinta
Carboxyhemoglobinemia 986
Carbuncle 680.9
- abdominal wall 680.2
- ankle 680.6
- anus 680.5
- arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3
- axilla 680.3
- back (any part) 680.2
- breast 680.2
- buttock 680.5
- chest wall 680.2
- corpus cavernosum 607.2
- ear (any part) (external) 680.0
- eyelid 373.1
- face (any part, except eye) 680.0
- finger (any) 680.4
- foot (any part) 680.7
- forearm 680.3
- gluteal (region) 680.5
- groin 680.2
- hand (any part) 680.4
- head (any part, except face) 680.8
- heel 680.7
- hip 680.6
- kidney (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- knee 680.6
- labia 616.4
- lacrimal
- - gland 375.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) 375.3
- leg, any part except foot 680.6
- lower extremity, any part except foot 680.6
- malignant 022.0
- multiple sites, so stated 680.9
- neck 680.1
- nose (septum) 680.0
- orbit, orbital 376.0
- partes posteriores 680.5
- penis 607.2
- perineum 680.2
- scalp (any part) 680.8
Carbuncle - continued
- scrotum 608.4
- shoulder 608.3
- skin NEC 680.9
- specified site NEC 680.8
- temple (region) 680.0
- thigh 680.6
- thumb 680.4
- toe (any) 680.7
- trunk 680.2
- umbilicus 680.2
- upper arm 680.3
- urethra 597.0
- vulva 616.4
- wrist 680.4

Carbunculus (see also Carbuncle) 680.9

Carcinoid (tumor) (M8240/1) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- and struma ovarii (M9091/1) 236.2
- argentaffin (M8241/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - malignant (M8241/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - benign (M9091/0) 220
- composite (M8244/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- goblet cell (M8243/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- malignant (M8240/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- nonargentaffin (M8242/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - malignant (M8242/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- strumal (M9091/1) 236.2
- syndrome 259.2
- type bronchial adenoma (M8240/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant

Carcinoma (M8010/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant

Note - Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of carcinoma in the list below should be coded by site as for “Neoplasm, malignant”.

Carcinoma - continued
- with
  - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
  - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
  - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
  - productive fibrosis (M8141/3)
  - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
  - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- acidophil (M8280/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 194.3
  - acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 194.3
  - acinar (cell) (M8550/3)
  - acinic cell (M8550/3)
  - adenocystic (M8200/3)
  - adenoid
  - cystic (M8200/3)
  - squamous cell (M8075/3)
  - adenosquamous (M8560/3)
  - adnexal (skin) (M8390/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - adrenal cortical (M8370/3) 194.0
  - alveolar (M8251/3)
  - cell (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
  - anaplastic type (M8021/3)
  - apocrine (M8401/3)
    - breast - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
    - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - unspecified site 173.9
  - basal cell (pigmented) (M8090/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - fibro-epithelial type (M8093/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - morphea type (M8092/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - multicentric (M8091/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - basoloid (M8123/3)
  - basal-squamous cell, mixed (M8094/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - basophil (M8300/3)
      - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
      - unspecified site 194.3
      - basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/3)
      - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
      - unspecified site 194.3
      - basosquamous (M8094/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
      - bile duct type (M8160/3)
        - and hepatocellular, mixed (M8180/3) 155.0
        - liver 155.1
        - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
        - unspecified site 155.1
Carcinoma - continued
- branchial or branchiogenic 146.8
- bronchial or bronchogenic - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchiolar (terminal) (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- C cell
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 193
- ceruminous (MB420/3) 173.2
- chorionic (M9100/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site
- chromophobe (MB270/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 194.3
- clear cell (mesonephroid type) (M8310/3)
- cloacogenic (M8124/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 154.8
- colloid (M8480/3)
- cribriform (M8201/3)
- cylindroid type (M8200/3)
  - diffuse type (M8145/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 151.9
- duct (cell) (M8500/3)
  - with Paget’s disease (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - infiltrating (M8500/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 174.9
- ductal (M8500/3)
- ductular, infiltrating (M8521/3)
- embryonal (M9070/3)
  - and teratoma, mixed (M9081/3)
- combined with chorio carcinoma (M9101/3)
  - infantile type (M9071/3)
  - liver 155.0
- polyembryonal type (M9072/3)
- endometrioid (M8380/3)
- eosinophil (M8280/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 194.3
- C cell
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 193
- furuncular (M8330/3)
  - and papillary (mixed) (M8340/3) 193
  - moderately differentiated type (M8332/3) 193
  - pure follicle type (M8331/3) 193
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - trabecular type (M8332/3) 193
  - unspecified site 193
  - well differentiated type (M8331/3) 193
- gelatinous (M8480/3)
- giant cell (M8031/3)
  - and spindle cell (M8030/3)
  - granular cell (M8320/3)
  - granulosa cell (M8620/3) 183.0
  - hepatic cell (M8170/3) 155.0
  - hepatocellular (M8170/3) 155.0
  - and bile duct, mixed (M8180/3) 155.0
  - hepatocytolymphocytic (M8180/3) 155.0
  - Hurthle cell (M8290/3) 193
- hypernephroid (M8311/3)
  - in
  - adenomatous
    - polyp (M8210/3)
    - polyposis coli (M8220/3) 153.9
    - pleomorphic adenoma (M8940/3)
    - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
    - situ (M8010/2) - see Carcinoma-in-situ
  - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
  - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
  - infiltrating duct (M8500/3)
  - with Paget’s disease (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 174.9
- inflammatory (M8530/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 174.9
  - intestinal type (M8144/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 151.9
- intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8500/2)
  - papillary (M8503/2)
Carcinoma - continued
- intraductal - continued
  - papillary - continued
    - specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
    - unspecified site 233.0
    - specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
    - unspecified site 233.0
  - intraepithelial (M8070/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
    - squamous cell, Bowen's type (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
    - intraepithelial (M8010/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
  - squamous cell (M8070/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
    - unspecified site 157.9
    - pancreas 157.4
    - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
      - unspecified site 157.4
    - unspecified site 157.4
    - specified site - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
      - large cell (M8012/3)
      - Leydig cell (testis) (M8650/3)
        - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
          - unspecified site
            - female 183.0
            - male 186.9
        - liver cell (M8170/3) 155.0
        - lobular (infiltrating) (M8520/3)
        - noninfiltrating (M8520/2)
        - specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
          - unspecified site 233.0
        - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
          - unspecified site 174.9
        - lymphoepithelial (M8082/3)
        - medullary (M8510/3)
        - with
          - amyloid stroma (M8511/3)
            - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
              - unspecified site 193
            - lymphoid stroma (M8512/3)
              - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
              - unspecified site 174.9
          - unspecified site 174.9

Carcinoma - continued
- mesonephric (M9110/3)
- metastatic (M8010/6) - see Secondary neoplasm
- metatypical (M8095/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- morphea type basal cell (M802/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- mucinous (M8480/3)
- mucin-producing (M8481/3)
- mucin-secreting (M8481/3)
- mucoepidermoid (M8430/3)
- mucoid (M8480/3)
  - cell (M8300/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
    - unspecified site 194.3
  - mucous (M8480/3)
  - nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) 193
  - noninfiltrating
    - intracyctic (M8504/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
    - intraductal (M8500/2)
    - papillary (M8503/2)
    - specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
      - unspecified site 233.0
    - unspecified site 233.0
    - lobular (M8520/2)
    - specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
      - unspecified site 233.0
    - oat cell (M8042/3)
      - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
        - unspecified site 162.9
        - odontogenic (M9270/3) 170.1
        - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
        - oncocytic (M8290/3)
        - oxyphilic (M8290/3)
        - papillary (M8050/3)
        - and follicular (mixed) (M8340/3) 193
        - epidermoid (M8052/3)
        - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
      - specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
        - unspecified site 233.0
      - unspecified site 233.0
      - surface (M8460/3)
      - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
        - unspecified site 183.0
      - unspecified site 183.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carcinoma - continued</th>
<th>Carcinoma - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- papillary - continued</td>
<td>- skin appendage (M8390/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- squamous cell (M8052/3)</td>
<td>- small cell (M8041/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- transitional cell (M8130/3)</td>
<td>- fusiform cell type (M8043/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- papillocystic (M8450/3)</td>
<td>- squamous cell, nonkeratinizing type (M8073/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- solid (M8230/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 183.0</td>
<td>- with amyloid stroma (M8511/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parafollicular cell (M8510/3)</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- unspecified site 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 193</td>
<td>- spheroidal cell (M8035/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pleomorphic (M8022/3)</td>
<td>- spindle cell (M8032/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polygonal cell (M8034/3)</td>
<td>- and giant cell (M8030/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prickle cell (M8070/3)</td>
<td>- spinous cell (M8070/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pseudoglândular, squamous cell (M8075/3)</td>
<td>- squamous (cell) (M8070/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pseudomucinous (M8470/3)</td>
<td>- adenoid type (M8075/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- and adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 183.0</td>
<td>- keratinizing type (large cell) (M8071/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pseudosarcomatous (M8033/3)</td>
<td>- large cell, nonkeratinizing type (M8072/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Regaud type (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant</td>
<td>- microinvasive (M8076/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- renal cell (M8312/3) 189.0</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reserve cell (M8041/3)</td>
<td>- unspecified site 180.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- round cell (M8041/3)</td>
<td>- nonkeratinizing type (M8072/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Schminke (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant</td>
<td>- papillary (M8052/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Schneiderian (M8121/3)</td>
<td>- pseudoglândular (M8075/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- small cell, nonkeratinizing type (M8073/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 160.0</td>
<td>- spindle cell type (M8074/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scirrhous (M8141/3)</td>
<td>- verrucous (M8051/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sebaceous (M8410/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
<td>- superficial spreading (M8143/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- secondary (M8010/6) - see Secondary neoplasm</td>
<td>- sweat gland (M8400/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- secretory, breast (M8502/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant</td>
<td>- thca cell (M8600/3) 183.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- serous (M8441/3)</td>
<td>- thymic (M8580/3) 164.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- papillary (M8460/3)</td>
<td>- trabecular (M8190/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- transitional (cell) (M8120/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 183.0</td>
<td>- papillary (M8130/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surface, papillary (M8461/3)</td>
<td>- spindle cell type (M8122/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- tubular (M8211/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 183.0</td>
<td>- undifferentiated type (M8020/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sertoli cell (M8640/3)</td>
<td>- urothelial (M8120/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- ventriculi 151.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 183.0</td>
<td>- verrucous (epidermoid)(squamous cell) (M8051/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sertoli cell (M8640/3)</td>
<td>- villous (M8262/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- water-clear cell (M8322/3) 194.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site 186.9</td>
<td>- wolfian duct (M9110/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- signet ring cell (M8490/3)</td>
<td>Carcinoma-in-situ (M8010/2) - see also Neoplasm, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metastatic (M8490/6) - see Secondary neoplasm</td>
<td>- epidermoid (M8070/2) - see also Neoplasm, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- simplex (M8231/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

Carcinoma-in-situ - continued
- epidermoid - continued
  - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
  - unspecified site 233.1
  - Bowen's type (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - intraduct (M8500/2)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
  - lobular (M8520/2)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
  - unspecified site 233.0
  - papillary (M8050/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
  - unspecified site 233.0
  - transitional cell (M8120/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ

Carcinophobia 300.2

Carcinomatosis
- peritonei (M8010/6) 197.6
  - specified site NEC (M8010/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site (M8010/6) 199.0

Carcinosarcoma (M8980/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- embryonal type (M8981/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant

Cardia, cardial - see condition
Cardiac - see also condition
- death - see Disease, heart
- pacemaker
- fitting or adjustment V53.3
- in situ V45.0
- tamponade 423.9

Cardialgia (see also Pain, precordial) 786.5

Cardietasis - see Hypertrophy, cardiac

Cardiochlasia 530.0

Cardioimalacia (see also Degeneration, myocardium) 429.1

Cardiomegalia glycanigena diffusa 271.0

Cardiomegalgy (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
- congenital 746.8
- glycogen 271.0
- idiopathic 425.4

Cardiomyopathy (congestive) (constrictive) (familial) (idiopathic) (obstructive) 425.4
- alcoholic 425.5
- amyloid 277.3 † 425.7*
- beriberi 265.0 † 425.7*

Cardiomyopathy - continued
- congenital 425.3
- hypertrophic
  - nonobstructive 425.4
  - obstructive 425.1
  - congenital 746.8
  - in
  - Chagas's disease 086.0 † 425.6*
  - sarcoidosis 135 † 425.8*
  - metabolic 277.9 † 425.7*
  - nutritional 269.9 † 425.7*
  - obscure of Africa 425.2
  - postpartum 674.8
  - secondary 425.9
  - thyrotoxic 242.- † 425.7*
  - tuberculous 017.8 † 425.8*

Cardiomegaly 429.3
- congenital 746.8
- glycogen 271.0
- idiopathic 425.4
- mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 † 425.7*

Cardiopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9

Cardiophobia 300.2

Cardiorenal - see condition

Cardiopathy (see also Disease, heart) 429.9
- idiopathic 425.4
- mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 † 425.7*

Cardiopathy, rheumatic (skeletal) 714.2

Care (of)
- family member (handicapped) (sick)
- creating problem for family V61.4
- holiday relief V60.5
- improper 995.5
- lack of (at or after birth) (infant) 995.5
- postpartum
- immediately after delivery V24.0
- routine follow-up V24.2
- unavailable, due to
  - absence of person rendering care V60.4
  - inability (any reason) of person rendering care V60.4

Caries (bone) 015.9 † 730.6*
- cementum 521.0
Caries - continued
- cerebrospinal (tuberculous) 015.0† 730.4*
- dental (acute) (chronic) (incipient) (infected) (with pulp exposure) 521.0
- dentin (acute) (chronic) 521.0
- enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) 521.0
- external meatus 380.8
- hip 015.1† 730.5*
- knee 015.2† 730.5*
- labyrinth 386.8
- limb NEC 015.7† 730.6*
- mastoid process (chronic) 383.1
- middle ear 385.8
- nose 015.7† 730.6*
- orbit 015.7† 730.6*
- ossicle 385.2
- petrous bone 383.2
- sacrum (tuberculous) 015.0† 730.4*
- spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) 015.0† 730.4*
- syphilitic 095† 730.8*
- tooth, teeth 521.0
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) 015.0† 730.4*

Carious teeth 521.0
Carneous mole 631
Carotid body or sinus syndrome 337.0
Carotidodynia 337.0
Carotinemia (dietary) 278.3
Carotinosis (cutis) (skin) 278.3
Carpal tunnel syndrome 354.0
Carpenter's syndrome 759.8
Carpopedal spasm (see also Tetany) 781.7
Carrier (suspected) of
- amebiasis V02.2
- bacterial disease NEC V02.5
- cholera V02.0
- diphtheria V02.4
- gastrointestinal pathogens NEC V02.3
- gonorrhea V02.7
- hepatitis
- – Australia-antigen (HAA) V02.6
- – viral V02.6
- infectious organism NEC V02.9
- typhoid V02.1
- venereal disease NEC V02.8
Carrión's disease 088.0
Carter's relapsing fever ( Asiatic) 087.0
Cartilage - see condition
Caruncle (inflamed)
- conjunctiva 372.0
- eyelid 372.2
- labium (majus) (minus) 616.8
- lacrimal 375.3
- urethra (benign) 599.3

Caruncle - continued
- vagina (wall) 616.8
Caseation lymphatic gland 017.2
Castellani's bronchitis 104.8
Castration, traumatic 878.2
- complicated 878.3
Casts in urine 791.7
Cat's ear 744.2
Catalepsy 300.1
- catatonic (acute) 295.2
- hysterical 300.1
- schizophrenic 295.2
Cataplexy (idiopathic) 347
Cataract (anterior cortical) (anterior polar) (black) (capsular) (central) (cortical) (hypermature) (immature) (incipient) (mature) (nuclear) (sunflower) 366.9
- anterior
- – and posterior axial embryonal 743.3
- – pyramidal 743.3
- blue dot 743.3
- cerulean 743.3
- complicated 366.3
- congenital 743.3
- coronary 743.3
- diabetic 250.4† 366.4*
- drug-induced 366.4
- due to
- – infection 366.4
- – radiation 366.4
- electric 366.4
- glass blowers’ 366.4
- heat ray 366.4
- heterochromic 366.3
- – in eye disease 366.3
- – infantile 366.0
- – irradiational 366.4
- – juvenile 366.0
- lamellar 743.3
- – morgagnian 366.1
- myxedema 244.9† 366.4*
- posterior, polar (capsular) 743.3
- presenile 366.0
- punctate 743.3
- secondary (membrane) 366.5
- senile 366.1
- toxic 366.4
- traumatic 366.2
- zonular (perinuclear) 743.3
Cataracta 366.1
- brunescens 366.1
- cerulean 743.3
- complicata 366.3
- congenita 743.3
- coralliformis 743.3
- coronaria 743.3
- membranacea
Cataracta - continued
- membranacea - continued
  - accreta 366.5
  - congenita 743.3
Catarrh, catarrhal (Inflammation) (see also Condition) 460
  - acute 460
  - bowel - see Enteritis
  - bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 490
  - chest (see also Bronchitis) 490
  - chronic 472.0
  - congestion 472.0
  - due to syphilis 095
  - congenital 090.0
  - enteric - see Enteritis
  - epidemic 487.1
  - eustachian 381.5
  - eye (acute) (vernal) 372.0
  - fauces (see also Pharyngitis) 462
  - febrile 460
  - fibrinous, acute 466.0
  - gastroenteric - see Enteritis
  - gastrointestinal - see Enteritis
  - hay (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
  - infectious 460
  - intestinal - see Enteritis
  - larynx (see also Laryngitis, chronic) 476.0
  - lung (see also Bronchitis) 490
  - middle ear, chronic 381.1
  - nasal (chronic) (see also Rhinitis) 472.0
  - - acute 460
  - nasobronchial 472.2
  - nasopharyngeal (chronic) 472.2
  - - acute 460
  - nose - see Catarrh, nasal
  - pneumococcal, acute 466.0
  - pulmonary (see also Bronchitis) 490
  - spring (eye) 372.1
  - suffocating NEC 493.9
  - summer (hay) (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
  - - acute 372.1
  - - chronic 372.1
  - - vasomotor (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
Catarrhus aestivus (see also Fever, hay) 372.1
  - - acute 460
  - - with perforation, peritonitis or rupture 540.0
  - - with perforation, peritonitis or rupture
Cavitation of lung 011.2
  - - nontuberculous 518.8
  - - primary, progressive 010.8
Cavity
  - lung - see Cavitation of lung
  - optic papilla 743.5
  - pulmonary - see Cavitation of lung
  - - acquired 736.7
  - - Cazenave's
    - - disease NEC 694.4
    - - lupus 695.4
  - Cecitis (see also Appendicitis) 541
  - - with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0
  - - acute 540.9
  - - with perforation, peritonitis or rupture
Cavus foot (congenital) 754.7
  - - acquired 736.7
  - - Cazenave's
    - - disease NEC 694.4
    - - lupus 695.4
  - Cell, cellular - see also condition
    - anterior chamber (eye) (positive aqueous
      ray) 364.0
  - Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) (see
    also Abscess) 682.9
    - abdominal wall 682.2
    - anaerobic (see also Gas gangrene) 040.0
    - ankle 682.6
    - anus 566
    - - arm (any part, above wrist) 682.3
    - axilla 682.3
    - - back (any part) 682.2
    - buttck 682.5
    - cervical (meaning neck) 682.1
    - cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
    - chest wall 682.2
    - chronic NEC 682.9
    - corpus cavernosum 607.2
    - drainage site (following operation) 998.5
Cellulitis - continued
- ear (external) 380.1
- erysipelar (see also Erysipelas) 035
- eyelid 373.1
- face (any part, except eye) 682.0
- finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.0
- foot (except toe) 682.7
- gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 785.4
- genital organ NEC
  - female - see Abscess, genital organ, female
    - male 608.4
  - gluteal (region) 682.5
  - gonococcal NEC 098.0
  - groin 682.2
  - hand (except finger or thumb) 682.4
  - head NEC 682.8
  - heel 682.6
  - jaw (region) 682.0
  - knee 682.6
  - labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) 616.1
  - larynx 478.7
  - leg, except foot 682.6
  - lip 528.5
  - mouth (floor) 528.3
  - multiple sites, so stated 682.9
  - nasopharynx 478.2
  - navel 682.2
  - - newborn NEC 771.4
  - neck (region) 682.1
  - nose 478.1
  - - external 682.0
  - - orbit, orbital 376.0
  - - palate (soft) 528.3
  - - pectoral (region) 682.2
  - - pelvis, pelvic (chronic)
    - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - - following
    - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0
    - - - ectopic gestation 639.0
    - - - male (see also Abscess, peritoneum) 567.2
    - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
    - - - penis 607.2
    - - - perineal, perineum 682.2
    - - - perirectal 566
    - - - peritonsillar 475
    - - - periurethral 597.0
    - - - peritubal (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
    - - - pharynx 478.2
    - - - rectum 566
  - - septic NEC 682.9
  - shoulder 682.3
  - specified sites NEC 682.8
  - suppurative NEC 682.9
  - thigh 682.6
  - thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.0
  - toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.1
  - tonsil 475
  - trunk 682.2
  - tuberculous (primary) 017.0
  - umbilicus 682.2
  - - newborn NEC 771.4
  - - vaccinal 999.3
  - - vocal cords 478.5
  - - vulva (see also Vulvitis) 616.1
  - - wrist 682.4

Cementoblastoma, benign (M9273/0) 213.1
- upper jaw (bone) 213.0
Cementoma (M9272/0) 213.1
- - gigantiform (M9275/0) 213.1
- - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
Cementoperiostitis 523.4
Cephalematocoele, cephalhematocoele
- birth injury 767.0
- fetus or newborn 767.0
- traumatic 920
Cephalomatoma, cephalhematoma (calcified)
- birth injury 767.1
- fetus or newborn 767.1
- traumatic 920
Cephalgia, cephalalgia (see also Headache) 784.0
- - nonorganic origin 307.8
Cephalic - see condition
Cephalitis - see Encephalitis
Cephalocele 742.0
Cephalocele 625.8
Cephalalgia, cephalalgia - see condition
Cerebellitis - see Encephalitis
Cerebellum, cerebellar - see condition
Cerebral - see condition
Cerebritis - see Encephalitis
Cerebromacular degeneration 330.1
Cerebrum, cerebellar - see condition
Cerebrospasticity - see Palsy, cerebral
Cerebrospinal - see condition
Cerebrum - see condition
Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) 380.4
Cervical - see also condition
- auricle 744.4
- rib 756.2
Cervicalgia 723.1
Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) 616.0
- with ulceration 616.0
- fetus or newborn 760.8
- gonococcal 098.1
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3
- senile (atrophic) 616.0
- syphilitic 095
- trichomonal 131.0
- tuberculous 016.4
Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
Cervix - see condition
Cesarean operation or section NEC 669.7
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.4
- post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn 761.6
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy 654.2
Cestan's syndrome 344.8
Cestan-Chenais paralysis 344.8
Cestode infestation NEC 123.9
- specified type NEC 123.8
Cestodiasis 123.9
Chabert's disease 022.9
Chafing 709.8
Chagas' disease (see also Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.2
Chagres fever 084.0
Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) 530.0
Chalazion 373.2
Chalazoderma 757.3
Chalcosis 360.2
- cornea 371.1
- crystalline lens 366.3
- retina 360.2
Chalicosis (pulmonum) 502
Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (indurated) (infecting) (primary) (recurrent) 091.0
- congenital 090.0
- conjunctiva 091.2
- Ducrey's 099.0
- extragenital 091.2
- eyelid 091.2
- hunterian 091.0
- lip (syphilis) 091.2
- mixed 099.8
Chancre - continued
- nipple 091.2
- Nisbet's 099.0
- of
- - carate 103.0
- - pinta 103.0
- - yaws 102.0
- palate soft 091.2
- phagedenic 099.0
- Ricord's 091.0
- Rollet's (syphilitic) 091.0
- seronegative 091.0
- seropositive 091.0
- simple 099.0
- soft 099.0
- - bubo 099.0
- - urethra 091.0
- - yaws 102.0
Chancreoid 099.0
- anus 099.0
- penis (Ducrey's bacillus) 099.0
- perineum 099.0
- rectum 099.0
- scrotum 099.0
- urethra 099.0
- vulva 099.0
Change(s) (of) - see also Removal of
- arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis 733.9
- - diabetic 250.7
- - cardiorenal (vascular) 404.9
- cardiovascular - see Disease, cardiovascular
- circulation 459.9
- cognitive (nonpsychotic) NEC 310.1
- color, tooth, teeth
- - during formation 520.8
- - posteruptive 521.7
- - contraceptive device V25.4
- - coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
- - degenerative, spine or vertebra 721.9
- - dental pulp, regressive 522.2
- dressing V58.3
- - fixation device V54.8
- - external V54.8
- - internal V54.0
- - heart - see Disease, heart
- - hip joint 718.9
- - hyperplastic larynx 478.7
- - hypertrophic
- - - nasal sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- - - upper respiratory tract 478.9
- - inflammatory - see Inflammation
- - joint 718.9
- - sacroiliac 724.6
- - Kirschner wire V54.8
- - knee 717.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Change(s) - continued</th>
<th>Checking - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- malignant (M•••/3) - code as Primary malignant neoplasm of the site of the lesion 199.1</td>
<td>- device - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note - For malignant change occurring in a neoplasm, use the appropriate M code with behavior digit /3 e.g. malignant change in uterine fibroid – M8890/3. For malignant change occurring in a non-neoplastic condition (e.g. gastric ulcer) use the M code M8000/3.</td>
<td>- - fixation - continued</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Change(s) - continued</th>
<th>- - - external V54.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- mental NEC 300.9</td>
<td>- - - internal V54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myocardium, myocardial - see Degeneration, myocardial</td>
<td>- - - traction V54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of life (see also Menopause) 627.2</td>
<td>- Kirschner wire V54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- personality (nonpsychotic) NEC 310.1</td>
<td>- plaster cast V54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plaster cast V54.8</td>
<td>- splint, external V54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- retina, myopic 360.2</td>
<td>Checkup, health V70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sacroiliac joint 724.6</td>
<td>Chediar-Higashi-Steinbrink) anomaly, disease or syndrome 288.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- senile (see also Senility) 797</td>
<td>Cheek - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sensory (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0</td>
<td>Cheese itch 133.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin texture 782.8</td>
<td>Cheese-washers' lung 495.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal cord 336.9</td>
<td>Chelitis 528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- splint, external V54.8</td>
<td>- actinic (due to sun) 692.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suture V58.3</td>
<td>- other than from sun 692.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- traction device V54.8</td>
<td>Cheilodynia 528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vascular 459.9</td>
<td>Cheiloschisis 749.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vasomotor 443.9</td>
<td>- with cleft palate 749.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- voice 784.4</td>
<td>Cheilosis 528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - psychogenic 306.1</td>
<td>- with pellagra 265.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapping skin 709.8</td>
<td>- angular 528.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcot's</td>
<td>- due to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arthropathy 094.0 † 713.5*</td>
<td>- - dietary deficiency 266.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cirrhosis - see Cirrhosis, biliary</td>
<td>- - vitamin deficiency 266.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disease, spinal cord 094.0</td>
<td>Cheiromegal 729.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fever (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) (see also Choleodocholithiasis) 574.5</td>
<td>Cheriopompholyx 705.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- joint (disease) 094.0 † 713.5*</td>
<td>Cheloid (see also Keloid) 701.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - diabetic 250.5 † 713.5*</td>
<td>Chemical burn - see also Burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syndrome 443.9</td>
<td>- from swallowing chemical - see Burn, internal organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome 356.1</td>
<td>Chemodectoma (M8693/1) - see Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charley-horse (quadriceps) 843.8</td>
<td>Chemoprophylaxis V07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- muscle, except quadriceps - see Sprain, strain</td>
<td>Chemosis, conjunctiva 372.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chauffeur’s fracture 813.4</td>
<td>Chemotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- open 813.5</td>
<td>- maintenance V58.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chedail’s disease 267</td>
<td>- prophylactic NEC V07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checking (of)</td>
<td>Cherubism 526.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- device</td>
<td>Chest - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - contraceptive V25.4</td>
<td>Cheyne-Stokes respiration 786.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fixation V54.8</td>
<td>Chiari's</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Checking - continued</th>
<th>- disease or syndrome 453.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- network 746.8</td>
<td>- Chiari-Frommel syndrome 676.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiari's</td>
<td>Chicago disease 116.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disease or syndrome 453.0</td>
<td>Chickenpox 052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- network 746.8</td>
<td>Chilero ulcer 085.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiggers 133.8</td>
<td>Child behavior causing concern V61.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chignon 111.2</td>
<td>Childbirth - see also Delivery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Childbirth - see also Delivery - continued
- puerperal complications - see Puerperal
Childhood, period of rapid growth V21.0
Chill(s) 780.9
- with fever 780.6
- in malarial regions 084.6
- septic - see Septicemia
- urethral 599.8
Chilomastigiasis 007.8
Chin - see condition
Chloasma 709.0
- cachecticorum 709.0
- eyelid 374.5
- congenital 757.3
- hyperthyroid 242.0
- idiopathic 709.0
- skin 709.0
- symptomatic 709.0
Chloroma (M9930/3) 205.3
Chlorosis 280
- Egyptian (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- miners' (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
Chocolate cyst (ovary) 617.1
Choked
- disc or disk 377.0
- on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
- while vomiting NEC (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
Chokes (resulting from bends) 993.3
Choking sensation 784.9
Cholangiectasis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
Cholangiocarcinoma (M8160/3)
- and hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (M8180/3) 155.0
- liver 155.1
- specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 155.1
Cholangiohepatoma (M8180/3) 155.0
Cholangitis (acute) (chronic)
- extrahaepatic (gangrenous) 576.1
- intrahepatic 575.8
Cholangioma (M8160/0) 211.5
- malignant (M8160/3) - see Cholangiocarcinoma
Cholangitis (ascending) (catarrhal)
- (chronic) (infective) (malignant) (primary) (recurrent) (sclerosing) (secondary) (stenosing) (suppurative) 576.1
- chronic nonsuppurative destructive 571.6
Cholecestodocholithiasis (see also Choledocholithiasis) 574.5
Cholecystitis (chronic) 575.1
- with
Cholecystitis - continued
- with - continued
- - calculus, stones in
- - - bile duct (common) (hepatic) 574.4
- - - gallbladder 574.1
- - choledocholithiasis 574.4
- - cholelithiasis 574.1
- acute 575.0
- - with
- - - calculus, stones in
- - - - bile duct (common) (hepatic) 574.3
- - - - gallbladder 574.0
- - - choledocholithiasis 574.3
- - - cholelithiasis 574.0
- emphysematous - see Cholecystitis, acute
- gangrenous - see Cholecystitis, acute
- suppurative - see Cholecystitis, acute
Choleodochitis (suppurative) 576.1
Choledocholith (see also Choledocholithiasis) 574.5
Choledocholithiasis 574.5
- with cholecystitis (chronic) 574.4
- - acute 574.3
Cholelithiasis (impacted) (multiple) 574.2
- with cholecystitis (chronic) 574.1
- - acute 574.0
Cholemia (see also Jaundice) 782.4
- familial 277.4
- Gilbert's 277.4
Cholemic gallstone (see also Cholelithiasis) 574.2
Choleperitonemum, choleperitonitis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 567.8
Cholera (algid) (Asiatic) (asphyctic)
- (epidemic) (gravis) (Indian) (malignant) (morbus) (pestilential) (spasmodic) 001.9
- antimonial 985.4
- classical 001.0
- due to Vibrio cholerae (Inaba, Ogawa, Hikojima serotypes) 001.0
- - El Tor 001.1
- El Tor 001.1
Cholerine (see also Cholera) 001.9
Cholestasis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
Cholesteatoma (ear (middle» (mastoid)
- (with reaction) 385.3
- external ear (canal) 380.2
Cholesteremia 272.0
Cholesterolin in vitreous 379.2
Cholesterol
- deposit
- - retina 362.8
- - vitreous 379.2
- imbibition of gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.6
Cholesterolemia 272.0
- essential 272.0
- familial 272.0
- hereditary 272.0
Cholesterolosis (gallbladder) 575.6
Cholesterolosis (gallbladder) 575.6
Cholocytic fistula (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
Choluria 791.4
Chondritis (purulent) 733.9
- costal 730.9
- - Tietze's 733.6
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, bone) 015.9
- - intervertebral 015.0 † 730.4*
Chondroblastoma (M9230/0) - see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
- malignant (M9230/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Chondrocalcinosis 275.4† 712.3
- dicalcium phosphate crystals 275.4† 712.1*
- pyrophosphate crystals 275.4† 712.2*
Chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis or anthelicis 380.0
Chondrodysplasia 756.4
- angiomatose 756.4
- calcificans congenita 756.5
- hereditary deforming 756.4
Chondrodystrophy (fetalis) 756.4
- calcarea 756.4
- calcificans congenita 756.5
- punctata 756.5
- tarda 277.5
Chondrodystrophy (familial) (hypoplastic) 756.4
Chondroectodermal dysplasia 756.5
Chondroma (M9220/0) - see also Neoplasm, cartilage, benign
- juxtacortical (M9221/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- periosteal (M9221/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Chondromalacia 733.9
- epiglottis 748.3
- larynx 748.3
- patella, patellae 717.7
- systemic 733.9
Chondromatosis (M9220/1) - see also Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior
Chondromyxosarcoma (M9220/3) - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Chondro-osteodysplasia 277.5
- Morquio-Brailsford type 277.5
Chondro-osteodystrophy 277.5
Chondro-osteoma (M9210/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Chondropathia tuberosa 733.9
Chondrosarcoma (M9220/3) - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
- juxtacortical (M9221/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- mesenchymal (M9240/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Chordee (nonvenereal) 607.8
- congenital 752.6
- gonococcal 098.2
Chorditis (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa) 478.5
Chordoma (M9370/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
Chorea (gravis) (minor) (spasmodic) 333.5
- with
- - heart involvement - see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
- - rheumatic heart disease (chronic, inactive, or quiescent) (conditions in 393-398) - code to rheumatic heart condition involved 398.9
- - active or acute (conditions in 392.0
- - apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - chronic 333.4
- gravidarum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- habit 307.2
- hereditary 333.4
- Huntington's 333.4
- posthemiplegic 344.8
- pregnancy - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- progressive 333.4
- - chronic 333.4
- - hereditary 333.4
- - rheumatic (chronic) 392.9
- - with heart involvement - see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
- senile 333.5
- Sydenham's 392.9
- - with heart involvement - see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
- - nonrheumatic 333.5
Choreoathetosis (paroxysmal) 333.5
Chorioadenoma (destruens) (M9100/1)
- combined with
- - embryonal carcinoma (M9101/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Chorioamnionitis 658.4
- fetus or newborn 762.7
Chorioangioma (M9120/0)
Chorioadenoma (destruens) (M9100/1)
- combined with
- - embryonal carcinoma (M9101/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choriocarcinoma - combined with - teratoma (M9101/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorio-encephalitis, lymphocytic (acute) (serous) 049.0 t 321.6*</td>
<td>- female 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioepithelioma (M9100/3) - see Choriocarcinoma</td>
<td>- male 186.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign) (lymphocytic) (serous) 049.0 t 321.6*</td>
<td>- histoplasmosis 115.- t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorionitis (see also Scleroderma) 710.1</td>
<td>- toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130 t 363.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioretinitis 363.2</td>
<td>- congenital (active) 771.2 t 363.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicatricial (deformity) - see Cicatrix</td>
<td>- focal (acute) (chronic) (central) (exudative) (Jensen's) 363.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) 709.8</td>
<td>- histoplasmic 115.- t 363.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicatrix, serous 362.4</td>
<td>- juxtapapillaris 363.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chyluria 791.1</td>
<td>- juxtapapillary 363.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas disease 286.1</td>
<td>- progressive myopia (degeneration) 360.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromatopsia 368.8</td>
<td>- syphilitic (secondary) 091.5 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromhidrosis 705.8</td>
<td>- congenital (early) 090.0 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromidrosis 705.8</td>
<td>- late 090.5 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromoblastomycosis 117.2</td>
<td>- late 095 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromomycosis 117.2</td>
<td>- tuberculous 017.3 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromophytosis 111.0</td>
<td>- Chorioretinopathy, central serous 362.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromomycosis 117.2</td>
<td>- dermatophytosis (acquired) 117.3 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chylocele (nonfilarial) 457.8</td>
<td>- Chorioretinopathy NEC 363.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chylous - see condition</td>
<td>- degenerative 363.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chyluria 791.1</td>
<td>- hereditary 363.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chylothorax (nonfilarial) 457.8</td>
<td>- Chorioretinitis - see Chorioretinitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chyloperitoneum 457.8</td>
<td>- Chorioideremia, choroideremia 363.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chyluria 791.1</td>
<td>- Chorioideremia, choroideremia 363.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chyluria 791.1</td>
<td>- Chorioideremia, choroideremia 363.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic - see condition</td>
<td>- Chorioideremia, choroideremia 363.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- Chorioiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) 363.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- leprous 030.0 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- syphilitic (secondary) 091.5 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- congenital (early) 090.0 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- late 090.5 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- late 095 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- tuberculous 017.3 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- Choroidopathy NEC 363.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- degenerative 363.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- Choriocarcinoma - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- combined with - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - teratoma (M9101/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - female 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - male 186.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- Chorio-encephalitis, lymphocytic (acute) (serous) 049.0 t 321.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- Chorioepithelioma (M9100/3) - see Choriocarcinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign) (lymphocytic) (serous) 049.0 t 321.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- Chorionitis (see also Scleroderma) 710.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- disseminated 363.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- in neurosyphilis 094.8 t 363.1 *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- due to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - histoplasmosis 115.- t 363.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130 t 363.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - - congenital (active) 771.2 t 363.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - focal (acute) (chronic) (central) (exudative) (Jensen's) 363.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - histoplasmic 115.- t 363.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - juxtapapillaris 363.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - juxtapapillary 363.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - progressive myopia (degeneration) 360.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - syphilitic (secondary) 091.5 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - congenital (early) 090.0 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - - late 090.5 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - - late 095 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - tuberculous 017.3 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Chorioretinopathy, central serous 362.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - - dermatophytosis (acquired) 117.3 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - - tuberculous 017.3 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Chorioretinopathy NEC 363.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - degenerative 363.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Chorioideremia, choroideremia 363.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Chorioiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) 363.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - leprous 030.0 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - syphilitic (secondary) 091.5 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - congenital (early) 090.0 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - - late 090.5 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - - late 095 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - tuberculous 017.3 t 363.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Choroidopathy NEC 363.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - degenerative 363.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - hereditary 363.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Chorioretinitis - see Chorioretinitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Choroiditis, central serous 362.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Choroidretinitis - see Chorioretinitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Choroidosis, central serous 362.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Christian-Weber disease 729.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Christmas disease 286.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - Chromaffinoma (M8700/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic bacterial endocarditis 114.5</td>
<td>- - malignant (M8700/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cicatrix - continued
- rectum 569.4
- retina 363.3
- semilunar cartilage - see Derangement, meniscus
- seminal vesicle 608.8
- skin 709.2
- infected 686.8
- postinfectional 709.2
- tuberculous 017.0
- throat 478.2
- tongue 529.8
- tonsil (and adenoid) 474.8
- trachea 478.9
- tuberculous NEC 011.9
- ureter 593.8
- urethra 599.8
- uterus 621.8
- vagina 623.4
- vocal cord 478.5
- wrist, constricting (annular) 709.2

Cinchoanism
- correct substance properly administered 386.9
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.4

Circle of Willis - see condition

Circular - see also condition
- hymen 752.4

Circulating anticoagulants 286.5
- following childbirth 666.3

Circulation
- collateral (venous), any site 459.8
- defective 459.9
- congenital 747.9
- lower extremity 459.8
- embryonic 747.9
- failure (peripheral) 785.5
- fetus or newborn 779.8
- fetal, persistence 747.9
- heart, incomplete 747.9

Circulatory system - see condition

Circulus senilis 371.4

Circumcision
- in absence of medical indication V50.2
- ritual V50.2
- routine V50.2

Circumscribed - see condition

Circumvallata placenta - see Placenta, abnormal

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic 571.5
- alcoholic (liver) 571.2
- atrophic (of liver) - see Cirrhosis, portal
- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier 571.5

Cirrhosis - continued
- biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic) (cholostatic) (extrahepatic) (hypertrophic) (intralhepatic) (nonobstructive) (obstructive) (posthepatic) (pericholangiolitic) (primary) (secondary) 571.6
- due to
- - - clonorchiasis 121.1
- - - flukes 121.3
- - brain 331.9
- - capsular - see Cirrhosis, portal
- - cardiac 571.5
- - alcoholic 571.2
- - central (liver) - see Cirrhosis, liver
- - Charcot’s 571.6
- - cholangiolitic - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- - cholangitic - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- - cholostatic - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- - chitoriis (hypertrophic) 624.2
- - congestive (liver) - see Cirrhosis, cardiac
- - Cruveilhier-Baumgarten 571.5
- - cryptogenic (of liver) 571.5
- - - alcoholic 571.2
- - dietary (see also Cirrhosis, portal) 571.5
- - due to
- - - bronzed diabetes 275.0
- - - cystic fibrosis 277.0
- - - hemachromatosis 275.0
- - - hepatolenticular degeneration 275.1
- - - Wilson's disease 275.1
- - - xanthomatosis 272.2
- - extrahepatic (obstructive) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- - fatty 571.8
- - - alcoholic 571.0
- - Glisson’s 571.5
- - Hanot’s (hypertropic) 571.6
- - hepatic - see Cirrhosis, liver
- - hepatolienal - see Cirrhosis, liver
- - hobnail - see Cirrhosis, portal
- - hypertrophic - see Cirrhosis, liver
- - infectious NEC - see Cirrhosis, portal
- - insular - see Cirrhosis, portal
- - intrahepatic - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- - juvenile (see also Cirrhosis, portal) 571.5
- - kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
- - Laennec’s (of liver) 571.2
- - - nonalcoholic 571.5
- - liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic) (unilobar) 571.5
- - - alcoholic 571.2
- - - congenital (due to failure of obliteration of umbilical vein) 777.8
- - pigmentary 275.0
- - - syphilitic 095 † 573.2*
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Cirrhosis - continued
- lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- macronodular (of liver) 571.5
  - alcoholic 571.2
- malarial 084.9
- metabolic NEC 571.5
- micronodular (of liver) 571.5
  - alcoholic 571.2
- monolobular - see Cirrhosis, portal
- multilobular - see Cirrhosis, portal
- nodular - see Cirrhosis, liver
- nutritional (fatty) 571.5
- obstructive (biliary) (extrahepatic)
  (intrahepatic) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- ovarian 620.8
- paludal 084.9
- pancreas (duct) 577.8
- periportal - see Cirrhosis, portal
- pigment, pigmented (of liver) 275.0
- portal (of liver) 571.5
  - alcoholic 571.2
- posthepatitic (see also Cirrhosis, postnecrotic) 571.5
- postnecrotic (of liver) 571.5
  - alcoholic 571.2
- primary (intrahepatic) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
- septal (see also Cirrhosis, postnecrotic) 571.5
- spleen 289.5
- splenomegalic (of liver) - see Cirrhosis, liver
- stomach 535.4
- Todd's 571.6
- toxic (nodular) - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
- trabecular - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
- unilobar - see Cirrhosis, liver
- vascular (of liver) - see Cirrhosis, liver
- xanthomatous (biliary) 571.6
  - due to xanthomatosis (familial)
  (metabolic) (primary) 272.2
Citrullinemia 270.6
Citrullinuria 270.6
Civatte's disease or poikiloderma 709.0
Clap - see Gonorrhea
Clark's paralysis 343.9
Claudithrix 704.2
Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome 337.9
Claus's syndrome 352.6
Claudication, intermittent 443.9
- cerebral (artery) 435
- spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) 435
  - syphilitic 094.8
Clastothrix 704.2
Claustrophobia 300.2
Clavus (infected) 700
Clawfoot (congenital) 754.7
  - acquired 736.7
Clawhand (acquired) 736.0
  - congenital 755.5
Clawtoe (congenital) 754.7
  - acquired 735.5
Cleansing of artificial opening - see
  attention to artificial opening
Cleft (congenital) - see also Imperfect closure
  - alveolar process 525.8
  - branchial (cyst) (persistent) 744.4
  - cricoid cartilage, posterior 748.3
  - facial 749.1
  - with cleft palate 749.2
  - lip 749.1
  - with cleft palate 749.2
  - nose 748.1
  - palate (complete) (incomplete) 749.0
  - with cleft lip 749.2
  - penis 752.8
  - scrotum 752.8
  - thyroid cartilage 748.3
  - uvula 749.0
  - with cleft lip 749.2
Cleidocranial dysostosis 755.5
Cleidotomy 763.8
Cleptomania 312.2
Climacteric (see also Menopause) 627.2
  - arthritis (any site) NEC 716.3
  - depression 296.1
  - disease 627.2
  - male (symptoms) (syndrome) NEC 608.8
  - melancholia 296.1
  - paranoid state 297.2
  - paraphrenia 297.2
  - polyarthritis NEC 716.3
  - symptoms (female) 627.2
Clitoris - see condition
Cloaca persistent 751.5
Clonorchiasis 121.1
Clonorchiosis 121.1
Clonorchis infection, liver 121.1
Clonus 781.0
Closure
  - congenital, nose 748.0
  - cranial sutures, premature 756.0
  - defective or imperfect NEC - see
    imperfect closure
  - fistula, delayed - see Fistula
  - foramen ovale, imperfect 745.5
  - hymen 623.3
  - interauricular septum, defective 745.5
  - interventricular septum, defective 745.4
  - lacrimal duct 375.5
Closure - continued
- lacrimal duct 375.5 - continued
- - congenital 743.6
- - of artificial opening - see Attention to artificial opening
- - vagina 623.2
- - valve - see Endocarditis
- - vulva 624.8
Clot (blood)
- - artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also Embolism) 444.9
- - bladder 596.7
- - brain (intradural or extradural) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
- - circulation 444.9
- - heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- - vein (see also Thrombosis) 453.9
Clouded state
- - epileptic 345.9
- - paroxysmal (idiopathic) 345.9
Clody antrum, antra 473.0
Clouston's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.3
Clotting
- - coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated) (see also Defibrination syndrome) 286.6
- - newborn 776.2
- - paralytic 736.7
Clubbing of fingers 781.5
- - congenital 754.8
Clubfoot (congenital) 754.7
- - acquired 736.7
- - paralytic 736.7
Club hand (congenital) 754.8
- - acquired 736.0
Club nail 703.8
- - congenital 757.5
Clump, kidney 753.3
Clumsiness syndrome 315.4
Cluttering 307.0
Clutton's joints 090.5
Coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated) (see also Defibrination syndrome) 286.6
- - newborn 776.2
Coagulopathy (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- - consumption 286.6
Coal miner's
- - elbow 727.2
- - lung 500
Coalition, calcaneo-scaphoid 755.6
Coalworkers' lung or pneumoconiosis 500
Coarctation of aorta (pre ductal) (post ductal) 747.1
Coated tongue 529.3
Coats' disease 362.1
Cocainism 304.2
Coccioidiomycosis 114
- - lung 114 † 484.7*
- - meninges 114 † 321.0*
Coccioidiosis 007.2
Coccidioidinia 724.7
Coccycodynia 724.7
Coccyx - see condition
Cock's peculiar tumor 706.2
Cockayne's syndrome 759.8
Cocked up toe 735.2
Codman's tumor (M9230/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Coffee workers' lung 495.8
Cogan's syndrome 370.5
Coitus, painful (female) 625.0
- - male 608.8
- - psychogenic 302.7
Cold 460
- - with influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
- - agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria 283.0
- - allergic (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
- - bronchi or chest - see Bronchitis
- - with grippe or influenza 487.1
- - common (head) 460
- - deep 464.1
- - effects of 991.9
- - - specified effect NEC 991.8
- - - excessive 991.9
- - - specified effect NEC 991.8
- - - exhaustion from 991.8
- - - exposure to 991.9
- - - specified effect NEC 991.8
- - - head 460
- - - injury syndrome (newborn) 778.2
- - - on lung - see Bronchitis
- - - rose 477.0
- - - sensitivity, auto-immune 283.0
- - - virus 460
Cold sore (see also Herpes simplex) 054.9
Colibacillosis 041.8
- - generalized 038.4
Colic (recurrent) 789.0
- - abdomen 789.0
- - - psychogenic 306.4
- - - appendicular 543
- - - appendix 543
- - - bile duct (see also Choledocholithiasis) 574.5
- - - biliary (see also Choledolithiasis) 574.2
- - - bilious (see also Choledolithiasis) 574.2
- - - common duct (see also Choledocholithiasis) 574.5
- - - Devonshire NEC 984.9
- - - flatulent 787.3
Colic - continued
- gallbladder or gallstone (see also Cholelithiasis) 574.2
- hepatic (duct) (see also Choledocho lithiasis) 574.5
- hysterical 300.1
- infantile 789.0
- intestinal 789.0
- kidney 788.0
- lead NEC 984.9
- ... specified type of lead - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- liver (duct) (see also Choledocholithiasis) 574.5
- mucous 564.1
- nephritic 788.0
- painters’ NEC 984.9
- pancreas 577.8
- psychogenic 306.4
- renal 788.0
- ureter 788.0
- urethral 599.8
- due to calculus 594.2
- uterus 625.8
- menstrual 625.4
- worm NEC 128.9

Coli cystitis (see also Cystitis) 595.9
Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous) (exudative) (gravis) (hemorrhagic) (phlegmonous) (presumed infectious) (see also Enteritis and note at category 009.3) 009.1
- allergic 558
- amebic (see also Amebiasis) 006.9
- - nondysenteric 006.2
- anthrax 022.2
- bacillary (see also Infection, Shigella) 007.1
- balantidial 007.0
- chronic 558
- coccidial 007.2
- dietetic 558
- giardial 007.1
- granulomatous 555.1
- infectious (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
- ischaemic 557.9
- - acute 557.0
- - chronic 557.1
- membranous 564.1
- mucous 564.1
- noninfectious 558
- protozoal NEC 007.8
- pseudomucinous 564.1
- regional 555.1

Colitis - continued
- septic (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
- spastic 564.1
- thromboulercative (chronic) 557.0
- toxic 558
- trichomonal 007.3
- tuberculous (ulcerative) 014
- ulcerative (chronic) 556
Collagen disease NEC 710.9
- nonvascular 710.9
- vascular (allergic) 446.2

Collagenosis (see also Collagen disease) 710.9
- cardiovascular 425.4

Collapse 780.2
- adrenal 255.8
- cardiorenal 404.9
- cardiorespiratory 785.5
- - fetus or newborn 779.8
- cardiovascular (see also Disease, heart) 785.5
- circulatory (peripheral) 785.5
- - complicating
- - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .5
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.5
- - during or after labor and delivery 669.1
- - fetus or newborn 779.8
- - during or after labor and delivery 669.1
- - fetus or newborn 779.8
- - excepted can canal 380.5
- - general 780.2
- heart - see Disease, heart
- heat 992.1
- hysterical 300.1
- labyrinth, membranous (congenital) 744.0
- lung (massive) (see also Atelectasis) 518.0
- - pressure, during labor 668.0
- myocardial - see Disease, heart
- nervous (see also Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 300.9
- neurocirculatory 306.2
- nose 738.0
- postoperative (cardiovascular) 998.0
- pulmonary (see also Atelectasis) 518.0
- thorax 512
- trachea 519.1
- valvular - see Endocarditis
- vascular (peripheral) 785.5
- - cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - complication of 

DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 89
INDEX

Collapse - continued
  - vascular - continued
    - - complication of - continued
    - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .5
    - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.5
    - - - during or after labor and delivery 669.1
    - - fetus or newborn 779.8
    - - vertebra 733.1
  Colles' fracture 813.4
  - open 813.5
  Collet's syndrome 352.6
  Collet-Sicard syndrome 352.6
  Colliers' -
    - asthma 500
    - lung 500
    - phthisis 011.4
  Colloid milium 709.3
  Coloboma (iris) 743.4
  - - fundus 743.5
  - - optic disc 743.5
  Coloenteritis - see Enteritis
  Colon - see condition
  Coloptosis 569.8
  Color blindness 368.5
  Colostomy
    - attention to V55.3
    - fitting or adjustment V53.5
  - malfunctioning 569.6
  - - diabetic 250.2
  - status V44.3
  Colpitis (see also Vaginitis) 616.1
  Colpocele 618.6
  Colpocystitis (see also Vaginitis) 616.1
  Column, spinal, vertebral - see condition
  Coma 780.0
    - apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
    - diabetic (with ketoacidosis) 250.2
    - - hyperosmolar 250.2
    - eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) 780.3
    - epileptic 345.3
    - hepatic 572.2
    - hyperglycemic 250.2
    - hyperosmolar (diabetic) 250.2
    - hypoglycemic 251.0
    - - diabetic 250.2
    - insulin 251.0
    - Kussmaul's 250.2
    - newborn 779.2
    - prediabetic 250.2
    - uremic - see Uremia
  Combat fatigue (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
  Combined - see condition
  Comedo 706.1

Comedocarcinoma (M8501/3) - see also
  Neoplasm, breast, malignant
    - noninfiltrating (M8501/2)
    - - specified site - see Neoplasm, in situ
    - - unspecified site 233.0
  Comedomastitis 610.4
  Comedones 706.1
    - lanugo 757.4
  Comminuted fracture - code as Fracture, closed
  Common
    - atrioventricular canal 745.6
    - atrium 745.6
    - truncus (arteriosus) 745.0
    - ventricle 745.3
  Commotio, commotion (current)
    - brain 850
    - - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
    - cerebri 850
    - - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
    - retinae 921.3
    - spinal cord - see Injury, spinal, by region
    - spinalis - see Injury, spinal, by region
  Communication
    - abnormal - see also Fistula
    - - between
      - - - base of aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
      - - - left ventricle and right atrium 745.4
      - - - pericardial sac and pleural sac 748.8
      - - - pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein 747.3
      - - - congenital between uterus and bladder 752.3
      - - - intestine 752.3
      - - - rectum 752.3
  Compensation
    - broken - see Disease, heart
    - failure - see Disease, heart
    - neurosis, psychoneurosis 300.1
  Complaint - see also Disease
    - bowel, functional 564.9
    - - psychogenic 306.4
    - intestine, functional 564.9
    - - psychogenic 306.4
    - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
    - miners' 500
  Complete - see condition
  Complex
    - cardiorenal 404.9
    - Costen's 524.6
    - Eisenmenger 745.4
    - homosexual 302.0
    - hypersexual 302.8
    - jumped process
      - - spine - see Dislocation, vertebra
Complex - continued
- primary, tuberculous 010.0
- Taussig-Bing 745.1

Complications
- abortion NEC - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .9
- accidental puncture or laceration during procedure 998.2
- amputation stump (surgical) (late) 997.6
- anastomosis (and bypass) NEC 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
- intestinal (internal) NEC 997.4
  - involving urinary tract 997.5
  - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical
  - urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) 997.5
- anesthesia, anesthetic NEC (see also Anesthesia, complication) 995.2
  - in labor and delivery 668.9
    - cardiac 668.1
    - central nervous system 668.2
    - fetus or newborn 763.5
    - pulmonary 668.0
- arthroplasty 996.4
- bile duct implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.7
  - infection or inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical 996.5
- breast implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.7
  - infection or inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical 996.5
- bypass - see Complications, anastomosis
  - cardiac (see also Disease, heart) 429.9
    - device, implant or graft NEC 996.7
    - infection or inflammation 996.6
    - long-term effect 429.4
    - mechanical 996.1
    - postoperative NEC 997.1
    - long-term effect 429.4
- cardiorenal 404.9
- catheter device NEC 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical, catheter
- cesarean section wound 674.3
- chin implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.7
  - infection or inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical 996.5
- contraceptive device, intrauterine NEC 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical 996.3
- cord (umbilical) - see Complications, umbilical cord

Complications - continued
- delivery 669.9
  - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) 669.4
  - specified NEC 669.8
- dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) (renal) NEC 999.9
  - catheter NEC 996.7
    - infection 996.6
    - inflammation 996.6
    - mechanical 996.1
  - due to (presence of) any device, implant or graft classified to 996.0 - 996.5 NEC 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical
- during dialysis NEC 999.9
- ectopic or molar pregnancy NEC 639.9
- electroshock therapy NEC 999.9
- extracorporeal circulation NEC 999.9
- eye implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.7
  - infection or inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical 996.5
  - gastrointestinal, postoperative NEC 997.4
- genitourinary device, implant or graft NEC 996.7
  - infection or inflammation 996.6
  - mechanical 996.3
  - graft (bypass) (patch) NEC 996.7
    - bone marrow NEC 999.8
    - infection 996.6
    - inflammation 996.6
    - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical, graft
    - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) 996.8
      - skin NEC 996.7
      - infection 996.6
      - rejection 996.5
    - heart - see Disease, heart
      - hyperalimentation therapy NEC 999.9
    - immunization (procedure) - see Complications, vaccination
      - implant NEC 996.7
        - infection 996.6
        - inflammation 996.6
        - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical
        - infusion (procedure) NEC 999.9
        - blood - see Complications, transfusion
        - infection NEC 999.3
        - sepsis NEC 999.3
        - inhalation therapy NEC 999.9
        - injection (procedure NEC) 999.9
Complications - continued
  - injection - continued
    - drug reaction (see also Reaction, drug)
    - infection NEC 999.2
    - sepsis NEC 999.3
    - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - see Complications, vaccination
    - vaccine (any) - see Complications, vaccination
    - inoculation (any) - see Complications, vaccination
  - internal device (catheter) (electronic) (fixation) (prosthetic) NEC 999.7
    - injection 999.6
    - inflammation 999.6
    - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical
      - labor 669.9
      - specified NEC 669.8
      - lumbar puncture 349.0
      - mechanical 999.6
        - Anastomosis - see Complications, mechanical, graft
        - bypass - see Complications, mechanical, graft
        - catheter NEC 996.5
          - cardiac 996.0
          - cystostomy 996.3
          - dialysis 996.1
          - during a procedure 998.2
          - urethral, indwelling 996.3
          - device NEC 996.5
            - balloon (counterpulsation), intra-aortic 996.1
            - cardiac 996.0
            - long-term effect 429.4
            - contraceptive, intrauterine 996.3
            - counterpulsation, intra-aortic 996.1
            - fixation, internal (nail, rod, plate) 996.4
            - genitourinary 996.3
            - nervous system 996.2
            - orthopedic, internal 996.4
            - prosthetic NEC 996.5
            - umbilical, vena cava 996.1
            - vascular 996.1
            - dorsal column stimulator 996.2
            - electrode NEC 996.5
            - brain 996.2
            - cardiac 996.0
            - spinal column 996.2
            - fistula, arteriovenous, surgically created 996.1
            - graft NEC 996.5
            - aortic (bifurcation) 996.1
            - blood vessel NEC 996.1
  - mechanical - continued
    - graft NEC - continued
      - bone 996.4
      - cardiac 996.0
      - carotid artery bypass 996.1
      - cartilage 996.4
      - coronary bypass 996.0
      - genitourinary 996.3
      - muscle 996.4
      - nervous system 996.2
      - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.8
      - orthopedic, internal 996.4
      - peripheral nerve 996.2
      - prosthetic NEC 996.5
      - skin 996.5
      - specified NEC 996.5
      - tendon 996.4
      - tooth 996.5
      - ureter, without mention of resection 996.3
      - vascular 996.1
      - heart valve prosthesis 996.0
      - long-term effect 429.4
      - implant NEC 996.5
      - cardiac 996.0
      - long-term effect 429.4
      - electrode NEC 996.5
      - brain 996.2
      - cardiac 996.0
      - spinal column 996.2
      - nervous system 996.2
      - orthopedic, internal 996.4
      - prosthesis 996.5
      - in
        - bile duct 996.5
        - breast 996.5
        - chin 996.5
        - orbit of eye 996.5
        - vascular 996.1
        - nonabsorbable surgical material 996.5
        - pacemaker NEC 996.5
        - brain 996.2
        - cardiac 996.0
        - nerve (phrenic) 996.2
        - patch - see Complications, mechanical, graft
        - prosthesis NEC 996.5
        - reconstruction, vas deferens 996.3
        - reimplant NEC 996.5
        - extremity 996.9
        - organ 996.8
        - repair - see Complications, mechanical, graft
        - shunt NEC 996.5
Complications - continued
  - mechanical - continued
    - shunt NEC - continued
    - arteriovenous, surgically created 996.1
    - ventricular (communicating) 996.2
    - medical care NEC 999.9
    - cardiac NEC 997.1
    - gastrointestinal 997.4
    - nervous system NEC 997.0
    - peripheral vascular NEC 997.2
    - respiratory NEC 997.3
    - urinary NEC 997.5
    - nervous system
      - device, implant or graft NEC 349.1
      - mechanical 996.2
      - postoperative NEC 997.0
      - obstetric 669.9
      - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) 669.4
      - specified NEC 669.8
      - surgical wound 674.3
      - orthopedic device, implant or graft
        - internal (fixation) (nail) (plate) (rod) NEC 996.7
        - infection 996.6
        - inflammation 996.6
        - mechanical 996.4
        - perfusion NEC 999.9
        - perineal repair (obstetrical) 674.3
        - disruption 674.2
      - phototherapy 999.9
      - postmastoidectomy 383.3
      - postoperative - see Complications, surgical procedures
        - pregnancy NEC 646.9
        - prosthetic device, internal NEC 996.7
        - infection 996.6
        - inflammation 996.6
        - mechanical 996.5
        - postoperative NEC 997.0
        - therapy NEC 999.9
        - sedation during labor and delivery 668.9
        - cardiac 668.1
        - central nervous system 668.2
        - fetus or newborn 763.5
        - pulmonary 668.0
        - shunt NEC 996.7
        - infection or inflammation 996.6
        - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical, shunt
          - specified body system NEC
            - device, implant or graft NEC 996.7
            - infection or inflammation 996.6
            - mechanical 996.5
            - postoperative NEC 997.9
            - spinal puncture or tap 349.0
            - stoma, external
              - gastrointestinal tract NEC 997.4
              - urinary tract 997.5
              - surgical procedures 998.9
            - accidental puncture or laceration 998.2
            - amputation stump (late) 997.6
            - burst stitches or sutures 998.3
            - cardiac 997.1
            - - long term effect following cardiac surgery 429.4
            - catheter device - see Complications, catheter device
              - colostomy malfunction 569.6
              - dehiscence (of incision) 998.3
              - dialysis NEC (see also Complications, dialysis) 999.9
              - disruption of wound 998.3
              - dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) 564.2
              - elephantiasis or lymphedema 997.9
              - - postmastectomy 457.0
              - emphysema (surgical) 998.8
              - enterostomy malfunction 569.6
              - evisceration 998.3
              - fistula (persistent postoperative) 998.6
              - foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) 998.4
              - gastrointestinal NEC 997.4
              - hemorrhage or hematoma 998.1
              - internal prosthetic device NEC 996.7
              - hemolytic anemia 283.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complications - continued</th>
<th>Complications - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- surgical procedures - continued</td>
<td>- transfusion - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - internal prosthetic device NEC - cont.</td>
<td>- - jaundice (serum) (within 8 months of administration) 070.3 † 573.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infection 996.6</td>
<td>- - with hepatic coma 070.2 † 573.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - malfunction - see Complications, mechanical</td>
<td>- - sepsis 999.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mechanical complication - see Complications, mechanical</td>
<td>- - shock or reaction NEC 999.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thrombus 996.7</td>
<td>- - thromboembolism 999.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - malfunction of colostomy or enterostomy 569.6</td>
<td>- - thrombus 999.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nervous system NEC 997.0</td>
<td>- - transplant NEC (see also Complications, graft) 996.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - other body system NEC 997.9</td>
<td>- - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) 996.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - peripheral vascular NEC 997.2</td>
<td>- - trauma NEC (early) 958.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postcardiotomy syndrome 429.4</td>
<td>- - ultrasound therapy NEC 999.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postcholecystectomy syndrome 576.0</td>
<td>- - umbilical cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postcommissurotomy syndrome 429.4</td>
<td>- - complicating delivery 663.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postgastrectomy dumping syndrome 564.2</td>
<td>- - specified NEC 663.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome 457.0</td>
<td>- - fetus or newborn NEC 762.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postvagotomy syndrome 564.2</td>
<td>- - urethral catheter NEC 996.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postvalvulotomy syndrome 429.4</td>
<td>- - infection 996.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - reattached extremity (infection) (rejection) 996.9</td>
<td>- - mechanical 996.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - respiratory NEC 997.3</td>
<td>- - vascular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - shock (endotoxic) (hypovolemic) (septic) 998.0</td>
<td>- - device, implant or graft NEC 996.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - shunt, prosthetic (hemolytic anemia) (thrombus) 996.7</td>
<td>- - infection or inflammation 996.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - infection or inflammation 996.6</td>
<td>- - mechanical NEC 996.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - malfunction or other mechanical complication - see Complications, mechanical, shunt</td>
<td>- - cardiac 996.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC 998.8</td>
<td>- - transfusion - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - stitch abscess 998.5</td>
<td>- - jaundice (serum) (within 8 months of administration) 070.3 † 573.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - transplant - see Complications, graft</td>
<td>- - with hepatic coma 070.2 † 573.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - urinary NEC 997.5</td>
<td>- - infection (general) (local) NEC 999.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - wound infection 998.5</td>
<td>- - jaundice (serum) (within 8 months of administration) 070.3 † 573.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - transfusion (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) (plasma) 999.8</td>
<td>- - with hepatic coma 070.2 † 573.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - atrophy, liver, yellow, subacute (within 8 months of administration) 070.3 † 573.1*</td>
<td>- - meningitis 997.0 † 321.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - myelitis 323.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - protein sickness 999.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - reaction (allergic) 999.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - Herxheimer's 995.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - serum 999.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - sepsis 999.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or other serum reaction NEC 999.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - shock (allergic) (anaphylactic) 999.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - subacute yellow atrophy of liver (within 8 months of administration) 070.3 † 573.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - with hepatic coma 070.2 † 573.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - vaccinia (generalized) 999.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - localized 999.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - vascular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - device, implant or graft NEC 996.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - infection or inflammation 996.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - mechanical NEC 996.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - cardiac 996.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Complications - continued
- vascular - continued
  - following infusion, perfusion or
    transfusion 999.2
  - postoperative NEC 997.2
  - ventilation therapy NEC 999.9
Compressed air disease 993.3
Compression
  - with injury - code by nature of injury
  - artery 447.1
  - coeliac, syndrome 447.4
  - brachial plexus 353.0
  - brain (stem) 348.4
- due to
  - - injury NEC (see also Hemorrhage,
    brain, traumatic) 853.0
  - - laceration or contusion, brain (see
    also Laceration, cerebral) 851.0
  - bronchus 519.1
  - by cicatrix - see Cicatrix
  - cauda equina 344.6
  - cerebral - see Compression, brain
  - cord (umbilical) - see Compression,
    umbilical cord
  - divers' squeeze 993.3
  - during birth 767.9
  - esophagus 530.3
  - eustachian tube 381.6
  - facies 754.0
  - fracture - see Fracture
  - heart - see Disease, heart
  - intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
  - laryngeal nerve, recurrent 478.7
  - lumbar, lumbosacral plexus 353.1
  - lung 518.8
  - lymphatic vessel 457.1
  - medulla - see Compression, brain
  - nerve NEC - see also Disorder, nerve
  - - due to displacement of intervertebral
    disc 722.2
  - - - with myelopathy (any site) 722.7†
    336.3*
  - - - cervical 722.0
  - - - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.1
  - - - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.1
  - - median (in carpal tunnel) 354.0
  - - optic 377.4
  - - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) 355.5
  - - root NEC 724.9
  - - sciatic (acute) 355.0
  - - sympathetic 337.9
  - - traumatic - see Injury, nerve
  - oesophagus 530.3
  - spinal (cord) 336.9
  - - by displacement of intervertebral disc -
    see Displacement, intervertebral disc

Compression - continued
- spinal - continued
- - nerve
  - - - root NEC 724.9
  - - - traumatic - see Injury, nerve, spinal
  - - - spondylogetic 721.9† 336.3*
    - - - cervical 721.1† 336.3*
    - - - lumbar, lumbosacral 721.4† 336.3*
    - - - thoracic 721.4† 336.3*
  - - traumatic - see also Injury, spinal, by
    region
  - - - with fracture, vertebra - code by
    region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
  - - spondylogetic - see Compression, spinal
cord, spondylogetic
  - sympathetic nerve NEC 337.9
  - syndrome 958.5
  - thorax 512
  - trachea 519.1
  - umbilical cord
  - - complicating delivery 663.2
  - - - cord
    - - - around neck 663.1
    - - - prolapsed 663.0
  - - fetus or newborn 762.5
  - - - cord prolapsed 762.4
  - vein 459.2
  - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 459.2
  - vertebral NEC - see Compression, spinal
    (cord)
Compulsion, compulsive
- neurosis (obsessive) 300.3
- personality 301.4
- states (mixed) 300.3
- swearing 300.3
- - in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome
  307.2
- tics and spasms 307.2
Concato's disease
- peritoneal 568.8
- pleural - see Pleurisy
Concavity chest wall 738.3
Concealed penis 752.8
Concrescence (teeth) 520.2
Concretio cordis 423.2
Concretion - see also Calculus
- appendicular 543
- canaliculus 375.5
- clitoris 624.8
- conjunctiva 372.5
- eyelid 374.5
- intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) 560.3
- lacrimal apparatus 375.5
- prepuce (male) 605
Concretion - see also Calculus - continued
- salivary gland (any) 527.5
- seminal vesicle 608.8
- stomach 537.8
- tonsil 474.8

Concussion (current) 850
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- abdomen or thorax - see Injury, internal, by site
- brain - see Concussion, brain
- ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 951.5
- with perforation, tympanic membrane 872.6
- - complicated 872.7
- brain 850
- with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- cauda equina 952.4
- with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- conus medullaris 952.4
- hydraulic - see Concussion, blast
- internal organ(s) - see Injury, internal, by site
- labyrinth (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- ocular 921.3
- osseous labyrinth (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- spinal (cord) - see also Injury, spinal, by region
- - due to
- - - back - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
- - - neck (closed) 806.0
- - - open 806.1
- - - fracture, vertebra - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion 806.8
- syndrome 310.2
- underwater blast - see Concussion, blast

Condition - see also Disease - continued
- respiratory NEC - continued
- chronic NEC - continued
- - due to - continued
- - - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4
- - - radiation 508.8
- - due to
- - - external agent 508.9
- - - - specified NEC 508.8
- - - - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.9

Confinement - see also Delivery

Conflagration - see also Burn
- asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases, fumes or vapors) 987.9
- - specified agent - see Table of drugs and chemicals

Confusion, confused (mental) (state) 298.4
- epileptic 293.0
- psychogenic 298.2
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.2

Congelation 991.9

Congenital - see also condition
- aortic septum 747.2
- intrinsic factor deficiency 281.0
- malformation - see Anomaly

Congestion (chronic) (passive)
- bladder 596.8
- bowel 569.8
- brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 437.8
- - malarial 084.9
- - breast 611.7
- - bronchi 519.1
- - bronchial tube 519.1
- - cerebral - see Congestion, brain
- - cerebrospinal - see Congestion, brain
- - chest 514
- - circulatory NEC 459.9
- - duodenum 537.3
- - eye 372.7
- - general 799.8
- - glottis 476.0
Congestion - continued
- heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- hepatic 573.0
- hypostatic (lung) 514
- intestine 569.8
- intracranial - see Congestion, brain
- kidney 593.8
- labyrinth 579.8
- larynx 476.0
- liver 573.0
- lung 514
- active or acute (see also Pneumonia) 486
- congenital 770.0
- hypostatic 514
- malaria, malarial (brain) (fever) (see also Malaria) 084.6
- medulla - see Congestion, brain
- orbit, orbital 376.8
- - inflammatory (chronic) 376.1
- - acute 376.0
- ovary 620.8
- pancreas 577.8
- pelvic, female 625.5
- pleural 511.0
- prostate (active) 602.1
- pulmonary - see Congestion, lung
- renal 593.8
- retina 362.8
- seminal vesicle 608.8
- spinal cord 336.1
- spleen 289.5
- stomach 537.8
- trachea 464.1
- urethra 599.8
- uterus 625.5
- viscera 799.8
Congestive - see Congestion
Conical
- cervix 622.6
- cornea 371.6
- teeth 520.2
Conjoined twins 759.4
Conjugal maladjustment V61.1
Conjunctiva - see condition
Conjunctivitis NEC - continued
- blemorrhagic (neonatorum) 098.4† 372.0*
- chlamydial 077.9† 372.0*
- - specified NEC 077.8† 372.0*
- chronic (nodosa) (petrificans) (phylycternal) (vernal) 372.1
- diphtheritic 032.8† 372.0*
- due to
- - enterovirus type 70 077.4† 372.0*
- - syphilis 095† 372.1*
- epidemic 077.1† 370.4*
- - hemorrhagic 077.4† 372.0*
- gonococcal (neonatorum) 098.4† 372.0*
- granular (trachomatous) 076.1† 372.0*
- hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) 077.4† 372.0*
- inclusion 077.0† 372.0*
- Koch-Week's 372.0
- meningococcic 036.8† 372.0*
- Morax-Axenfeld 372.0
- neonatal 771.6
- - gonococcal 098.4† 372.0*
- Newcastle's 077.8† 372.0*
- of Beal 077.3† 372.0*
- Parinaud's 372.0
- Reiter's 099.3† 372.3*
- rosacea 695.3† 372.3*
- swimming pool 077.0† 372.0*
- trachomatous 076.1† 372.0*
- tuberculous 017.3† 370.3*
- tularemic 021† 372.0*
- tularenis 021† 372.0*
- viral 077.9† 372.0*
- - specified NEC 077.8† 372.0*
Conn's syndrome 255.1
Connective tissue - see condition
Conradi(-Hunermann) disease 756.5
Consanguinity V19.7
Consecutive - see condition
Consolidation lung (base) - see Pneumonia, lobar
Constipation (atonic) (simple) (spastic) 564.0
- drug induced
- - correct substance properly administered 564.0
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
- - - specified drug - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- neurogenic 564.0
- psychogenic 306.4
Constitutional - see also condition
- state, developmental V21.9
- - specified NEC V21.8
Constitutionally substandard 301.6
Constriction
- anomalous, meningeal bands or folds 742.8
- asphyxiation or suffocation by 994.7
- bronchi 519.1
- canal, ear 380.5
- duodenum 537.3
- gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- larynx 478.7
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- prepuce (congenital) 605
- pylorus 537.0
- - adult hypertrophic 537.0
- - congenital or infantile 750.5
- ring (uterus) 661.4
- - fetus or newborn 763.7
- spastic - see also Spasm
- - ureter 593.3
- - urethra 599.8
- - stomach 537.8
- - ureter 593.3
- visual field (peripheral) (functional) 368.4

Constrictive - see condition

Consultation
- medical - see Counselling, medical
- without complaint or sickness V65.9

Consumption - see Tuberculosis

Contact
- with
- - cholera V01.0
- - communicable disease V01.9
- - - specified NEC V01.8
- - - viral NEC V01.7
- - German measles V01.4
- - poliomyelitis V01.2
- - rabies V01.5
- - rubella V01.4
- - smallpox V01.3
- - tuberculosis V01.1
- - venereal disease V01.6
- - viral disease NEC V01.7
- - dermatitis - see Dermatitis

Contamination, food (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9

Contraception, contraceptive
- advice V25.0
- - counselling V25.0
- - device (intrauterine) (in situ) V45.5
- - causing menorrhagia 996.7
- - checking V25.4
- - complications 996.3

Contraception - continued
- - device - continued
- - - in place V45.5
- - - insertion V25.1
- - - reinsertion V25.4
- - - removal V25.4
- - - maintenance V25.4
- - - examination V25.4
- - - management NEC V25.9
- - - prescription V25.0
- - - repeat V25.4
- - - surveillance V25.4

Contraction, contracture, contracted
- Achilles tendon (see also Short, tendon, Achilles) 727.8
- anus 564.8
- axilla 729.9
- - bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
- - bladder 596.8
- - - neck or sphincter 596.0
- - bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- - bronchi 519.1
- - burn (old) - see Cicatrix
- - cervix (see also Stricture, cervix) 622.4
- - - congenital 752.4
- - - cicatricial - see Cicatrix
- - - conjunctiva trachomatous, active 076.1† 372.0*
- - - Dupuytren's 728.6
- - - eyelid 374.4
- - - face 729.9
- - - fascia (lata) (postural) 728.8
- - - finger NEC 736.2
- - - - congenital 755.5
- - - - joint (see also Contraction, joint) 718.4
- - - - flaccid - see Contraction, paralytic
- - - gallbladder or gall duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.2
- - - hamstring 728.8
- - - heart valve - see Endocarditis
- - - hip (see also Contraction, joint) 718.4
- - - - hourglass
- - - - - bladder 596.8
- - - - - - congenital 753.8
- - - - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.2
- - - - - - congenital 751.6
- - - - - - stomach 536.8
- - - - - - - congenital 750.7
- - - - - - - psychogenic 306.4
- - - - - - - uterus 661.4
- - - - - - - - fetus or newborn 763.7
- - - - - - - - hysterical 300.1
- - - - - - - - - infantile 345.6
Contraction - continued

- internal os (see also Stricture, cervix) 622.4
- joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) 718.4
  - congenital NEC 755.8
  - generalized or multiple 755.8
  - lower limb joints 754.8
  - hip 754.3
  - lower limb (including pelvic girdle) not involving hip 754.8
  - upper limb (including shoulder girdle) 755.5
- hysterical 300.1
- kidney (granular) (secondary) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
  - congenital 753.3
  - hydronephritic 591
  - pyelonephritic (see also Pyelitis, chronic) 590.0
  - tuberculous 016.0
- ligament 728.8
  - congenital 756.8
- muscle (postinfectional) (postural) NEC 728.8
  - congenital 756.8
  - extraocular 378.6
  - eye (extrinsic) (see also Strabismus) 378.9
  - paralytic 378.5
  - hysterical 300.1
  - ischemic (Volkmann’s) 958.6
  - psychogenic 306.0
  - specified as conversion reaction 300.1
- neck (see also Torticollis) 723.5
  - psychogenic 306.0
- ocular muscle (see also Strabismus) 378.9
  - paralytic 378.5
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
  - outlet (pelvis) - see Contraction, pelvis
- palmar fascia 728.6
- paralytic
  - joint (see also Contraction, joint) 718.4
  - muscle 728.8
  - ocular (see also Strabismus) 378.5
  - pelvis (acquired) (general) 738.6
  - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 653.1
  - causing obstructed labor 660.1
  - fetus or newborn 763.1
  - inlet 653.2
  - outlet 653.3
- plantar fascia 728.7
- premature
  - auricular 427.6

Contraction - continued

- premature - continued
- auriculoventricular 427.6
- heart (atrial) (auricular) (auriculoventricular) (junctional) (nodal) (ventricular) 427.6
- junctional 427.6
- ventricular 427.6
- prostate 602.8
- pylorus (see also Pylorospasm) 537.8
- rectum, rectal (spincter) 564.8
- psychogenic 306.4
- ring (Bandl’s) 661.4
- fetus or newborn 763.7
- scar - see Cicatrix
- socket, eye 372.6
- spine 737.9
- sternoclidoendostoid (muscle) 754.1
- stomach 536.8
- hourglass 536.8
- congenital 750.7
- psychogenic 306.4
- psychogenic 306.4
tendon (sheath) (see also Short, tendon) 727.8
- toe 735.8
- ureterovesical orifice (postinfectional) 593.3
- urethra 599.8
- uterus 621.8
- abnormal NEC 661.9
- fetus or newborn (any abnormality) 763.7
- clonic 661.4
- dyscoordinate 661.4
- hourglass 661.4
- hypotonic NEC 661.2
- incoordinate 661.4
- irregular 661.2
- tetanic 661.4
- vagina (outlet) 623.2
- vesical 596.8
- neck or urethral orifice 596.0
- visual field 368.4
- Volkman’s (ischemic) 958.6
Contusion (skin surface intact) 924.9
- with
  - crush injury - see Crush
  - dislocation - see Dislocation
  - fracture - see Fracture
  - internal injury - see Injury, internal
  - nerve injury - see Injury, nerve
  - open wound - see Wound, open
  - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) 922.2
  - organs NEC 868.
- adnexa, eye NEC 921.9
Contusion - continued
- ankle (and foot) 924.2
- arm 923.9
- - lower (and elbow) 923.1
- - upper (and shoulder) 923.0
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- auricle, ear (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- axilla (and shoulder) (and upper arm) 923.0
- back 922.3
- bone NEC 924.9
- brain (any part) (with hemorrhage) 851.0
- - with
- - - open intracranial wound 851.1
- - - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- breast 922.0
- brow (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- buttok 922.3
- canthus 921.1
- cerebellum (see also Contusion, brain) 851.0
- cerebral (see also Contusion, brain) 851.0
- cheek(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- chest (wall) 922.1
- chin (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- clitoris 922.4
- conjunctiva 921.2
- cornca 921.3
- corpus cavernosum 922.4
- cortex (brain) (cerebral) (see also Contusion, brain) 851.0
- costal region 922.1
- elbow (and forearm) 923.1
- epididymis 922.4
- epigastric region 922.2
- eye NEC 921.9
- eyeball 921.3
- eyelid(s) (and periocular area) 921.1
- face (any part, except eye(s), and neck or scalp) 920
- femoral triangle 922.2
- fetus or newborn 772.6
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) 923.3
- flank 922.2
- foot (excluding toe(s)) 924.2
- forearm (and elbow) 923.1
- forehead (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- genital organs, external 922.4
- globe (eye) 921.3
- groin 922.2

Contusion - continued
- gum(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- hand(s) (except fingers alone) 923.2
- head (any part, except eye) (and face) (and neck) 920
- heel 924.2
- hip (and thigh) 924.0
- iliac region 922.2
- inguinal region 922.2
- internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site
- interscapular region 922.3
- iris (eye) 921.3
- knee (and lower leg) 924.1
- labius (majus) (minus) 922.4
- lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac 921.1
- larynx (and other parts of neck, scalp or face, except eye) 920
- leg 924.5
- - lower 924.1
- lense 921.3
- lingual (and other parts of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- lip(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- lower extremity 924.5
- - multiple sites 924.4
- lumbar region 922.3
- malar region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- mandibular joint (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- mastoid region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- membrane, brain (see also Contusion, brain) 851.0
- midthoracic region 922.1
- mouth (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- multiple sites (not classifiable to same three-digit category) 924.8
- - lower limb 924.4
- - trunk 922.8
- - upper limb 923.8
- muscle NEC 924.9
- nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- neck (and scalp, or face any part except eye) 920
- nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
- nose (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- occipital region (scalp) (and neck or face, except eye) 920
- - lobe (see also Contusion, brain) 851.0
- orbit (region) (tissues) 921.2
Contusion - continued
- palate (soft) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- parietal region (scalp) (and neck or face, except eye) 920
- lobe (see also Contusion, brain) 851.0
- penis 922.4
- perineum 922.4
- periocular area 921.1
- pharynx (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- popliteal space (and lower leg) 924.1
- prepuce 922.4
- pubic region 922.4
- quadriceps femoris 924.0
- rib cage 922.1
- sacral region 922.3
- salivary ducts or glands (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- scalp (and neck, or face any part except eye) 920
- scapular region 923.0
- sclera (eye) 921.3
- scrotum 922.4
- shoulder (and upper arm) 923.0
- skin NEC 924.9
- spermatic cord 922.4
- spinal cord - see also Injury, spinal, by region
- cauda equina 925.4
- conus medullaris 925.4
- sternal region 922.1
- stomach 863.0
- with open wound into cavity 863.1
- subconjunctival 921.2
- subcutaneous NEC 924.9
- submaxillary region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- submental region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- subperiosteal NEC 924.9
- supraclavicular fossa (and other parts of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- supra-orbital (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- temple (region) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- testis 922.4
- thigh (and hip) 924.0
- thorax 922.1
- organ - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic
- throat (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) 923.3
- toe(s) (nail) (subungual) 924.3

Contusion - continued
- tongue (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- trunk 922.9
- multiple sites 922.8
- specified site - code by site under Contusion
- tunica vaginalis 922.4
- tympanum (membrane) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- upper extremity 923.9
- multiple sites 923.8
- uvula (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- vagina 922.4
- vocal cord(s) (and other parts of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
- vulva 922.4
- wrist 923.2
- Conus (congenital) (any type) 743.5
- acquired 371.6
- medullaris syndrome 336.8
- Convalescence (following) V66.9
- chemotherapy V66.2
- psychotherapy V66.3
- radiotherapy V66.1
- surgery NEC V66.0
- treatment (for) NEC V66.5
- combined V66.6
- fracture V66.4
- mental disorder NEC V66.3
- specified disorder NEC V66.5
Convulsions (idiopathic) 780.3
- apoplectiform (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- due to trauma NEC - see Injury, intracranial
- epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
- epileptiform (see also Seizure, epileptiform) 780.3
- epileptoid (see also Seizure, epileptiform) 780.3
- ether
- anesthetic
- correct substance properly administered 780.3
- overdose or wrong substance given 968.2
- other specified type - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- febrile 780.3
- generalized 780.3
Convulsions - continued
- hysterical 300.1
- infantile 780.3
- epilepsy - see Epilepsy
- jacksonian 345.5
- myoclonic 333.2
- newborn 779.0
- paretic 094.1
- pregnancy (nephritic) (uremic) - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- psychomotor 345.4
- puerperal, postpartum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- reflex 781.0
- scarlatinal 034.1
- tetanus, tetchic (see also Tetanus) 037
- thymic 254.8
- uremic 586
Convulsive - see also Convulsions
- equivalent, abdominal 345.5
Cooley's anemia 282.4
Cooper's
- disease 610.1
- hernia - see Hernia, abdominal
Copra itch 133.8
Coprolith 560.3
Coprostasis 560.3
Cor
- biloculare 745.7
- bovinum - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- bovis - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- pulmonale (chronic) 416.9
- acute 415.0
- triatriatum, triatrium 746.8
- triloculare 746.8
- biventriculare 745.6
Corbus' disease 607.1
Cord - see also condition
- around neck (tightly) (with compression)
- affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
- complicating delivery 663.2
- bladder 344.6
- tectic 094.0
Cordis ectopia 746.8
Corditis (spermatic) 608.4
Corectopia 743.4
Cori type glycogen storage disease - see Disease, glycogen storage
Corkhandlers' disease or lung 495.3
Corkscrew esophagus 330.5
Corlett's pyosis 684
Corn (infected) 700
Cornea - see also condition
- guttata (dystrophy) 371.5
- plana 743.4
Cornut cutaneum 702
Cornual gestation or pregnancy - see Pregnancy, cornual
Coronary (artery) - see condition
Corpora - see also condition
- amylacea, prostate 602.8
- cavernosa - see condition
Corpulence (see also Obesity) 278.0
Corpus - see condition
Corrosive burn - see Burn
Corsican fever (see also Malaria) 084.6
Cortical - see condition
Cortico-adrenal - see condition
Coryza (acute) 460
- with grippe or influenza 487.1
- syphilitic 095
- congenital (chronic) 090.0
Costen's syndrome or complex 524.6
Costiveness (see also Constipation) 564.0
Cough 786.2
- with hemorrhage (see also Hemoptysis) 786.3
- bronchial 786.2
- with grippe or influenza 487.1
- chronic 786.2
- epidemic 786.2
- functional 306.1
- hysterical 300.1
- laryngeal, spasmodic 786.2
- nervous 786.2
- psychogenic 306.1
- smokers' 491.0
- tea tasters' 112.8
Counselling NEC V65.9
- dietary V65.3
- for non-attending third party V65.1
- genetic V26.3
- health (advice) (education) (instruction)
  (see also Counselling, medical) V65.4
- medical (for) V65.9
- boarding school resident V60.6
- condition not demonstrated V65.5
- feared complaint and no disease found V65.5
- institutional resident V60.1
- on behalf of another V65.1
- person living alone V60.3
- procreative V26.4
- sex V65.4
- specified NEC V65.4
Coupled rhythm 427.8
Couvelaire uterus (complicating delivery) - see Placenta, separation
Cowper's gland - see condition
Cowperitis (see also Urethritis) 597.8
Cowpox 051.0
- eyelid 051.0 \* 373.5*
Coxa - continued
- plana 732.1
- valga or vara (acquired) 736.3
- - congenital 755.6
- - - late effects of rickets 268.1
Coxae malum senilis 715.2
Coxalgia (nontuberculous) 719.4
- tuberculous 015.1 730.5*
Coxalgic pelvis 736.3
Coxitis 716.6
Coxsackie (virus) (infection) 079.2
- - carditis 074.2 422.0*
- - central nervous system NEC 048
- - endocarditis 074.2 421.1*
- - enteritis 008.6
- - meningitis (aseptic) 047.0 321.1*
- - myocarditis 074.2 422.0* 420.0*
- - pericarditis 074.2 420.0*
- - pharyngitis 074.0
- - pleurodynia 074.1
- - specific disease NEC 074.8
Crabs, meaning pubic lice 132.2
- - puerperal, postpartum 676.1
Craft neurosis 300.8
Cranioclasis 763.8
Craniocleidodysostosis 755.5
Craniofenestra (skull) 756.0
Craniolacunia (skull) 756.0
Craniopegagh 759.4
Craniotherapy, metabolic 733.3
Cranioopharyngeal - see condition
Cranioopharyngioma (M9350/l) 237.0
Craniorachischisis (totalis) 740.1
Cranioschisis 756.0
Craniosynostosis 756.0
Cranial - see condition
Craniotomy, fetal 763.8
Craniopharyngioma (M9350/l) 237.0
Craniorachischisis (totalis) 740.1
Cranioschisis 756.0
Craniosynostosis 756.0
Craiofenestra (skull) 756.0
Craniolacunia (skull) 756.0
Craniopegagh 759.4
Craniotherapy, metabolic 733.3
Cranioopharyngeal - see condition
Cranioopharyngioma (M9350/l) 237.0
Craniorachischisis (totalis) 740.1
Cranioschisis 756.0
Craniosynostosis 756.0
Craniotabes (cause unknown) 733.3
- - rachitic 268.1
- - syphilitic 090.5
Craniotomy, fetal 763.8
Cranium - see condition
Craw-craw 125.3
Creaking joint 719.6
Creeping palsy or paralysis 335.2
Crenated tongue 529.8
Cretoxism 005.9
Crepitus
- - caput 756.0
- - joint 719.6
Crescent or conus choroid, congenital 743.5
Cretin 243
- - pelvis 243
- - - with disproportion 653.0
- - - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- - - fetus or newborn 763.1
Cretinism (congenital) (endemic)
(nongoitrous) (sporadic) 243
- - pituitary 253.3
Cretinoid degeneration 243
Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome 046.1 331.5*
- - with dementia 290.1
Crib death 798.0
Cribiform hynmen 752.4
Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome 277.4
Criminalism 301.7
Crisis
- - abdomen 789.0
- - - addisonian 255.4
- - - adrenal (cortical) 255.4
- - - brain, cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - - emotional NEC 309.2
- - - - acute reaction to stress 308.0
- - - - adjustment reaction 309.9
- - - - specific to childhood and adolescence 313.9
- - - - - gastric (tabetic) 094.0
- - - - - glauomatocyclitic 364.2
- - - - - heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- - - - - nitritoid
- - - - - - correct substance properly administered 458.9
Crisis - continued
- nitritoid - continued
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.1
- oculogyric 378.8
- Pel's 094.0
- rectum 094.0
- renal 593.8
- stomach (tabetic) 094.0
- tabetic 094.0
- thyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.9
- thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
- vascular - see Disease, cerebrovascular, acute
Crohn's disease - see Disease, Crohn's
Crooked septum, nasal 470
Cross eye 378.0
Crossbite (anterior) (posterior) 524.2
Crossed ectopia of kidney 753.3
Croup, croupous (angina) (catarrhal) (infectious) (inflammatory) (laryngeal) (membranous) (nondiphtheritic) (pseudomembranous) 464.4
- asthmatic 493.9
- bronchial 466.0
- diphtheritic 032.3
- false 478.7
- spasmodic 478.7
- - diphtheritic 032.3
- stridulous 478.7
- - diphtheritic 032.3
Crouzon's disease 756.0
Crowding, tooth, teeth 524.3
Cruchet's disease 323.4*
Cruelty in children - see Disturbance, conduct
Crush, crushed, crushing 929.9
- with fracture - see Fracture
- ankle (and foot, excluding toe(s) alone) 928.2
- arm 927.9
- - lower (and elbow) 927.1
- - upper (and shoulder) 927.0
- axilla 927.0
- back 926.1
- breast 926.1
- buttock 926.1
- cheek 925
- chest - see Injury, internal, chest
- ear 925
- elbow (and forearm) 927.1
- face 925
- finger(s) (and thumb(s)) 927.3
- - with hand(s) (and wrist(s)) 927.2
- foot, excluding toe(s) alone (and ankle) 928.2
Crush - continued
- forearm (and elbow) 927.1
- genitalia, external (male) (female) 926.0
- hand, except finger(s) alone (and wrist) 927.2
- head - see Fracture, skull
- heel 928.2
- hip (and thigh) 928.0
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)
  - see Injury, internal, by site
- knee (and leg, lower) 928.1
- labium (majus) (minus) 926.0
- larynx 925
- - diphtheritic 032.3
- leg 928.9
- - lower 928.9
- - multiple sites (classifiable to more than one subcategory in 928.0-928.3) 928.8
- - upper 927.9
- - multiple sites (classifiable to more than one subcategory in 927.0-927.3) 927.8
- multiple sites NEC 929.0
- neck 925
- nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
- nose 802.0
- - open 802.1
- penis 926.0
- pharynx 925
- - diphtheritic 032.3
- - membranous (nondiphtheritic) 464.4
- scapular region 927.0
- scrotum 926.0
- severe, unspecified site 869.1
- shoulder (and upper arm) 927.0
- skull or cranium - see Fracture, skull
- spinal cord - see Injury, spinal, by region
- syndrome (complication of trauma) 958.5
- testis 926.0
- thigh (and hip) 928.0
- throat 925
- thumb(s) (and finger(s)) 927.3
- toe(s) 928.3
- - with foot (and ankle) 928.2
- trunk 926.9
- - multiple organ - see Injury, internal, by site
- - multiple sites 926.8
- - specified site NEC 926.1
- vulva 926.0
- wrist (and hand, except finger(s) alone) 927.2
Crusta lactea 691.8
Crutch paralysis 953.4
Cruveilhier's disease 335.2
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease or syndrome 571.5
Cryoglobulinemia (mixed) 273.2
Crypt, anal 569.4
Cryptitis (anal) (rectal) 569.4
Cryptococcosis (European) (pulmonary) (systemic) 117.5
Cryptococcus – epidermicus 117.5
– neoformans, infection by 117.5
Cryptopapillitis (anus) 569.4
Cryptophthalmos 743.0
Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 752.5
Crystalluria 791.9
Cuban itch 050.1
Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired) 736.0
– congenital 755.5
– late effects of rickets 268.1
Cultural deprivation or shock V62.4
Curling’s ulcer - see Ulcer, duodenum
Curvature – organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
– penis (lateral) 752.8
– Pott’s (spinal) 015.0 † 737.4*
– radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) 755.5
– spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) 737.9
– – congenital 754.2
– – due to or associated with
– – – Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease 356.1 † 737.4*
– – – osteitis
– – – – deformsans 731.0 † 737.4*
– – – – fibrosa cystica 252.0 † 737.4*
– – – – tuberculosis (Pott’s curvature) 015.0 † 737.4*
– – – late effects of rickets 268.1 † 737.4*
– – – tuberculous 015.0 † 737.4*
Cushing’s
– basophilism, disease or syndrome (iatrogenic) (idiopathic) (pituitary-dependent) 255.0
– ulcer - see Ulcer, peptic
Cushingoid due to steroid therapy
– correct substance properly administered 255.0
– overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
Cut (external) - see Wound, open
Cutis - see also condition - continued
– marmorata 782.6
– osteosis 709.3
– pendu - see Dermatolysis
– rhomboidalis nuchae 701.8
– verticis gyrate 757.3
– – acquired 701.8
Cyanosis 782.5
– congenital 770.8
– conjunctiva 372.7
– enterogenous 289.7
– fetus or newborn 770.8
– paroxysmal digital 443.0
– retina, retinal 362.1
Cycle
– anovulatory 628.0
– menstrual, irregular 626.4
Cyclencephaly 759.8
Cyclical vomiting 536.2
– psychogenic 306.4
Cyclictic membrane 364.7
Cyclitis (see also Iridocyclitis) 364.3
– Fuch’s heterochromic 364.2
– posterior 363.2
Cyclophoria 378.4
Cycloplegia 367.5
Cyclospasm 367.5
Cyclothyria 296.5
– currently
– – depressed 296.3
– – manic 296.2
– – mixed 296.4
Cyclothymic personality 301.1
Cyclostrophia 378.3
Cylindroma (M8200/3) - see also
Neoplasm, malignant
– eccrine dermal (M8200/0) - see
Neoplasm, skin, benign
– skin (M8200/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Cylindricalia 791.7
Cyloosoma 759.8
Cynanche
– diphtheritic 032.3
– tonsillaris 475
Cyphosis - see Kyphosis
Cyst (colloid) (epidermoid) (epithelial) (mucous) (retention) (serous) (simple) (solitary)

Note – In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site. This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example, dermoid, nor does it apply to
cysts of certain structures, for example, branchial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.

The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers which indicate the type of cyst. The latter qualifiers usually are not repeated under the anatomical sites. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending upon the type of cyst, the coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before consideration is given to the site.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyst - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>accessory, fallopian tube 752.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenoid (infected) 474.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adrenal gland 255.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- congenital 759.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air, lung 518.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alveolar process 526.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amnion, amniotic 658.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antrum 478.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus 569.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apical (tooth) (periodontal) 522.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendix 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arachnoid brain 348.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arytenoid 478.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle 706.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker's tuberculous 015.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholin's gland 616.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder (multiple) (trigone) 596.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- developmental (odontogenic) 526.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- fissural 526.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- latent 526.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- solitary 733.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- brain 348.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- congenital 742.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 122.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- third ventricle (colloid) 742.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>branchial (cleft) 744.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) 518.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- congenital 748.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- buccal 528.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- bulbourethral gland 599.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- bursa, bursal 727.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- pharyngeal 478.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- calcifying odontogenic (M9301/0) 213.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- upper jaw (bone) 213.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- canal of Nuck 629.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- congenital 752.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- canthus 372.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- carcinomatous (M8010/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- cauda equina 336.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- cavum septi pellucidi NEC 348.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- celomic (pericardium) 746.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- cerebellopontine (angle) - see Cyst, brain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- cerebellum - see Cyst, brain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- cerebral - see Cyst, brain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- cervical lateral 744.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- cervix 622.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- embryonal 752.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- nabothian 616.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- chamber anterior (eye) (exudative) (implantation) 364.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- chiasmal optic NEC 377.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- chocolate (ovary) 617.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- choledochus 751.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- chorion 658.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- chorioid plexus 348.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- ciliary body (exudative) (implantation) 364.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- clitoris 624.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- coccyx 733.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- colon 569.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- common (bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- congenital NEC 759.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- epiglottis 748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- esophagus 750.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- fallopian tube 752.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- larynx 748.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- liver 751.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- mediastinum 748.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- ovary 752.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- oviduct 752.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- periurethral (tissue) 753.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- prepuce 752.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- sublingual 750.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- submaxillary gland 750.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- thymus (gland) 759.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- tongue 750.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- ureterovesical orifice 753.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- vulva 752.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- conjunctiva 372.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cyst - continued
- cornea 371.2
- corpora quadrigemina 348.0
- corpus
  - albicans 620.2
  - luteum (ruptured) 620.1
- Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) 599.8
- cranial meninges 348.0
- craniobuccal pouch 253.8
- craniopharyngeal pouch 253.8
- cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- - epithelial (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
- - epoophoron 752.1
- - eruption 526.0
- - esophagus 530.8
- - ethmoid sinus 478.1
- - eye 379.8
- - congenital 743.0
- - eyelid (sebaceous) 373.3
- - infected 373.1
- - falciform ligament (inflammatory) 573.8
- - female genital organs NEC 624.8
- - with malignant transformation 183.0
- - fimbrial 752.1
- - fissural (oral region) 526.1
- - follicle (graafian) 620.0
- - - naboithian 616.0
- - - follicular (atretic) (ovarian) 620.0
- - - dento-gerous 526.0
- - - frontol nasal sinus 478.1
- - - gallbladder or duct 575.8
- - - ganglion 727.4
- - - Gartner's duct 752.1
- - - gingiva 523.8
- - - gland of Moll 374.8
- - - globulo-maxillary 526.1
- - - graafian follicle 620.0
- - - granulosal lutein 620.2
- - - hemangiomatous (M9121/0) 228.0
- - - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
- - - liver NEC 122.8
- - - lung NEC 122.9
- - - Morgagni 752.8
- - - specified site NEC 122.9
- - - hymen 623.8
- - - embryonal 752.4
- - - hypopharynx 478.2
- - - hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) 253.8
- - - cerebri 253.8
- - - implantation (dermoid)
- - - - external area or site (skin) NEC 709.8
- - - - - iris 364.6
- - - - - vagina 623.8
- - - - - vulva 624.8
- - - - - mouth 528.4
- - - - - oral soft tissue 528.4
- - - - - enteric 751.5
- - - - - enterogenous 751.5
- - - - - epidermal (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
- - - - - epidermoid (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
- - - - - mouth 528.4
- - - - - oral soft tissue 528.4
- - - - - epididymis 608.8
- - - - - epiglottis 478.7
- - - - - epiphysis cerebri 259.8
- - - - - not of skin - code by site under Cyst
- - - - - intestine (large) (small) 569.8
- - - - - intracranial - see Cyst, brain
- - - - - intraligamental 728.8
- - - - - incisor canal 526.1
- - - - - inclusion (epidermal) (epithelial)
- - - - - (epidermoid) (squamous) (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
- - - - - - mouth 528.4
- - - - - - oral soft tissue 528.4
- - - - - - epididymis 608.8
- - - - - - epiglottis 478.7
- - - - - - epiphysis cerebri 259.8

DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 107
Cyst - continued
- iris (exudative) (implantation) 364.6
- jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) 526.2
  - developmental (odontogenic) 526.0
  - fissural 526.1
- kidney (congenital) (multiple) 753.1
  - acquired 593.2
  - calyceal (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
  - pyelogenic (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
  - solitary (not congenital) 593.2
- labium (majus) (minus) 624.8
  - sebaceous 624.8
- lacrimal apparatus or sac 375.4
- larynx 478.7
- lip (gland) 528.5
- liver
  - congenital 751.6
  - hydatid 122.8
  - granulosus 122.0
  - multilocular 122.5
- lung 518.8
- congenital 748.4
- giant bullous 492
- lutein 620.1
- lymphangiomatous (M9173/0) 228.1
- lymphoepithelial
  - oral soft tissue 528.4
- malignant (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- mammary gland - see Cyst, breast
- mandible 526.2
  - dentigerous 526.0
  - radicular 522.8
- maxilla 526.2
- dentigerous 526.0
- radicular 522.8
- median palatal 526.1
- meibomian (gland) 373.2
  - infected 373.1
- membrane brain 348.0
- meninges (cerebral) 348.0
  - spinal 349.2
- meniscus knee 717.5
- mesentery, mesenteric 568.8
  - chyle 457.8
  - gas 568.8
- mesonephric duct 752.8
- milk 611.5
- Morgagni (hydatid) 752.8
- mouth 528.4
- muellerian duct 752.1
- multilocular (ovary) (M8000/1) 239.5
- myometrium 621.8
Cyst - continued
- nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) 616.0
- nasoalveolar 528.4
- nasolabial 528.4
- nasopalatine (duct) 526.1
- nasopharynx 478.2
- neoplastic (M8000/1) - see also
  Neoplasm, unspecified nature
  - benign (M8000/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- nervous system - see Cyst, brain
- neuroenteric 742.5
- nipple 610.0
- nose 478.1
- skin of 706.2
- odontogenic, developmental 526.0
- oesophagus 530.8
- omentum (lesser) 568.8
- congenital 751.8
- ora serrata 361.1
- oral soft tissue (dermoid) (epidermoid)
  (lymphoepithelial) 528.4
- orbit 376.8
- ovary, ovarian (twisted) 620.2
  - adherent 620.2
  - chocolate 617.1
  - corpus
  - albicans 620.2
  - luteum 620.1
  - dermoid (M4908/0) 220
  - developmental 752.0
  - due to failure or involution NEC 620.2
  - follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic) 620.0
  - hemorrhagic 620.2
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
    - with obstructed labor 660.2
  - fetus or newborn 763.1
  - fetus or newborn 763.8
  - multilocular (M8000/1) 239.5
  - pseudomucinous (M8470/0) 220
  - retention 620.2
  - serous 620.2
  - theca lutein 620.2
  - tuberculous 016.4
  - unspecified 620.2
  - oviduct 620.8
  - palatal papilla (jaw) 526.1
  - palate 526.1
  - fissural 526.1
  - median (fissural) 526.1
  - pancreas, pancreatic 577.2
  - congenital 751.7
  - false 577.2
  - hemorrhagic 577.2
  - true 577.2
  - paraovarian 752.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Cyst - continued
- paraphysis, cerebri 742.4
- parasitic NEC 136.9
- parathyroid (gland) 252.8
- paratubal 620.8
- paraurethral duct 599.8
- paroophoron 752.1
- parotid gland 527.6
- - mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
- parovarian 752.1
- pelvis, female
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
- - - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
- - - - fetus or newborn 763.8
- penis 607.8
- - sebaceous 607.8
- periapical 522.8
- pericardial (congenital) 746.8
- pericoronal 526.0
- periodontal 522.8
- - lateral 526.0
- peripancreatic 577.2
- peritoneum 568.8
- - chylous 457.8
- pharynx (wall) 478.2
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 685.1
- - with abscess 685.0
- - malignant (M9084/3) 173.5
- pituitary (duct) (gland) 253.8
- placenta (amniotic) - see Placenta, abnormal
- pleura 519.8
- - popliteal 757.5
- - porencephalic 742.4
- - acquired 348.0
- - postanal (infected) 685.1
- - with abscess 685.0
- - postmastoidectomy cavity 383.3
- - preauricular 744.4
- prepuce 607.8
- - congenital 752.8
- - primordial (jaw) 526.0
- - prostate 600
- - pseudomucinous (ovary) (M8470/0) 220
- - papillary, miotic 364.5
- - radicular (residual) 522.8
- - ranular 527.6
- - Rathke's pouch 253.8
- - rectum (epithelium) (mucous) 569.4
- - renal - see Cyst, kidney
- - residual (radicular) 522.8
- - retention (ovary) 620.2
- - retina 361.1
- - retroperitoneal 568.8
- - salivary gland or duct 527.6

Cyst - continued
- - salivary gland or duct - continued
- - - mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
- - Sampson's 617.1
- - sclera 379.1
- - scrotum 706.2
- - - sebaceous 706.2
- - sebaceous (duct) (gland) 706.2
- - - breast 610.8
- - - eyelid 373.3
- - - genital organ NEC
- - - - female 629.8
- - - - male 608.8
- - - scrotum 706.2
- - semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) 717.5
- - seminal vesicle 608.8
- - serous (ovary) 620.2
- - sinus (nasal) 478.1
- - Skene's gland 599.8
- - skin (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid, inclusion) (inclusion) (sebaceous) 706.2
- - - breast 610.8
- - - eyelid 373.3
- - - genital organ NEC
- - - - female 629.8
- - - - male 608.8
- - - scrotum 706.2
- - - sweat gland or duct 705.8
- - solitary
- - - bone 733.2
- - - kidney 593.2
- - - spermatic cord 608.8
- - - sphenoid sinus 478.1
- - - spinal meninges 349.2
- - - spine 733.2
- - - spleen NEC 289.5
- - - - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
- - - spring water (pericardium) 746.8
- - - subdural 348.0
- - - spinal cord 349.2
- - - sublingual gland 527.6
- - - - mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
- - - submaxillary gland 527.6
- - - - mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
- - - suburethral 599.8
- - - suprarenal gland 255.8
- - - suprasellar - see Cyst, brain
- - - sweat gland or duct 705.8
- - - synovial 727.4
- - - tarsal 373.2
- - - tendon (sheath) 727.4
- - - testis 608.8
- - - Thornwaldt's 478.2
Cyst - continued
- thymus (gland) 254.8
- thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) 759.2
- thyroid (gland) 246.2
- - colloid (see also Goiter) 240.9
- thyrolingual duct (infected) (persistent) 759.2
- tongue 529.8
- tonsil 474.8
- tooth 522.8
- tubo-ovarian 620.8
- - inflammatory 614.1
- tunica vaginalis 608.8
- turbinate (nose) 733.2
- Tyson's gland 607.8
- umbilicus 759.8
- urachus 753.7
- ureter 621.8
- uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) 621.8
- - embryonal 752.3
- - utricle 599.8
- - utriculus masculinus 599.8
- - vagina, vaginal (squamous cell) (wall) 623.8
- - - embryonal 752.4
- - - implantation 623.8
- - - inclusion 623.8
- - - vallecula, vallecular 478.7
- - - verumontanum 599.8
- - - vesical (orifice) 596.8
- - - vitreous humor 379.2
- - - vulva 624.8
- - - - congenital 752.4
- - - - implantation 624.8
- - - - inclusion 624.8
- - - - sebaceous gland 624.8
- - - - vulvovaginal gland 624.8
- - - - wolfian 752.8
Cystadenocarcinoma (M8440/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- - bile duct type (M8161/3) 155.1
- - endometrioid (M8380/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - mucinous (M8470/3)
- - - papillary (M8471/3)
- - - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - unspecified site 183.0
- - - - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - unspecified site 183.0
- - - - papillary (M8450/3)
- - - - mucinous (M8471/3)
Cystadenofibroma (M9013/0)
- - clear cell (M9013/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- - endometrioid (M8381/0) 220
- - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - specified site 183.0
- - endometrioid (M8381/0) 183.0
- - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - unspecified site 220
- - - - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - unspecified site 220
- - - - papillary (M8460/3)
- - - - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - unspecified site 183.0
Cystadenoma (M8440/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- - bile duct type (M8161/0) 155.1
- - endometrioid (M8380/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - specified site 183.0
- - - - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - unspecified site 183.0
- - - - papillary (M8450/3)
- - - - mucinous (M8471/3)
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Cystadenoma - continued
- mucinous (M8470/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8470/1)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 236.2
  - papillary (M8471/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8471/1)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 236.2
- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site 220
- papillary (M8450/0)
- borderline malignancy (M8450/1)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site 236.2
- unspecified site 220
- pseudomucinous (M8470/0)
- borderline malignancy (M8470/1)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 236.2
  - unspecified site 220
- serous (M8441/0)
- borderline malignancy (M8441/1)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 236.2
  - papillary (M8460/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8460/1)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 236.2
  - unspecified site 220
- pseudomucinous - continued
- cervical
- unspecified site
- serous (M8441/0)
- borderline malignancy (M8441/1)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 236.2
  - papillary (M8460/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8460/1)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 236.2
  - unspecified site 220
- pseudomucinous
- serous (M8441/0)
- borderline malignancy (M8441/1)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 236.2
  - papillary (M8460/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8460/1)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 236.2
- serous (M8441/0)
- borderline malignancy (M8441/1)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 236.2
  - papillary (M8460/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8460/1)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site 236.2
  - unspecified site 220
Cystathioninemia 270.4
Cystathioninuria 270.4
Cystic - see also condition
- breast, chronic 610.1
- corpora lutea 620.1
- duct - see condition
- kidney, congenital 753.1
- liver, congenital 751.6
- lung 518.8
- congenital 748.4
- ovary 620.2
- pancreas, congenital 751.7
Cysticercosis 123.1
Cysticercosis (mammary) (subretinal) 123.1
Cysticercus 123.1
- cellulosae infestation 123.1
Cystinosis (malignant) 270.0
Cystinuria 270.0
Cystitis (bacillary) (collis) (diffuse)
  (exudative)-(hemorrhagic) (malignant)
  (purulent) (recurrent) (septic)
  (suppurative) (ulcerative) 595.9
  - acute 595.0
  - allergic 595.8
  - amebic 006.8
  - brenorrhagic 098.1† 595.4*
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over
  - 098.3† 595.4*
  - bullous 595.8
  - calculous 594.1
  - chronic 595.2
  - interstitial 595.1
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 646.6
  - fetus or newborn 760.1
  - cystic(a) 595.8
  - diphtheritic 032.8† 595.4*
  - emphysematous 595.8
  - encysted 595.8
  - gangrenous 595.8
Cystitis - continued
- glandularis 595.8
- gonococcal 098.1 † 595.4*
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3 † 595.4*
- incrusted 595.8
- irradiation 595.8
- panmural 595.1
- prostatic 601.3
- specified NEC 595.8
- subacute 595.2
- submucous 595.1
- syphilitic 095
- trichomoniasis 131.0 † 595.4*
- tuberculous 016.1 † 595.4*
Cystocele(-rectocele)
- female 618.0
- in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
- causing obstructed labor 660.2
- fetus or newborn 763.1
- fetus or newborn 763.8
- male 596.8
Cystolithiasis 594.1
Cystoma (M8440/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- mucinous (M8470/0)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site 220
- serous (M8441/0)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site 220
Cystocele (see also Cystocele) 596.8
Cystoptosis 596.8
Cystourethritis (see also Urethritis) 597.8
Cystourethrocele (see also Cystocele)
- female 618.0
- male 596.8
Cytomycosis, reticuloendothelial 115.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>ICD Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Da Costa’s syndrome</td>
<td>306.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabney’s grip</td>
<td>074.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis (acute)</td>
<td>375.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(chronic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacryocystis (acute) (phlegmonous)</td>
<td>375.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic 375.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neonatal 771.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic 095 † 375.4*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital 090 † 375.4*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – trachomatous, active 076.1 † 375.4*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacryocystoblenorrhea</td>
<td>375.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacryocystocele</td>
<td>375.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacryolith</td>
<td>375.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacryolithiasss</td>
<td>375.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacryoma</td>
<td>375.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacryopericystitis (acute) (subacute)</td>
<td>375.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic 375.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacryopy</td>
<td>375.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacryosialadenopathy, atrophic 710.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacryostenosis</td>
<td>375.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital 743.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic 095</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculosis 015.7 † 730.5*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dactylitis</td>
<td>686.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic 095</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartre</td>
<td>054.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darwin’s tubercle</td>
<td>744.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson’s encephalitis</td>
<td>046.2 † 323.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Beurmann-Gougerot disease</td>
<td>117.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Lange’s syndrome</td>
<td>759.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Morgan’s spots</td>
<td>448.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Quervain’s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disease 727.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyroiditis 245.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Toni-Fanconi(-Debre) syndrome 270.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fetus, retained 656.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– early pregnancy 652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labyrinth 386.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ovum, retained 631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death and dumb NEC</td>
<td>389.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital) NEC</td>
<td>389.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– endemic 243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysterical 300.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic congenital 090.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deafness (acquired (congenital) (hereditary) (bilateral) (complete) (partial) 389.9
- with blue sclera and fragility of bone 756.5
- auditory fatigue 389.9
- aviation 993.0
- boilermaker's 951.5
- central - see Deafness, sensorineural
- conductive 389.0
- - and sensorineural, mixed 389.2
- emotional (complete) 300.1
- functional (complete) 300.1
- high frequency 389.8
- hysterical (complete) 300.1
- injury 951.5
- low frequency 389.8
- mental 784.6
- mixed conductive and sensorineural 389.2
- nerve - see Deafness, sensorineural
- neural - see Deafness, sensorineural
- noise-induced 388.1
- - nerve injury 951.5
- - nonspeaking 389.7
- perceptive - see Deafness, sensorineural
- psychogenic (complete) 306.7
- sensorineural 389.1
- - and conductive mixed 389.2
- sensory - see Deafness, sensorineural
- specified type NEC 389.8
- sudden NEC 388.2
- syphilitic 094.8
- transient ischemic 388.0
- traumatic 951.5
- word (secondary to organic lesion) 784.6
- - developmental 315.3

Death - continued
- fetus - continued
- - late, affecting management of pregnancy 656.4
- from pregnancy NEC 646.9
- instantaneous 798.1
- intrauterine complicating pregnancy 656.4
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 761.6
- neonatal NEC 779.9
- sudden (cause unknown) 798.1
- - during delivery 669.9
- - - under anesthesia NEC 668.9
- - infant 798.0
- - puerperal, during puerperium 674.9
- - unattended (cause unknown) 798.9
- - under anesthesia NEC
- - - due to
- - - - correct substance properly administered 995.4
- - - - overdose or wrong substance given 968.-
- - - - specified anesthetic - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - during delivery 668.9

Debility (general) (infantile)
(postinfectious) 799.3
- congenital or neonatal NEC 779.9
- nervous 300.5
- old age 797
- senile 797

Decapitation 874.9
- fetal (to facilitate delivery) 763.8

Decapsulation, kidney 593.8

Decay
- dental 521.0
- senile 797
- tooth, teeth 521.0

Deciduitis (acute)
- with
- - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0
- - ectopic gestation 639.0
- - fetus or newborn 760.8
- - in pregnancy 646.6
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670

Deciduoma malignum (M9100/3) 181

Decline (general) (see also Debility) 799.3

Decompensation
- cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) 429.9
- cardiorenal 404.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Decompensation - continued
- cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
- heart (see also Disease, heart) 429.9
- hepatic 572.2
- myocardial (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) 429.9
- respiratory 519.9
Decompression sickness 993.3
Decrease(d)
- blood
- platelets (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.5
- pressure, due to shock following injury 958.4
- estrogen 256.3
- fragility of erythrocytes 289.8
- function
  - adrenal medulla 255.5
  - ovary in hypopituitarism 253.4
  - parenchyma of pancreas 577.8
  - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) 253.2
  - - posterior (lobe) 253.2
  - functional activity 780.9
  - respiration, due to shock following injury 958.4
- tear secretion NEC 375.1
- tolerance
- fat 579.8
- glucose 790.2
Decubiti 707.0
Decubitus (ulcer) 707.0
Deepening acetabulum 718.8
Defect, defective 759.9
- abdominal wall, congenital 756.7
- aortic septal 745.0
- aorticopulmonary septum 745.0
- atrial septal (ostium secundum type) 745.5
  - - ostium primum type 745.6
  - atrioventricular
  - - canal 745.6
  - - septum 745.4
  - auricular septal 745.5
  - bilirubin excretion 277.4
  - biosynthesis, testicular androgen 257.2
  - bulbar septum 745.0
  - circulation 459.9
  - - congenital 747.9
  - - newborn 747.9
  - coagulation (factor) (see also Deficiency, factor) 286.9
  - - with
    - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .1
    - - - ectopic gestation 639.1
Defect - continued
- coagulation - continued
- - antepartum or intrapartum 641.3
  - - fetus or newborn 762.1
  - - newborn, transient 776.3
- - postpartum 666.3
- - conduction 426.9
  - - bone - see Deafness, conductive
  - - congenital, organ or site not listed - see Anomaly
- - cushion, endocardial 745.6
- - Descemet's membrane, congenital 743.4
- - developmental - see also Anomaly
  - - cauda equina 742.5
  - - diaphragm
  - - - with elevation, evagination or hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
  - - - - congenital 756.6
  - - - - with elevation, evagination, or hernia 756.6
  - - - - gross (with elevation, evagination or hernia) 756.6
  - - ectodermal, congenital 757.9
  - - Eisenmenger's 745.4
  - - esophagus, congenital 750.9
  - - extensor retinacular 728.9
  - - filling
  - - - bladder 793.5
  - - - kidney 793.5
  - - - ureter 793.5
  - - Gerbode's 745.4
  - - Hageman (factor) 286.3
- - hearing (see also Deafness) 389.9
  - - high grade 317
  - - interatrial septal 745.5
  - - interauricular septal 745.5
  - - interventricular septal 745.4
  - - - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
  - - learning, specific 315.2
  - - mental - see Retardation, mental
    - - ostium
    - - - primium 745.6
    - - - secundum 745.5
    - - pericardium 746.8
    - - placental blood supply - see Placenta, insufficiency
    - - platelets, qualitative 287.1
    - - postural, spine 737.9
    - - pulmonic cusps, congenital 746.0
    - - renal pelvis 753.9
    - - - obstructive 753.2
    - - respiratory system, congenital 748.9
    - - septal (heart) NEC 745.9
    - - speech NEC 784.5
    - - developmental 315.3
    - - secondary to organic lesion 784.5
    - - vascular (local) 459.9
Defect - continued
- vascular - continued
  - congenital 747.6
  - ventricular septal 745.4
  - atrioventricular canal type 745.6
  - between infundibulum and anterior portion 745.4
  - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
  - isolated anterior 745.4
  - vision NEC 369.9
  - visual field 368.4
  - voice 784.4
  - wedge (abrasion) 521.2
  - 11 hydroxylase 255.2
  - 21 hydroxylase 255.2
  - 3B hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 255.2
- Deferentitis 608.4
- gonorrheal (acute) 098.1
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3
- Defibrination (syndrome) 286.6
  - with
    - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .1
    - ectopic gestation 639.1
    - antepartum or intrapartum 641.3
    - fetus or newborn 762.1
    - neonatal NEC 776.3
    - postpartum 666.3
- Deficiency, deficient
  - abdominal muscle syndrome 756.8
  - AC globulin (congenital) 286.3
    - acquired 286.7
    - aldolase (hereditary) 271.2
    - alpha 1-antitrypsin 277.6
    - amino-acids 270.9
    - anemia - see Anemia
    - aneurin 265.1
    - anti-hemophilic globulin NEC 286.0
    - ascorbic acid 267
    - biotin 266.2
    - brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) 271.0
    - calciferol 268.9
    - with
      - osteomalacia 268.2
      - rickets (see also Rickets) 268.0
      - factor - see also Deficiency, coagulation factor
        - Hageman 286.3
        - I (congenital) 286.3
        - II (congenital) 286.3
        - IX (congenital) (functional) 286.1
        - multiple (congenital) 286.9
        - acquired 286.7
        - V (congenital) 286.3
        - VII (congenital) 286.3
        - VIII (congenital) (functional) 286.0
        - with vascular defect 286.4
        - X (congenital) 286.3
        - XI (congenital) 286.2
        - XII (congenital) 286.3
        - XIII (congenital) 286.3
      - fibrin stabilizing factor (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    - acquired 286.7
    - fibrinogen (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    - acquired 286.6
    - folic acid 266.2
    - fructokinase 271.2
    - galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase 271.1
Deficiency - continued
- gammaglobulin in blood 279.0
- glucose-6-phosphatase 271.0
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia 282.2
- glycogen synthetase 271.0
- hemoglobin 285.9
- hepatophosphorylase 271.0
- homogentisic acid oxidase 270.2
- hormone
  - anterior pituitary (isolated) (partial) NEC 253.4
    - growth 253.3
    - growth (isolated) 253.3
  - testicular 257.2
  - - - growth (isolated) 253.3
  - - - testicular 257.2
  - hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl-transferase (HG-PRT) 277.2
  - immunity 279.3
    - cell-mediated 279.1
    - combined 279.2
  - - - humoral 279.0
  - inositol 266.2
  - intrinsic factor (congenital) 281.0
  - iodine 269.3
  - labile factor (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    - acquired 286.7
  - - - acquired 286.7
    - - - - PTA 286.2
    - - - - PTC 286.1
  - psychic 301.6
  - potassium (K) 276.8
  - - - acquired 286.7
  - proaccelerin factor (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    - acquired 286.7
  - proconvertin factor (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    - acquired 286.7
  - protein 260
  - prothrombin (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    - - - acquired 286.7
  - pseudocholinesterase 289.8
  - psychobiological 301.6
  - pyridoxamine, pyridoxal 266.1
  - pyridoxine (derivatives) 266.1
  - riboflavin 266.0
  - salt 276.1
  - secretion
    - - - ovary 256.3
    - - - salivary gland (any) 527.7
    - - - urine 788.5
  - serum
    - antitripsin, familial 277.6
    - protein 273.8
  - sodium (Na) 276.1
  - SPCA (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  - stable factor (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
    - acquired 286.7
  - Syndrome-Prower (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
  - syndrome, multiple 260
  - thiamine, thiaminc (chloride) 265.1
  - thyroid (gland) 244.9
  - tocopherol 269.1
  - tooth bud 250.0
  - vascular 459.9
  - viosterol (see also Deficiency, calciferol) 268.9
  - vitamin (multiple) NEC 269.2
    - A 264.9
    - - - with
      - - - - Bitot's spot 264.1 t 372.5*
      - - - - corneal 264.2 t 371.4*264.3 t 370.0*
      - - - - keratomalacia 264.4 t 371.4*264.5 t 368.6*
      - - - - night blindness 264.5 t 368.6*
Deficiency - continued
  - vitamin - continued
  - - A - continued
  - - - with - continued
  - - - - scar of cornea, xerophthalmic 264.6 371.0*
  - - - - xerophthalmia 264.7 372.5*
  - - - - xerosis
  - - - - conjunctival 264.0 372.5*
  - - B (complex) NEC 266.9
  - - - with
  - - - - beriberi 265.0
  - - - - pellagra 265.2
  - - B1 NEC 265.1
  - - - beriberi 265.0
  - - B2 266.2
  - - B3 266.0
  - - B6 266.1
  - - C 267
  - - D 268.9
  - - - with
  - - - - osteomalacia 268.2
  - - - - rickets (see also Rickets) 268.0
  - - E 269.1
  - - G 266.0
  - - H 269.1
  - - K 269.0
  - - - of newborn 776.0
  - - P 269.1
  - - PP 265.2
  - - specified NEC 269.1
Deficient - see Deficiency
Deflection
  - radius 736.0
  - septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) 470
  - spine - see Curvature, spine
  - turbinate (nose) 470
Defluvium
  - capillorum (see also Alopecia) 704.0
  - ciliorum 374.5
  - unguium 703.8
Deformity 759.9
  - abdomen, congenital 759.9
  - abdominal wall
  - - acquired 738.8
  - - congenital 756.7
  - acquired (unspecified site) 738.9
  - - specified site NEC 738.8
  - - adrenal gland (congenital) 759.1
  - - alimentary tract, congenital 751.9
  - - lower 751.5
  - - upper 750.9
  - - ankle (joint) (acquired) 736.7
  - - congenital 755.6
  - - anus (congenital) 751.5
  - - acquired 569.4
  - - aorta (arch) (congenital) 747.2
Deformity - continued
  - aorta - continued
  - - acquired 447.8
  - - aortic
  - - - cusp or valve (congenital) 746.9
  - - - acquired (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
  - - ring 747.2
  - - appendix 751.5
  - - arm (acquired) 736.8
  - - congenital 755.5
  - - arteriovenous (congenital) 747.6
  - - artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 747.6
  - - acquired 447.8
  - - cerebral 747.8
  - - coronary (congenital) 746.9
  - - acquired (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
  - - retinal 743.9
  - - umbilical 747.5
  - - atrial septa (heart) (congenital) 745.5
  - - auditory canal (external) (congenital)
  - - - (see also Deformity, ear) 744.3
  - - acquired 380.5
  - - auricle
  - - - ear (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) 744.3
  - - - acquired 380.3
  - - - heart (congenital) 746.9
  - - back (acquired) - see Deformity, spine
  - - Bartholin's duct (congenital) 750.9
  - - bile duct (congenital) 751.6
  - - acquired (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
  - - biliary duct or passage (congenital) 751.6
  - - acquired (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
  - - bladder (neck) (trigone) (sphincter)
  - - - acquired 596.8
  - - - congenital 753.9
  - - - bone (acquired) NEC 738.9
  - - - congenital 756.9
  - - - brain (congenital) 742.9
  - - - acquired 348.8
  - - - multiple 742.4
  - - - reduction 742.2
  - - - vessel (congenital) 747.8
  - - - breast (acquired) 611.8
  - - - congenital 757.9
  - - - bronchus (congenital) 748.3
  - - - acquired 519.1
  - - - bursa, congenital 756.9
  - - - canal of Nuck 752.9
  - - - canthus (congenital) 743.9
  - - - acquired 374.4
  - - - capillary (acquired) 448.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Deformity - continued
- capillary - continued
- congenital 747.6
- cardiac - see Deformity, heart
- cardiovascular system (congenital) 746.9
- caruncle lacrimal (congenital) 743.9
- acquired 375.6
- cecum (congenital) 751.5
- acquired 569.8
- cerebral (congenital) 742.9
- acquired 348.8
- cervix (uterus) (acquired) 622.8
- congenital 752.4
- cheek (acquired) 738.1
- congenital 744.9
- chest (acquired) (wall) 738.3
- congenital 754.8
- late effects of rickets 268.1
- chin (acquired) 738.1
- congenital 744.9
- choroid (congenital) 743.9
- acquired 363.8
- plexus 742.9
- ciliary - see Cicatrix
- congenital 743.9
- acquired 374.4
- circulatory system (congenital) 747.9
- clavicle (acquired) 738.8
- congenital 755.5
- clitoris (congenital) 752.4
- acquired 624.8
- clubfoot - see Clubfoot
- coccyx (acquired) 738.6
- congenital 756.1
- colon (congenital) 751.5
- acquired 569.8
- concha (ear) (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) 744.3
- acquired 380.3
- congenital, organ or site not listed (see also Anomaly) 759.9
- cornea (congenital) 743.9
- muscle 743.9
- eyelid (congenital) 743.9
- acquired 374.4
- face (acquired) 738.1
- congenital 744.9
- fallopian tube (congenital) 752.1
- acquired 620.8
- femur (acquired) 736.8
- congenital 755.6
- finger (acquired) 736.2
- congenital, except reduction deformity 755.9
- lower 755.6
- upper 755.5
- eye (congenital) 743.9
- muscle 743.9
- eyelid (congenital) 743.9
- acquired 374.4
- face (acquired) 738.1
- congenital 744.9
- fallopian tube (congenital) 752.1
- acquired 620.8
- femur (acquired) 736.8
- congenital 755.6
- fetal
- with fetopelvic disproportion 653.7
- causing obstructed labor 660.1
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.9
- flexion (joint) (acquired) 736.2
- congenital 755.5
- congenital NEC 755.9
- Deformity - continued
- digestive organ(s) or system (congenital) NEC 751.9
- ductus arteriosus 747.9
- duodenal bulb 537.8
- duodenum (congenital) 751.5
- acquired 537.8
- dura (congenital) 742.9
- brain 742.9
- acquired 349.2
- spinal 742.5
- acquired 349.2
- ear (auricle) (external) (lobe)
- congenital 744.3
- acquired 380.3
- causing impairment of hearing 744.0
- internal 744.0
- middle 744.0
- ectodermal (congenital) NEC 757.9
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) 752.9
- acquired 608.8
- elbow (joint) (acquired) (see also Deformity, joint) 736.0
- congenital 755.5
- endocrine gland NEC 759.2
- epididymis (congenital) 752.9
- acquired 608.8
- epiglottis (congenital) 748.3
- acquired 478.7
- esophagus (congenital) 750.9
- acquired 530.8
- eustachian tube (congenital) NEC 744.3
- extremity (acquired) 736.9
- congenital, except reduction deformity 755.9
- lower 755.6
- upper 755.5
- eye (congenital) 743.9
- muscle 743.9
- eyelid (congenital) 743.9
- acquired 374.4
- face (acquired) 738.1
- congenital 744.9
- fallopian tube (congenital) 752.1
- acquired 620.8
- femur (acquired) 736.8
- congenital 755.6
- fetal
- with fetopelvic disproportion 653.7
- causing obstructed labor 660.1
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.9
- flexion (joint) (acquired) 736.2
- congenital 755.5
- congenital NEC 755.9
Deformity - continued
  - flexion - continued
    - hip or thigh (acquired) 736.3
    - - congenital 754.3
  - foot (acquired) 736.7
    - congenital NEC 754.7
    - valgus (congenital) 754.6
    - - acquired 736.7
    - varus (congenital) 754.5
    - - acquired 736.7
  - forearm (acquired) 736.0
    - congenital 755.5
    - forehead (acquired) 738.1
    - congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
    - frontal bone (acquired) 738.1
    - congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
    - gallbladder (congenital) 751.6
    - acquired (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
  - gastro-intestinal tract (congenital) NEC 751.9
    - acquired 569.8
    - genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
    - female (congenital) 752.9
    - - acquired 629.8
    - - external 752.4
    - - internal 752.9
    - male (congenital) 752.9
    - - acquired 608.8
    - globe (eye) (congenital) 743.9
    - - acquired 360.4
    - gum (congenital) 750.9
    - - acquired 523.9
    - gunstock 738.8
    - hand (claw) (intrinsic) (minus) (pill roller) (plus) (swan neck) (acquired) 736.0
    - congenital 755.5
    - head (acquired) 738.1
    - congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
    - heart (congenital) 746.9
    - - auricle (congenital) 746.9
    - - septum 745.9
    - - auricular 745.5
    - - ventricular 745.4
    - - valve (congenital) NEC 746.9
    - - acquired - see Endocarditis
    - - pulmonary 746.0
    - - ventricle (congenital) 746.9
    - heel (acquired) 736.7
    - congenital 755.6
    - hepatic duct (congenital) 751.6
    - - acquired (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
  - hip (joint) (acquired) 736.3
    - - congenital 755.6
    - hourglass - see Contraction, hourglass
    - humerus (acquired) 736.8
    - - congenital 755.5
    - hymen (congenital) 752.4
    - hypophyseal (congenital) 759.2
    - ileocecal (coil) (valve) (congenital) 751.5
    - - acquired 569.8
    - ileum (congenital) 751.5
    - - acquired 569.8
    - ilium (acquired) 738.6
    - - congenital 755.6
    - integument (congenital) 757.9
    - intervertebral cartilage or disc (acquired)
    - - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
    - - congenital 756.1
    - intestine (large) (small) (congenital) 751.5
    - - acquired 569.8
    - iris (acquired) 364.7
    - - congenital 743.9
    - ischium (acquired) 738.6
    - - congenital 755.6
    - jaw (acquired) (congenital) NEC 524.9
    - joint (acquired) NEC 738.8
    - - congenital 755.9
    - kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) 753.9
    - - acquired 593.8
    - - vessel (congenital) 747.6
    - - - acquired 459.9
    - Klippel-Feil 756.1
    - knee (acquired) NEC 736.6
    - - congenital 755.6
    - labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) 752.4
    - - acquired 624.8
    - lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 743.9
    - - acquired 375.6
    - larynx (muscle) (congenital) 748.3
    - - acquired 478.7
    - - web (glottic) (sub-glottic) 748.2
    - leg (upper) (lower) (acquired) NEC 736.8
    - - congenital 755.6
    - lens (congenital) 743.9
    - - acquired 379.3
    - larynx (muscle) (congenital) 748.3
    - - acquired 478.7
    - - web (glottic) (sub-glottic) 748.2
    - leg (upper) (lower) (acquired) NEC 736.8
    - - congenital 755.6
    - lid (fold) (congenital) 743.9
    - - acquired 379.3
    - ligament (acquired) 728.9
    - - congenital 756.9
    - limb (acquired) 736.9
    - - congenital, except reduction deformity 755.9
Deformity - continued
  - limb - continued
    - congenital - continued
      - lower 755.6
      - upper 755.5
      - specified NEC 736.8
      - lip (congenital) NEC 750.9
        - acquired 528.5
      - liver (congenital) 751.6
        - acquired 573.8
        - duct (congenital) 751.6
        - - acquired (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
      - lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) 756.1
        - acquired 738.5
      - lung (congenital) 748.6
        - acquired 518.8
      - lymphatic system, congenital 759.9
        - Madelung's (radius) 755.5
        - maxilla (acquired) 524.9
        - - congenital 524.9
        - - meninges or membrane (congenital) 742.9
        - - brain 742.9
        - - acquired 349.2
        - - spinal (cord) 742.5
        - - - acquired 349.2
        - - mesentery (congenital) 751.9
        - - acquired 568.8
        - - metacarpus (acquired) 736.0
        - - congenital 755.5
        - - metatarsus (acquired) 736.7
        - - congenital 754.7
        - - middle ear (congenital) 744.0
        - - mitral (congenital) (leaflets) (valve) 746.9
        - - acquired - see Endocarditis, mitral
        - - - Ebstein's 746.8
        - - - stenosis, congenital 746.5
        - - mouth
          - acquired 528.9
          - congenital NEC 750.9
          - multiple, congenital NEC 759.7
          - muscle (acquired) 728.9
          - - congenital 756.9
          - - musculoskeletal system, congenital NEC 756.9
          - - nail (acquired) 703.9
          - - congenital 757.9
          - - nasal - see Deformity, nose
          - - neck (acquired) NEC 738.2
          - - congenital 744.9
          - - - sternocleidomastoid 754.1
          - - nervous system (congenital) 742.9
          - - nipple (congenital) 757.9
          - - acquired 611.8
        - - acquired 378.6
        - - oesophagus (congenital) 750.9
        - - acquired 530.8
        - - opticociliary vessels (congenital) 743.9
        - - orbit (eye) (congenital) 743.9
        - - acquired 376.4
        - - organ of Corti (congenital) 744.0
        - - ovary (congenital) 752.0
        - - acquired 620.8
        - - oviduct (congenital) 752.1
        - - acquired 620.8
        - - palate (congenital) 750.9
        - - acquired 526.8
        - - cleft (congenital) 749.0
        - - - with cleft lip 749.2
        - - - soft, acquired 528.9
        - - pancreas (congenital) 751.7
        - - acquired 577.8
        - - parathyroid (gland) 759.2
        - - parotid (gland) (congenital) 750.9
        - - acquired 527.8
        - - patella (acquired) 736.6
        - - congenital 755.6
        - - pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) 738.6
        - - with disproportion 653.0
        - - - causing obstructed labor 660.1
        - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
        - - congenital 755.6
        - - - rachitic (late effect) 268.1
        - - penis (glans) (congenital) 752.9
        - - - acquired 607.8
        - - pericardium (congenital) 746.9
        - - - acquired - see Pericarditis
        - - pharynx (congenital) 750.9
        - - acquired 478.2
        - - Pierre Robin (congenital) 756.0
        - - pinna, acquired 380.3
        - - pituitary (congenital) 759.2
        - - pleural fold (congenital) 748.9
        - - portal vein (congenital) 747.4
        - - posture - see Curvature, spine
        - - prepuce (congenital) 752.9
        - - acquired 607.8
        - - prostate (congenital) 752.9
        - - acquired 602.8
      - liver (acquired) 751.6
      - - congenital 748.1
      - - - acquired 754.0
      - - - squashed 754.0
      - - - septum 470
      - - - congenital 748.1
      - - - sinus (wall) (congenital) 748.1
      - - - syphilitic (congenital) 090.5
      - - - late 095
      - - ocular muscle (congenital) 743.9
      - - - acquired 376.6
      - - - oesophagus (congenital) 750.9
      - - - acquired 530.8
      - - - opticociliary vessels (congenital) 743.9
      - - - orbit (eye) (congenital) 743.9
      - - - acquired 376.4
      - - - organ of Corti (congenital) 744.0
      - - - ovary (congenital) 752.0
      - - - acquired 620.8
      - - - oviduct (congenital) 752.1
      - - - acquired 620.8
      - - - palate (congenital) 750.9
      - - - acquired 526.8
      - - - cleft (congenital) 749.0
      - - - with cleft lip 749.2
      - - - soft, acquired 528.9
      - - - pancreas (congenital) 751.7
      - - - acquired 577.8
      - - - parathyroid (gland) 759.2
      - - - parotid (gland) (congenital) 750.9
      - - - acquired 527.8
      - - - patella (acquired) 736.6
      - - - congenital 755.6
      - - - pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) 738.6
      - - - with disproportion 653.0
      - - - causing obstructed labor 660.1
      - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
      - - - congenital 755.6
      - - - - rachitic (late effect) 268.1
      - - - - penis (glans) (congenital) 752.9
      - - - - acquired 607.8
      - - - - pericardium (congenital) 746.9
      - - - - acquired - see Pericarditis
      - - - - pharynx (congenital) 750.9
      - - - - acquired 478.2
      - - - - Pierre Robin (congenital) 756.0
      - - - - pinna, acquired 380.3
      - - - - pituitary (congenital) 759.2
      - - - - pleural fold (congenital) 748.9
      - - - - portal vein (congenital) 747.4
      - - - - posture - see Curvature, spine
      - - - - prepuce (congenital) 752.9
      - - - - acquired 607.8
      - - - - prostate (congenital) 752.9
      - - - - acquired 602.8
      - - - - DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 121
Deformity - continued
- pupil (congenital) 743.9
- - acquired 364.7
- pylorus (congenital) 750.9
- - acquired 537.8
- rachitic (acquired), old or healed 268.1
- radius (acquired) 736.0
- - congenital 755.5
- rectum (congenital) 751.5
- - acquired 569.4
- reduction (extremity) (limb) 755.4
- - brain 742.2
- - lower 755.3
- - upper 755.2
- renal - see Deformity, kidney
- respiratory system (congenital) 748.9
- rib (acquired) 738.3
- - congenital 756.3
- - - cervical 756.2
- rotation (joint) (acquired) 736.9
- - congenital 755.9
- - - hip or thigh 736.3
- - - congenital 754.3
- sacro-iliaic joint (congenital) 755.6
- - acquired 738.5
- sacrum (acquired) 738.5
- - congenital 756.1
- saddle
- - back 737.8
- - nose 738.0
- - - syphilitic 090.5
- salivary gland or duct (congenital) 750.9
- - acquired 527.8
- scapula (acquired) 736.8
- - congenital 755.5
- - scrotum (congenital) 752.9
- - acquired 608.8
- sebaceous gland, acquired 706.8
- seminal tract or duct (congenital) 752.9
- - acquired 608.8
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) 736.8
- - congenital 755.5
- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital-751.5
- - acquired 569.8
- sinus of Valsalva 747.2
- skin (congenital) 757.9
- skull (acquired) 738.1
- - congenital 756.0
- - - with
- - - - anencephalus 740.0
- - - - encephalocoele 742.0
- - - - hydrocephalus 742.3
- - - - - with spina bifida 741.0
- - - - microcephalus 742.1
- soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 654.9
- - - causing obstructed labor 660.2

Deformity - continued
- soft parts - continued
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC - cont.
- - - causing obstructed labor - continued
- - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
- - - - fetus or newborn 763.8
- - spermatic cord (congenital) 752.9
- - acquired 608.8
- - spinal
- - - column (acquired) - see Deformity, spine
- - - cord (congenital) 742.9
- - - acquired 336.8
- - - vessel (congenital) 747.6
- - - nerve root (congenital) 742.9
- - - acquired 724.9
- - spine (acquired) NEC 738.5
- - congenital 756.1
- - - rachitic 268.1
- - spleen
- - - acquired 289.5
- - - congenital 759.0
- - - Sprengel's (congenital) 755.5
- - - sternum (acquired) 738.3
- - - congenital 756.3
- - - stomach (congenital) 750.9
- - - acquired 537.8
- - submaxillary gland (congenital) 750.9
- - - acquired 527.8
- - - talipes - see Talipes
- - - testis (congenital) 752.9
- - - acquired 608.8
- - - thymus (tissue) (congenital) 759.2
- - - thyroid (gland) (congenital) 759.2
- - - cartilage 748.3
- - - - acquired 478.7
- - - - tibia (acquired) 736.8
- - - - congenital 755.6
- - - - - saber 090.5
- - - - toe (acquired) 735.9
- - - - - congenital 755.6
- - - tongue (congenital) 750.1
- - - - acquired 529.8
- - - tooth, teeth NEC 520.9
- - - trachea (rings) (congenital) 748.3
- - - - acquired 519.1
- - - transverse aortic arch (congenital) 747.2
- - - tricuspid (congenital) (leaflets) (valve) 746.9
- - - acquired - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Deformity - continued
- tricuspid - continued
- - atresia or stenosis 746.1
- trunk (acquired) 738.3
- - congenital 759.9
- ulna (acquired) 736.0
- - congenital 755.5
- urachus (congenital) 753.7
- ureter (opening) (congenital) 753.9
- - acquired 593.8
- urethra (congenital) 753.9
- - acquired 599.8
- urinary tract (congenital) 753.9
- uterus (congenital) 752.3
- - acquired 621.8
- - congenital 752.9
- - acquired 528.9
- vagina (congenital) 752.4
- - acquired 623.8
- valve, valvular (congenital) (heart) 746.9
- - acquired - see Endocarditis
- - pulmonary 746.0
- vas deferens (congenital) 752.9
- - acquired 608.8
- vascular (congenital) NEC 747.6
- - acquired 459.9
- vein (congenital) NEC 747.6
- - brain 747.8
- - coronary 746.9
- - great 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (congenital) 747.4
- vertebra - see Deformity, spine
- vesicourethral orifice (acquired) 596.8
- - congenital NEC 753.9
- vessels of optic papilla (congenital) 743.9
- visual field (contraction) 368.4
- vitreous humor (congenital) 743.9
- - acquired 379.2
- vulva (congenital) 752.4
- - acquired 624.8
- wrist (joint) (acquired) 736.0
- - congenital 755.5

Degeneration, degenerative
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
- - fatty 255.8
- - hyaline 255.8
- - fibrovascular 255.8
- amyloid (any site) (general) 277.3
- anterior cornua, spinal cord 336.8
- aorta, aortic 440.0
- - fatty 447.8
- aortic valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
- arteriovascular - see Arteriosclerosis
- artery, arterial (atheromatous)
  - (calcareous) - see also Arteriosclerosis
- arteriosclerotic 437.9
- - childhood 330.9
- - specified NEC 330.8
- - cystic 348.0
- - - congenital 742.4
- - in
- - - alcoholism 303 t 331.7*
- - - beriberi 265.0 t 331.7*
- - - cerebrovascular disease 437.9 t 331.7*
- - - congenital hydrocephalus 742.3 t 331.7*
- - - with spina bifida 741.0 t 331.7*
- - - Fabry's disease 272.7 t 330.2*
- - - Gaucher's disease 272.7 t 330.2*
- - - Hunter's disease or syndrome 277.5 t 330.3*
- - - lipidosis
- - - - cerebral 330.1
- - - - generalized 272.7 t 330.2*
- - - - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 t 330.3*
- - - - myxedema NEC 244.9 t 331.7*
- - - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) 239.9 t 331.7*
- - - - Niemann-Pick disease 272.7 t 330.2*
- - - - sphingolipidosis 272.7 t 330.2*
- - - - vitamin B12 deficiency 266.2 t 331.7*
- - - senile 331.2
- breast - see Disease, breast
- Bruch's membrane 363.4
- calcareous NEC 275.4
- capillaries 448.9
- - amyloid 277.3
- - fatty 448.9
- cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- - valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
- cardiorenal 404.9
- cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
- - renal 404.9
- cerebellar NEC 334.9
Degeneration - continued
  - cerebellar NEC - continued
    - primary (hereditary) (sporadic) 334.2
    - cerebral - see Degeneration, brain
    - cerebromacular 330.1
    - cerebrovascular 437.1
    - cervix 622.8
    - due to radiation (intended effect) 622.8
    - - adverse effect or misadventure 622.8
    - changes, spine or vertebra 721.9
    - chorioretinal 363.4
      - - hereditary 363.5
    - choroid (colloid) (drusen) 363.4
      - - hereditary 363.5
    - cochlear 386.8
    - combined (spinal cord) (subacute) 266.2† 336.2* 336.2† 336.2*
      - - with anemia (pernicious) 281.0† 336.2*
      - - - due to dietary deficiency 281.1† 336.2*
      - - due to vitamin B12 deficiency anemia (dietary) 281.1† 336.2* 336.2† 336.2*
    - corneal 371.4
      - familial, hereditary 371.5
      - - hyaline (of old scars) 371.4
      - - senile 371.4
    - cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) 334.2
      - - alcoholic 303† 334.4*
      - - diffuse, due to arteriopathy 437.0
      - - corticostriatal-spinal 334.8
      - - cutis 709.3
      - - amyloid 277.3
      - - dental pulp 522.2
      - - disc disease - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc
    - dorsolateral (spinal cord) - see Degeneration, combined
    - extrapyramidal NEC 333.9
    - eye, macular 362.5
      - - congenital or hereditary 362.7
      - - fatty
      - - - liver 571.8
      - - - - alcoholic 571.0
      - - - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
      - - grey matter 330.8
      - - heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
      - - amyloid 277.3† 425.7*
      - - atheromatous 414.0
      - - gouty 274.8† 425.7*
      - - hepatolenticular (Wilson's) 275.1
      - - hepatorenal 572.4

Degeneration - continued
  - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 728.8
  - - localized - see also Degeneration, by site
    - - keratitis (see also Keratitis) 371.4
    - - internal semilunar cartilage 717.3
    - - intervertebral disc 722.6
    - - with myelopathy (any site) 722.7† 336.3*
      - - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.4
      - - - with myelopathy 722.7† 336.3*
      - - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.5
      - - - with myelopathy 722.7† 336.3*
      - - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.5
      - - - with myelopathy 722.7† 336.3*
    - - intestine 569.8
      - - amyloid 277.3
      - - - iris (pigmentary) 364.5
      - - ischemic - see Ischemia
      - - - joint disease 715.9
      - - - - multiple 715.0
      - - - spine 721.9
      - - kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
        - - amyloid 277.3
        - - cystic, congenital 753.1
        - - fatty 593.8
        - - fibrocystic (congenital) 753.1
        - - polycystic (congenital) 753.1
        - - lens 366.9
    - lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) 275.1
      - - striate artery 437.0
      - - liver (diffuse) 572.8
        - - amyloid 277.3
        - - cystic 572.8
        - - - congenital 751.6
        - - fatty 571.8
        - - - alcoholic 571.0
        - - - hypertrophic 572.8
        - - - parenchymatous, acute or subacute (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
        - - - pigmentary 572.8
        - - - toxic (acute) 573.8
        - - lung 518.8
        - - lymph gland 289.3
          - - - hyaline 289.3
          - - - macula, macular (acquired) (atrophic) (exsudative) (senile) 362.5
          - - - congenital or hereditary 362.7
          - - membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 744.0
          - - mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
          - - Monckeberg's 440.2
          - - moral 301.7
          - - mural (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Degeneration - continued
- mural - continued
  - heart, cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- muscle 728.9
- fatty 728.9
- fibrous 728.9
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- hyaline 728.9
- muscular progressive 728.2
- myelin, central nervous system NEC 341.9
- myocardium, myocardial (with arteriosclerosis) (brown) (calcareous) (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile) 429.1
  - with
    - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in 390) 398.0
  - - - - active, acute or subacute 391.2
  - - - - with chorea 392.0
  - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.0
  - - congenital 746.8
  - - fetus or newborn 779.8
  - - gouty 274.8 425.7
  - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.9
  - - hereditary (cerebroretinal) (congenital) (juvenile) (macula) (peripheral) (pigmentary) 362.7
  - - Kuhnt-Junius 362.5
  - - macula (cystic) (exudative) (hole) (nonexudative) (pseudohole) (senile) (toxic) 362.5
  - - pigmentary (primary) 362.7
  - - posterior pole 362.5
  - - saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 744.0
  - - senile 797
  - - brain 331.2
  - - cardiac, heart or myocardium 429.1
  - - - vascular - see Arteriosclerosis
  - - - sinus (cystic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
  - - - polyloid 471.1
  - - - skin 709.3
  - - - amyloid 277.3
  - - - colloid 709.3
  - - spinal (cord) 336.8
  - - - amyloid 277.3
  - - - column 733.9
  - - - combined (subacute) - see Degeneration, combined
    - - dorsolateral - see Degeneration, combined
    - - familial NEC 336.8
    - - - fatty 336.8
    - - - funicular - see Degeneration, combined
    - - - posterior lateral - see Degeneration, combined
    - - - subacute combined - see Degeneration, combined
    - - - - tuberculous 013.8 323.4
    - - - - spine 733.9
    - - - - spleen 289.5
    - - - - amyloid 277.3
    - - - - stomach 537.8
    - - - - strionigral 333.0
    - - - - sudoriparous (cystic) 705.8
    - - - - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
    - - - - sweat gland 705.8
    - - - - synovial membrane (pulpy) 727.9
Degeneration - continued
- tapetoretinal 362.7
- testis (postinfectional) 608.8
- thymus (gland) 254.8
- fatty 254.8
- thyroid (gland) 246.8
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
- turbinate 733.9
- uterus 621.8
- cystic 621.8
- vascular (senile) - see Arteriosclerosis
- hypertensive - see Hypertension
- vitreous humor 379.2
- Wallerian NEC - see Disorder, nerve
- Wilson’s hepatolenticular 275.1
Deglutition paralysis 784.9
- hysterical 300.1
Degos’ disease 447.8
Degradation disorder branched chain amino-acid 270.3
Dehiscence
- cesarean wound 674.1
- episiotomy 674.2
- operation wound 998.3
- perineal wound (postpartum) 674.2
- postoperative 998.3
- abdomen 998.3
Dehydration 276.5
- newborn 775.5
Dejerine-Roussy syndrome 348.8
Dejerine-Sottas disease or neuropathy (hypertrophic) 356.0
Dejerine-Thomas atrophy 333.0
Delay, delayed
- any plane in pelvis
- complicating delivery 660.1
- fetus or newborn 763.1
- birth or delivery NEC 662.1
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
- coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) 426.9
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc 662.3
- fetus or newborn 763.8
- development 783.4
- intellectual NEC 315.9
- learning NEC 315.2
- physiological 783.4
- reading 315.0
- sexual 259.0
- speech 315.3
- associated with hyperkinesis 314.1
- spelling 315.0
- menstruation (cause unknown) 626.8
Delay - continued
- milestone 783.4
- primary respiration 768.9
- puberty 259.0
Deleage’s disease 359.8
Delhi boil or button 085.1
Delinquency (juvenile) 312.9
- group 312.1
- neurotic 312.3
Delirium, delirious 780.0
- acute (psychotic) 293.0
- alcoholic 291.0
- chronic 291.0
- alcoholicum 291.1
- chronic (see also Psychosis) 293.8
- exhaustion (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- hysterical 300.1
- maniacal 296.0
- puerperal 293.9
- subacute (psychotic) 293.1
- thyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.9
- traumatic - see also Injury, intracranial
- with
- lesion spinal cord - see Injury, spinal, by region
- shock spinal - see Injury, spinal, by region
- tremens 291.0
- uremic - see Uremia
Delivery
- breech 652.2
- extraction NEC 669.6
- fetus or newborn 763.0
- cesarean (for) 669.7
- abnormal
- cervix 654.6
- pelvic organs or tissues 654.9
- pelvis (bony) (major) NEC 653.0
- presentation or position 652.9
- in multiple gestation 652.6
- size, fetus 653.5
- soft parts (of pelvis) 654.9
- uterus, congenital 654.0
- vagina 654.7
- vulva 654.8
- abruptio placenta 641.2
- acromion presentation 652.8
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.4
- anteversion, cervix or uterus 654.4
- atony, uterus 661.2
- bicornis or bicornuate uterus 654.0
- breech presentation 652.2
- brow presentation 652.4
- cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) 653.4
Delivery - continued
- cesarean - continued
  - chin presentation 652.4
  - cicatrix of cervix 654.6
  - contracted pelvis (general) 653.1
  - inlet 653.2
  - outlet 653.3
  - cord presentation or prolapse 663.0
  - cystocele 654.4
  - deformity (acquired) (congenital)
  - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
  - - pelvis (bony) NEC 653.0
  - - displacement, uterus NEC 654.4
  - - disproportion NEC 653.9
  - - distress
    - - fetal 656.3
    - - maternal 669.0
    - - eclampsia 642.6
    - - face presentation 652.4
  - - failed
    - - forceps 660.7
    - - trial of labour NEC 660.6
    - - vacuum extraction 660.7
    - - ventouse 660.7
    - - fetal-maternal hemorrhage 656.0
    - - fetus, fetal
      - - deformity 653.7
      - - distress 656.3
      - - prematurity 656.8
    - - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 654.1
    - - hemorrhage (antepartum) (intrapartum) NEC 641.9
    - - hydrocephalic fetus 653.6
    - - incarceration of uterus 654.3
    - - incoordinate uterine action 661.4
    - - inertia, uterus 661.2
    - - primary 661.0
    - - secondary 661.1
    - - laterovertion, uterus or cervix 654.4
    - - mal lie 652.9
    - - malposition
      - - fetus 652.9
      - - in multiple gestation 652.6
      - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
      - - uterus NEC or cervix 654.4
      - - malpresentation NEC 652.9
      - - in multiple gestation 652.6
    - - maternal
      - - diabetes mellitus 648.0
      - - heart disease NEC 648.6
      - - meconium in liquor 656.3
      - - oblique presentation 652.3
      - - oversize fetus 653.5
      - - pelvic tumor NEC 654.9
      - - placenta previa 641.0
      - - with hemorrhage 641.1
      - - placental insufficiency 656.5
  - - pre-eclampsia 642.4
  - - severe 642.5
  - - previous
    - - cesarean section 654.2
    - - surgery (to)
      - - cervix 654.6
      - - gynecological NEC 654.9
      - - uterus 654.2
      - - vagina 654.7
      - - prolapse
    - - arm or hand 652.7
    - - uterus 654.4
    - - prolonged labor 662.1
    - - rectocele 654.4
    - - retroversion, uterus or cervix 654.3
    - - rigid
      - - cervix 654.6
      - - pelvic floor 654.4
      - - perineum 654.8
      - - vagina 654.7
      - - vulva 654.8
      - - sacculuation, pregnant uterus 654.4
      - - scar(s)
        - - cervix 654.6
      - - cesarean section 654.2
      - - uterus 654.2
      - - shirodkar suture in situ 654.5
      - - shoulder presentation 652.8
      - - stenosis or stricture, cervix 654.6
      - - transverse presentation or lie 652.3
      - - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.4
      - - umbilical cord presentation or prolapse 663.0
    - - completely normal case (see also Note at category 650) 650
    - - complicated 669.9
      - - by
        - - abnormal, abnormality of
          - - cervix 660.2
          - - forces of labor 661.9
          - - pelvic organs or tissues 660.2
          - - pelvis (bony) (major) NEC 660.1
          - - presentation or position 660.0
          - - size, fetus 660.1
          - - soft parts (of pelvis) 660.2
          - - uterine contractions NEC 661.9
          - - uterus 660.2
          - - vagina 660.2
          - - acromion presentation 660.0
          - - adherent placenta 667.0
          - - with hemorrhage 666.0
          - - amnionitis 658.4
          - - anesthetic death 668.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery - continued</th>
<th>Delivery - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-- complicating - continued</td>
<td>-- complicating - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- by - continued</td>
<td>-- by - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- annular detachment cervix 665.3</td>
<td>-- -- disruptio uteri - see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- anteversion, cervix or uterus 660.2</td>
<td>-- -- distress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- apoplexy 674.0</td>
<td>-- -- fetal 656.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- atony uterus 661.4</td>
<td>-- -- maternal 669.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- Bandl's ring 661.4</td>
<td>-- -- double uterus (congenital) 660.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- bicoronal or bicoronal uterus 660.2</td>
<td>-- -- dysfunction, uterus 661.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- bleeding - see Delivery complicated by hemorrhage</td>
<td>-- -- hypertonic 661.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- breech presentation 660.0</td>
<td>-- -- hypotonic 661.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- brow presentation 660.0</td>
<td>-- -- primary 661.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) 660.1</td>
<td>-- -- secondary 661.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- cerebral hemorrhage 674.0</td>
<td>-- -- incoordinate 661.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- cervical dystocia 661.0</td>
<td>-- -- eclampsia 642.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- chin presentation 660.0</td>
<td>-- -- embolism (pulmonary) 673.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- cicatrix of cervix 660.2</td>
<td>-- -- -- air 673.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- compression of cord (umbilical) 663.2</td>
<td>-- -- -- amniotic fluid 673.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- contraction, contracted</td>
<td>-- -- -- blood-clot 673.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- pelvis (general) (inlet) (outlet) 660.1</td>
<td>-- -- -- cerebral 674.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- ring 661.4</td>
<td>-- -- -- fat 673.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- cord (umbilical)</td>
<td>-- -- -- pyemic 673.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- around neck, tightly or with compression 663.1</td>
<td>-- -- -- septic 673.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- bruising 663.6</td>
<td>-- -- -- face presentation 660.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- complication NEC 663.9</td>
<td>-- -- -- to pubes 660.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- specified NEC 663.8</td>
<td>-- -- -- failure, fetal head to enter pelvic brim 660.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- compression NEC 663.2</td>
<td>-- -- -- fetal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- entanglement NEC 663.3</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- acid-base balance 656.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- hematoma 663.6</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- deformity 660.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- presentation 663.0</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- distress 656.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- prolapse 663.0</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- heart rate or rhythm 656.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- short 663.4</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- fever during labor 659.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- thrombosis (vessels) 663.6</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 660.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- vascular lesion 663.6</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- hematoma 664.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- couvelaire uterus 641.2</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- ischial spine 665.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- cystocele 660.2</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- pelvic 665.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- deformity (acquired) (congenital)</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- subdural 674.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- pelvis organs or tissues NEC 660.2</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- vagina 665.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- pelvis (bony) NEC 660.1</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- vulva or perineum 664.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- delay following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) 658.2</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- hemorrhage (antepartum) (intrapartum) (pregnancy) (uterine) 641.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- artificial 658.3</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- accidental 641.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- diastasis recti 665.8</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- associated with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- dilatation</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- afibrinogenemia 641.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- bladder 660.2</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- coagulation defect 641.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- cervix incomplete, poor or slow 661.0</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- hyperfibrinolysis 641.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- diseased placenta 656.7</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- hypo-fibrinogenemia 641.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) 641.2</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- cerebral 674.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- due to</td>
<td>-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) 641.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Delivery - continued
- complicated - continued
  - by - continued
  - hemorrhage - continued
  - due to - continued
    - retained placenta 666.0
    - trauma 641.8
    - uterine leiomyoma 641.8
    - placenta NEC 641.9
    - postpartum (atonic) (immediate) 666.1
    - with retained or trapped placenta 666.0
    - delayed 666.2
    - secondary 666.2
    - third stage 666.0
    - hourglass contraction, uterus 661.4
    - hydramnios 657
    - hydrocephalic fetus 660.1
    - hypertension - see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy
    - impacted shoulders 660.4
    - incarceration of uterus 660.2
    - incomplete dilatation (cervix) 661.0
    - incoordinate uterus 661.4
    - inertia uterus 661.2
    - primary 661.0
    - secondary 661.1
    - infantile
      - genitalia 654.4
      - uterus 654.4
    - injury (to mother) NEC 665.9
    - inversion uterus 665.2
    - laceration 664.9
    - anus (sphincter) 664.2
    - with mucosa 664.3
    - bladder (urinary) 665.5
    - bowel 665.5
    - central 664.4
    - cervix (uteri) 665.3
    - fourchette 664.0
    - hymen 664.0
    - labia 664.0
    - pelvic
      - floor 664.1
      - organ NEC 665.5
      - perineum, perineal 664.4
      - first degree 664.0
      - fourth degree 664.3
      - muscles 664.1
      - second degree 664.1
      - skin 664.0
      - slight 664.0
      - third degree 664.2
      - peritoneum 665.5
      - rectovaginal (septum) (without perineal laceration) 665.4
    - laceration - continued
      - rectovaginal - continued
      - with perineum 664.2
      - with anal mucosa 664.3
      - specified NEC 664.8
      - sphincter ani 664.2
      - with mucosa 664.3
      - urethra 665.5
      - uterus 665.1
      - before labour 665.0
      - vagina, vaginal (deep) (high) (without perineal laceration) 665.4
      - with perineum 664.0
      - muscles, with perineum 664.1
      - vulva 664.0
    - lateroversion, uterus or cervix 660.2
    - mal lie 660.0
    - malposition
    - fetus NEC 660.0
    - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 660.2
    - marginal sinus (bleeding) (rupture) 641.2
    - meconium in liquor 656.3
    - metrorrhaxis - see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus
    - multiparity (grand) 659.4
    - nonengagement of fetal head 660.9
    - oblique presentation 660.0
    - obstetric trauma NEC 665.9
    - obstructed labor 660.9
    - due to
      - conditions in 652-660.0
      - conditions in 654-660.2
      - deep transverse arrest 660.3
      - impacted shoulders 660.4
      - locked twins 660.5
      - persistent occipito posterior 660.3
      - oversize fetus 660.1
      - pathological retraction ring, uterus 661.4
      - pelvic tumor NEC 660.2
      - penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument 665.1
      - perforation - see Delivery complicated by laceration
      - persistent occiput anterior or posterior 660.3
Delivery - continued
- complicated - continued
- by - continued
- - - placenta, placental
- - - ablatio 641.2
- - - abnormality 656.7
- - - with hemorrhage 641.2
- - - abruptio 641.2
- - - accreta 667.0
- - - with hemorrhage 666.0
- - - adherent (without hemorrhage) 667.0
- - - with hemorrhage 666.0
- - - detachment (premature) 641.2
- - - disease 656.7
- - - hemorrhage NEC 641.9
- - - increta (without hemorrhage) 667.0
- - - with hemorrhage 666.0
- - - low (implantation) 641.1
- - - without hemorrhage 641.0
- - - malformation 667.0
- - - with hemorrhage 641.2
- - - malposition 641.1
- - - without hemorrhage 641.0
- - - percreta 667.0
- - - with hemorrhage 666.0
- - - previa (central) (lateral)
  (marginal) (partial) 641.1
- - - retained (with hemorrhage) 666.0
- - - without hemorrhage 667.0
- - - separation (premature) 641.2
- - - toto
dicious insertion 641.1
- - - polyhydramnios 657
- - - precipitate labor 661.3
- - - premature rupture, membranes
  658.1
- - - delayed delivery following 658.2
- - - previous
- - - cesarean section 654.2
- - - surgery
- - - - cervix 654.6
- - - - gynecological NEC 654.9
- - - - perineum 654.8
- - - - uterus 654.2
- - - - vagina 654.7
- - - - vulva 654.8
- - - - primipara, elderly or old 659.5
- - - prolapso
- - - arm or hand 660.0
- - - cord (umbilical) 663.0
- - - foot or leg 660.0
- - - uterus 660.2
- - - prolonged labor 662.1
- - - rectocele 660.2
- - - retained membranes or portions of
  placenta 666.2
- - - retained membranes or portions of
  placenta - continued
- - - without hemorrhage 667.1
- - - retarded birth 662.1
- - - retention secundines (with
  hemorrhage) 666.2
- - - without hemorrhage 667.1
- - - retroversion, uterus or cervix 660.2
- - rigid
- - - cervix 660.2
- - - pelvic floor 660.2
- - - perineum or vulva 660.2
- - - vagina 660.2
- - - rupture
- - - bladder (urinary) 665.5
- - - cervix 665.3
- - - pelvic organ NEC 665.5
- - - perineum (without mention of
  other laceration) - see Delivery,
  complicated by, laceration,
  perineum
- - - peritoneum 665.5
- - - urethra 665.5
- - - uterus (during or after labor)
  665.1
- - - - - before labor 665.0
- - - - - - sacclation, pregnant uterus 654.4
- - - - - - scar(s)
- - - - - - cervix 654.6
- - - - - - cesarean section 654.2
- - - - - - uterus 654.2
- - - - - - separation
- - - - - - - pubic bone 665.6
- - - - - - - symphysis pubis 665.6
- - - - - - shock 669.1
- - - - - - shoulder presentation 660.0
- - - - - - spasm, cervix 661.4
- - - - - - stenosis or stricture, cervix 660.2
- - - - - - sudden death, unknown cause 669.9
- - - - - - tear - see Delivery complicated by
  laceration
- - - - - - tetanic uterus 661.4
- - - - - - transverse
- - - - - - arrest (deep) 660.3
- - - - - - presentation or lie 660.0
- - - - - - trauma (obstetrical) NEC 665.9
- - - - - - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC
  660.2
- - - - - - uterine inertia 661.2
- - - - - - primary 661.0
- - - - - - secondary 661.1
- - - - - - vasa praevia 663.5
- - - - - - velamentous insertion of cord 663.6
- - delayed NEC 662.1
Delivery - continued
- delayed NEC - continued
  - following rupture of membranes
    (spontaneous) 658.2
  - artificial 658.3
  - second twin, triplet, etc. 662.3
- difficult NEC 669.9
- previous, affecting management of
  pregnancy, childbirth V23.4
  - early onset (spontaneous) 644.1
  - forceps NEC 669.5
  - - affecting fetus or newborn 763.2
  - - missed (at or near term) 656.4
  - - normal - see category 650
  - - precipitate 661.3
  - - fetus or newborn 763.6
  - - premature NEC 644.1
  - - previous, affecting management of
    pregnancy V23.4
  - term pregnancy NEC - see category 650
  - threatened premature 644.1
  - uncomplicated - see category 650
  - vacuum extractor NEC 669.5
  - - affecting fetus or newborn 763.3
  - - ventouse NEC 669.5
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn 763.3

Delusions (paranoid) 297.9
- systematized 297.1
Dementia (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- alcoholic NEC 291.2
- Alzheimer’s 290.1
- arteriosclerotic 290.4
- catatonic (acute) 295.3
- congenital (see also Retardation, mental) 319
  - developmental (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
- due to or associated with conditions
  classified elsewhere 294.1
- hebephrenic (acute) 295.1
- in
  - - Alzheimer’s disease 290.1
  - - arteriosclerotic brain disease 290.4
  - - cerebral lipidoses 294.1
  - - epilepsy 294.1
  - - general paralysis of the insane 294.1
  - - hepatolenticular degeneration 294.1
  - - Huntington’s chorea 294.1
  - - Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease 290.1
  - - multiple sclerosis 294.1
  - - Pick’s disease 290.1
  - - polyarteritis nodosa 294.1
  - - old age 290.0
  - - paralytica, paralytic 094.1
  - - juvenile 090.4
  - - syphilitic 094.1
  - - - congenital 090.4

Dementia - continued
- paralytica - continued
  - - tabetic form 094.1
  - - paranoid 295.3
  - - paraphrenic 295.3
  - - paretic 094.1
  - - praecox (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
  - - presenile 290.1
  - - primary (acute) 295.0
  - - progressive, syphilitic 094.1
  - - schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
  - - senile 290.0
  - - with acute confusional state 290.3
  - - - depressed or paranoid type 290.2
  - - - exhaustion 290.0
  - - - simple type (acute) 295.0
  - - - simplex (acute) 295.0
  - - uremic - see Uremia

Demineralization, ankle 733.0
Demodex folliculorum (infestation) 133.8
Demyelination, demyelization
  - central nervous system 341.9
  - specified NEC 341.8
  - global 340
Dengue (fever) 061
  - sandfly 061

Dens
  - evaginatus 520.2
  - in dente 520.2
  - invaginatus 520.2

Density
  - increased, bone (disseminated)
    (generalized) (spotted) 733.9
  - lung (nodular) 518.8

Dental - see condition
Dentia praecox 520.6
Denticles (pulp) 522.2
Dentigerous cyst 526.0

Dentin
  - irregular (in pulp) 522.3
  - secondary (in pulp) 522.3
  - sensitive 521.8

Dentinogenesis imperfecta 520.5
Dentinoma (M9271/0) 213.1
  - upper jaw (bone) 213.0

Dentition 520.7
  - abnormal 520.6
  - anomaly 520.6
  - delayed 520.6
  - difficult 520.7
  - disorder of 520.6
  - precocious 520.6
  - retarded 520.6

Denture sore mouth 528.9

Dependence
  - absinthe 304.6
Dependence - continued
- amobarbital 304.1
- amphetamine(s) (type) (drugs classifiable to 969.7) 304.4
- amytal (sodium) 304.1
- analgesic NEC 304.6
- anesthetic (agent) (gas) (general) (local) NEC 304.6
- barbital(s) 304.1
- barbiturate(s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to 967.-) 304.1
- amy tal (sodium) 304.1
- analgesic NEC 304.6
- anesthetic (agent) (gas) (general) (local) NEC 304.6
- barbital(s) 304.1
- barbiturate(s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to 967.-) 304.1
- benzene 304.4
- bhang 304.3
- bromide(s) NEC 304.1
- caffeine NEC 304.4
- cannabis (sativa) (indica) (resin) (derivatives) (type) 304.3
- chloral (betaine) (hydrate) 304.1
- chlordiazepoxide 304.1
- coca (leaf) (and derivatives) 304.2
- cocaine 304.2
- codeine 304.0
- combinations of drugs - see Dependence, drug, combinations
- dagga 304.3
- demerol 304.0
- dextroamphetamine 304.4
- dextedrine 304.4
- dextromethorphan 304.0
- dextromoramide 304.0
- dextro-nor-pseudo-ephedrine 304.4
- dextrophan 304.0
- diazepam 304.1
- dilaudid 304.0
- D-lysergic acid diethylamide 304.5
- drug NEC 304.9
- - analgesic NEC 304.6
- - combinations NEC 304.8
- - excluding morphine(-type) 304.8
- - morphine(-type) with any other 304.7
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 648.3
- - - fetus or newborn 779.5
- - hallucinogenic 304.5
- - hypnotic NEC 304.1
- - narcotic NEC 304.9
- - psychostimulant NEC 304.4
- - sedative 304.1
- - soporific NEC 304.1
- - specified NEC 304.6
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
- - synthetic, with morphine-like effect 304.0
- - tranquilizing 304.1
- - ethyl

Dependence - continued
- ethyl - continued
- - alcohol 303
- - - bromide 304.6
- - - carbamyl 304.6
- - - chloride 304.6
- - - morphine 304.0
- - - ganja 304.3
- - glue (airplane) (sniffing) 304.6
- - hallucinogenics 304.1
- - hashish 304.3
- - hemp 304.3
- - heroin (salt) (any) 304.0
- - hypnotic NEC 304.1
- - Indian hemp 304.3
- - khat 304.4
- - laudanum 304.0
- - LSD(-25) (and derivatives) 304.5
- - luminal 304.1
- - lysergic acid 304.5
- - maconha 304.3
- - marihuana 304.3
- - meprobamate 304.1
- - mescaline 304.5
- - methadone 304.0
- - methamphetamine(s) 304.4
- - methaqualone 304.1
- - methyl
- - - alcohol 303
- - - bromide 304.6
- - - morphine 304.0
- - - sulfonal 304.1
- - methylenedate 304.4
- - morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) (type) (drugs classifiable to 965.0) 304.0
- - morphine-type drug (drugs classifiable to 965.0) with any other drug 304.7
- - narcotic (drug) NEC 304.9
- - ncbutal 304.1
- - neraval 304.1
- - neravan 304.1
- - neurobarb 304.1
- - nicotine 305.1
- - nitrous oxide 304.6
- - nonbarbiturate sedatives and tranquilizers with similar effect 304.1
- - on
- - - aspirator V46.0
- - - machine (enabling) V46.9
- - - - specified type NEC V46.8
- - - respirator V46.1
- - - opiate 304.0
- - - opioids 304.0
- - - opium (alkaloids) (derivatives) (tincture) 304.0
- - - paraldehyde 304.1
Dependence - continued
- paregoric 304.0
- pentobarbital 304.1
- pentobarbitone (sodium) 304.1
- pentothal 304.1
- peyote 304.5
- phenmetrazine 304.4
- phenobarbital 304.1
- psilocibin 304.5
- psilocin 304.5
- psilocybin 304.5
- psilocyline 304.5
- psilocyn 304.5
- psycho-stimulant NEC 304.4
- secobarbital 304.1
- seconal 304.1
- sedative NEC 304.1
- nonbarbiturate with barbiturate effect 304.1
- specified drug NEC 304.6
- tobacco 305.1
- tranquilizer NEC 304.1
- nonbarbiturate with barbiturate effect 304.1

Dependency
- passive 301.6
- reactions 301.6

Depersonalization (episode in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) 300.6

Depletion
- potassium 276.8
- salt or sodium 276.1
- causing heat exhaustion or prostration 992.4
- volume 276.5
- extracellular fluid 276.5
- plasma 276.5

Deposit
- bone in Boeck's sarcoid 135
- calcareous, calcium - see Calcification
- cholesterol
- retina 362.8
- vitreous (humor) 379.2
- cornea 371.1
- crystallin, vitreous (humor) 379.2
- hemosiderin in old scars of cornea 371.1
- metallic in lens 366.4
- skin 709.3
- tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green)
  (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) (soft) 523.6
- urate, kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9

Depraved appetite 307.5

Depression 311
- acute 296.1
- agitated 296.1

Depression - continued
- anxiety 300.4
- arches 734
- congenital 755.6
- basal metabolic rate 794.7
- bone marrow 289.9
- cerebral 331.9
- newborn 779.2
- cerebrovascular 437.8
- chest wall 738.3
- endogenous 296.1
- functional activity 780.9
- hysterical 300.1
- involutional, climacteric, or menopausal 296.1
- manic (see also Psychosis, manic-depressive) 296.6
- medullary 348.8
- newborn 779.2
- mental 300.4
- metatarsal heads - see Depression, arches
- metatarsus - see Depression, arches
- monolar 296.1
- nervous 300.4
- neurotic 300.4
- nose 738.0
- psychogenic 300.4
- reactive 298.0
- psychoneurotic 300.4
- psychotic 296.1
- reactive 300.4
- neurotic 300.4
- psychogenic 298.0
- psychoneurotic 300.4
- psychotic 298.0
- recurrent 296.1
- respiratory center 348.8
- newborn 770.8
- senile 290.2
- skull 754.0
- sternum 738.3
- visual field 368.4

Depressive reaction - see Reaction, depressive

Deprivation
- cultural V62.4
- emotional V62.8
- affecting infant or child 995.5
- food 994.2
- protein (familial) 260
- social V62.4
- affecting infant or child 995.5
- symptoms, syndrome, drug (narcotic)
  (see also Dependence) 304.9
- vitamins (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
- water 994.3
Derangement
- cartilage (articular) NEC 718.0
- - knee 717.9
- - - recurrent 718.3
- - recurrent 718.3
- elbow (internal) 718.9
- - current injury (see also Dislocation, elbow) 832.-
- - recurrent 718.3
- gastro-intestinal 536.9
- joint (internal) 718.9
- - current injury - see also Dislocation
- - - knee, meniscus or cartilage (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
- - elbow 718.9
- - knee 717.9
- - - recurrent 718.3
- - recurrent 718.3
- - shoulder 718.9
- - temporomandibular 524.6
- knee NEC 717.9
- - current injury (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
- - recurrent 718.3
- low back NEC 724.9
- meniscus NEC 717.5
- - lateral 717.4
- - medial 717.3
- - - anterior horn 717.1
- - - posterior horn 717.2
- - recurrent 718.3
- mental (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- semilunar cartilage (knee) 717.5
- - current injury 836.2
- - - lateral 836.1
- - - medial 836.0
- - recurrent 718.3
- - shoulder (internal) 718.9
- - - current injury - see also Dislocation, shoulder 831.-
- - recurrent 718.3

Dercum's disease 272.8
Derealization (neurotic) 300.6
Dermal - see condition
Dermaphytid - see Dermatophytosis
Dermatograms - see Dermatitis
Dermatitis (allergic) (contact) (occupational) (venenata) 692.9
- ab igne 692.8
- - acineiform 692.9
- actinic (due to sun) 692.7
- - other than from sun 692.8
- - ambustionis
- - - due to
- - - - burn or scald - see Burn
- - - sunburn 692.7
- - amebic 006.6

Dermatitis - continued
- anaphylactoid NEC 692.9
- - arsenical 692.4
- - artefacta 698.4
- - atopic 691.8
- - atrophicans 701.8
- - - diffusa 701.8
- - - maculosa 701.3
- - berloke 692.7
- - - berloque 692.7
- - - blastomycetic 116.0
- - blister beetle 692.8
- - brucella NEC 023.9
- - bullosa 694.9
- - - striata pratensis 692.6
- - - bullous
- - - mucosynchial, atrophic 694.6
- - - seasonal 694.8
- - - calorica
- - - - due to
- - - - - burn or scald - see Burn
- - - - - cold 692.8
- - - - - sunburn 692.7
- - - - caterpillar 692.8
- - - - cercarial 120.3
- - - - combustionis
- - - - - due to
- - - - - - burn or scald - see Burn
- - - - - sunburn 692.7
- - - - congelationis 991.5
- - - - - - contusiformis 991.5
- - - - - - - diabetic 250.7 \textsuperscript{*} 709.8
- - - - - - - - diaper 691.0
- - - - - - - diphtheritica 032.8
- - - - - - due to
- - - - - - - acetone 692.2
- - - - - - - - - - acids 692.4
- - - - - - - - - - adhesive plaster 692.4
- - - - - - - - - - alcohol (skin contact) (substances in 980.0.) 692.4
- - - - - - - - - - - taken internally 693.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - alkalis 692.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - arsenic 692.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - - taken internally 693.8
- - - - - - - carbon disulphide 692.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - caustics 692.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - chemical(s) NEC 692.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - internal 693.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - irritant NEC 692.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - - taken internally 693.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - cold weather 692.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - cosmetics 692.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - detergents 692.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - dichromate 692.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) \textsuperscript{*}
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - (internal use) 693.0
Dermatitis - continued
- due to - continued
- - drugs and medicaments - continued
- - - external (in contact with skin) 692.3
- - - - wrong substance given or taken 976.-
- - - - - specified substance - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - - in contact with skin 692.3
- - - - wrong substance given or taken 977.9
- - - - specified substance - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - dyes 692.8
- - epidermophytosis - see Dermatophytosis
- - external irritant NEC 692.9
- - food (ingested) 693.1
- - - in contact with skin 692.5
- - - furs 692.8
- - - greases NEC 692.1
- - - hot
- - - objects and materials - see Burn
- - - weather or places 692.8
- - - infrared rays, except from sun 692.8
- - - solar 692.7
- - - ingested substance 693.9
- - - drugs and medicaments (see also Dermatitis, due to drugs and medicaments) 693.0
- - - food 693.1
- - - specified NEC 693.8
- - - ingestion or injection of
- - - - chemical 693.8
- - - - drug (correct substance properly administered) 693.0
- - - - - wrong substance given or taken 977.9
- - - - - specified substance - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - insecticide 692.4
- - - internal agent NEC 693.9
- - - drugs and medicaments (see also Dermatitis, due to drugs and medicaments) 693.0
- - - - food 693.1
- - - irradiation 692.8
- - - lacquer tree 692.6
- - - light (sun) 692.7
- - - - other 692.8
- - - - low temperature 692.8
- - - nylon 692.4
- - - oils NEC 692.1
- - - paint solvent 692.2
- - - petroleum products (substances in 981) 692.4
- - - plants NEC 692.6

Dermatitis - continued
- due to - continued
- - plasters, medicated (any) 692.3
- - plastic 692.4
- - poison
- - - - ivy 692.6
- - - - oak 692.6
- - - - plant or vine 692.6
- - - - sumac 692.6
- - - preservatives 692.8
- - - - primrose 692.6
- - - - primula 692.6
- - - - - radiation 692.8
- - - - sun 692.7
- - - radioactive substance 692.8
- - - radium 692.8
- - - ragweed 692.6
- - - - Rhus 692.6
- - - - diversiloba 692.6
- - - - radicans 692.6
- - - - toxicodendron 692.6
- - - - - venenata 692.6
- - - - - verniciflua 692.6
- - - - - rubber 692.4
- - - - - Senecio jacobaea 692.6
- - - - - solvents (substances in 982.) 692.2
- - - - - chlorocompound group 692.2
- - - - - cyclohexane group 692.2
- - - - - ester group 692.2
- - - - - glycol group 692.2
- - - - - hydrocarbon group 692.2
- - - - - ketone group 692.2
- - - - - paint 692.2
- - - - - specified agent NEC 692.8
- - - - - sunburn 692.7
- - - - - sunshine 692.7
- - - - - tetrachlorethylene 692.2
- - - - - toluene 692.2
- - - - - turpentine 692.2
- - - - - ultraviolet rays, except from sun 692.8
- - - - - - sun 692.7
- - - - - - vaccine or vaccination (correct substance properly administered) 693.0
- - - - - - wrong substance given or taken
- - - - - - - bacterial vaccine 978.-
- - - - - - - - specified - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - - - - - - other vaccines NEC 979.-
- - - - - - - - specified - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - - - varicose veins - see Varicose vein, inflamed or infected
- - - - - - X-rays 692.8
- - - - - - dysmenorrheica 625.8
- - - - - - eczematoid NEC 692.9
- - - - - - eczematous NEC 692.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Terms</th>
<th>Index Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- epidemic 695.8</td>
<td>- septic 686.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- escharotica - see Burn</td>
<td>- solare 692.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exfoliativa, exfoliative 695.8</td>
<td>- statis - see Varix, with stasis dermatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- generalized 695.8</td>
<td>- suppurative 686.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid 373.3</td>
<td>- traumatic NEC 709.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- herpes (zoster) 053.2 373.5*</td>
<td>- ultraviolet, except from sun 692.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - simplex 054.4 373.5*</td>
<td>- - due to sun 692.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- facta, factitia 698.4</td>
<td>- varicose 454.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ficta 698.4</td>
<td>- - with ulcer 454.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- follicularis 704.8</td>
<td>- vegetans 686.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- friction 709.8</td>
<td>- verrucosa 117.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fungus 111.9</td>
<td>Dermatoarthritis, lipoid 272.8 713.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified type NEC 111.8</td>
<td>Dermatofibroma (lenticulare) (M8832/0) -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gangrenosa, gangrenous (see also Gangrene)</td>
<td>- see also Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 785.4</td>
<td>- protuberans (M8832/1) - see Neoplasm, skin,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infantum 785.4</td>
<td>uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gestationis 646.8</td>
<td>Dermatofibrosarcoma (protuberans) (M8832/3) -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- harvest mite 133.8</td>
<td>see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heat 692.8</td>
<td>Dermatographia 708.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous)</td>
<td>Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital) 757.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- (pustular) (vesicular) 694.0</td>
<td>- acquired 701.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - juvenile 694.2</td>
<td>- eyelids 374.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - senile 694.5</td>
<td>- palpebrarum 374.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hiemalis 692.8</td>
<td>- senile 701.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypostatic, hypostatica 454.1</td>
<td>Dermatomegaly NEC 701.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with ulcer 454.2</td>
<td>Dermatomucosomyositis 710.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infectosa eczematoides 690</td>
<td>Dermatomyositis 111.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infective eczematoid 690</td>
<td>- furfuracea 111.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Jacquet’s 691.0</td>
<td>- specified type NEC 111.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- leptus 133.8</td>
<td>Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) 710.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lichenified NEC 692.9</td>
<td>Dermatoneuritis of children 985.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicamentosa (correct substance</td>
<td>Dermatophiliasis 134.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- properly administered) (internal use) (see</td>
<td>Dermatophytide - see Dermatophytosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- also Dermatitis, due to drug) 693.0</td>
<td>Dermatophytosis (epidermophyton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - due to contact with skin 692.3</td>
<td>(infection) (Microsporum) (tinea) (Trichophyton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mite 133.8</td>
<td>(infection) (Trichophyton) 110.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - multiformis 694.0</td>
<td>- beard 110.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - napkin 691.0</td>
<td>- body 110.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nummular NEC 692.9</td>
<td>- deep seated 110.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - papillaris capillitii 706.1</td>
<td>- foot 110.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pellagros 265.2</td>
<td>- groin 110.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - perioral 695.3</td>
<td>- hand 110.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - perstans 696.1</td>
<td>- nail 110.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pruritic NEC 692.9</td>
<td>- perianal (area) 110.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - purulent 686.0</td>
<td>- scalp 110.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pustular contagious 051.2</td>
<td>- scrotal 110.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pyococcal 686.0</td>
<td>- specified site NEC 110.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pyogenica 686.0</td>
<td>Dermatopolyneuritis 985.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - repens 696.1</td>
<td>Dermatorrhesis 757.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Schamberg’s 709.0</td>
<td>- acquired 701.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - schistosome 120.3</td>
<td>Dermatosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) 710.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - seasonal bullous 694.8</td>
<td>- localized 701.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - seborrhoeic 690</td>
<td>Dermatosis 709.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infantile 691.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sensitization NEC 692.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Dermatosis - continued
- Bowen's (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- bullous NEC 694.9
- exfoliativa 695.8
- factitial 698.4
- gonococcal 098.8
- herpetiformis 694.0
- hysterical 300.1
- menstrual NEC 709.8
- occupational (see also Dermatitis) 692.9
- papulosa nigra 709.8
- pigmented NEC 709.0
- progressive 709.0
- Schamberg's 709.0
- pustular, subcorneal 694.1
- senile NEC 709.3
Dermatographia 708.3
Dermographism 708.3
Dermoid (cyst) (M9084/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- with malignant transformation (M9084/3) 183.0
Dermopathy, senile NEC 709.3
Dermophytosis - see Dermatophytosis
Descemet's membrane - see condition
Descemetocele 371.7
Descending - see condition
Descensus uteri (incomplete) (partial) 618.1
Desensitization to allergens V07.1
Desert
- rheumatism 114
- sore (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
Desertion (newborn) 995.5
Desmoid (extra-abdominal) (tumor) (M8821/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- abdominal (M8822/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Despondency 300.4
Destruction
- articular facet 718.9
- - vertebra 724.9
- bone 733.9
- - syphilitic 095 † 730.8*
- joint 718.9
- - sacroiliac 724.6
- kidney 593.8
- live fetus to facilitate delivery 763.8
- rectal sphincter 569.4
- septum (nasal) 478.1
- tuberculous NEG (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
- tympanic membrane 384.8
- tympanum 385.8
- vertebral disc - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc
Destructiveness (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.9
- adjustment reaction 309.3
Detachment
- cartilage - see also Sprain, strain
- - knee - see Tear, meniscus
- cervix annular 622.8
- - complicating delivery 665.3
- choroid (old) (postinfectious) (simple) (spontaneous) 363.7
- knee, medial meniscus (old) 717.5
- - current injury 836.0
- ligament - see Sprain, strain
- placenta (premature) - see Placenta, separation
- retina 361.9
- - with
- - - giant tear of retina 361.0
- - - retinal defect 361.0
- - pigment epithelium 362.4
- - rhegmatogenous 361.0
- - serous 361.2
- - traction 361.8
- - without retinal defect 361.2
- - vitreous humor 379.2
Deterioration
- epileptic 294.1
- heart, cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- mental (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- senile (simple) 797
Deuteranomaly 368.5
Deuteranopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 368.5
Deutschlander's disease - see Fracture, foot
Development
- abnormal, bone 756.9
- arrested 783.4
- - bone 733.9
- - child 783.4
- - due to malnutrition 263.2
- - fetus 764.9
- - - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
- - tracheal rings (congenital) 748.3
- - - defective, congenital - see also Anomaly
- - cauda equina 742.5
- - - left ventricle 746.9
- - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome 746.7
- delayed (see also Delay, development) 783.4
- - arithmetical skills 315.1
- - language (skills) 315.3
- - learning skill, specified NEC 315.2
Development - continued
- delayed - continued
- mixed skills 315.5
- motor coordination 315.4
- reading 315.0
- specified learning skill NEC 315.8
- speech 315.3
- - associated with hyperkinesis 314.1
- spelling 315.0
- imperfect, congenital - see also Anomaly
- heart 746.9
- lungs 748.6
- incomplete (fetus) 764.9
- affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
- bronchial tree 748.3
- organ or site not listed - see Hypoplasia
- respiratory system 748.9
- tardy, mental (see also Retardation, mental) 319
Developmental - see condition
Devergie's disease 696.4
Deviation
- conjugate (eye) (spastic) 378.8
- esophagus 530.8
- eye, skew 378.8
- midline (jaw) (teeth) 524.2
- - specified site NEC - see Malposition
- oesophagus 530.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
- septum (nasal) (acquired) 470
- - congenital 754.0
- sexual 302.9
- - bestiality 302.1
- - erotomania 302.8
- - exhibitionism 302.4
- - fetishism 302.8
- - homosexuality 302.0
- - lesbianism 302.0
- - masochism 302.8
- - narcissism 302.8
- - necrophilia 302.8
- - nymphomania 302.8
- - pederosis 302.2
- - pedophilia 302.2
- - sadism 302.8
- - satyriasis 302.8
- - specified type NEC 302.8
- - transvestism 302.3
- - voyeurism 302.8
- teeth, midline 524.2
- trachea 519.1
- ureter (congenital) 753.4
Devic's disease 341.0
Device - continued
- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ V45.2
- contraceptive - see Contraceptive, device
- drainage, cerebrospinal fluid, in situ V45.2
Devitalized tooth 522.9
Devonshire colic 984.-
- specified type of lead - see Table of drugs and chemicals
Dextra transposition, aorta 745.1
Dextraposition, aorta 747.2
- in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) 271.0
Dextrocardia (true) 746.8
- with
- - complete transposition of viscera 759.3
- - situs inversus 759.3
Dhobie itch 110.3
Di George's syndrome 279.1
Di Guglielmo's disease (M9841!3) 207.0
Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (congenital) (controlled) (familial) (congenital) (severe) (slight) 250.0
- acetonemia 250.1
- acidosis 250.1
- bone change 250.7 731.8*
- bronze, bronzed 275.0
- cataract 250.4 586.4*
- chemical 790.2
- coma 250.2
- - hyperglycemic 250.2
- - hyperosmolar 250.2
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (maternal) 648.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn 775.0
- - complication NEC 250.9
- - gangrene 250.6 785.4*
- - hemochromatosis 275.0
- - insipidus 253.5
- - nephrogenic 581.8
- - - - latent 790.2
- - - - nephropathy 250.3 581.8*
- - - - - iritis 250.4 364.8*
- - ketosis, ketoacidosis 250.1
- - Lancereaux's 250.7 261*
- - latent 790.2
- - neonatal, transient 775.1
- - nephropathy 250.3 583.8*
- - nephrosis 250.3 581.8*
- - neuralgia 250.5 357.2*
- - neuropathy 250.5 357.2*
- - phosphate 275.3
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Diabetes - continued
- renal 271.4
- true 271.4
- retinal hemorrhage 250.4 + 362.0*
- retinitis 250.4 + 362.0*
- retinopathy 250.4 + 362.0*
- steroid induced
- correct substance properly administered 251.8
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
- sugar 250.0
Diacyclothrombopathia 287.1
Diagnosis deferred 799.9
Dialysis (intermittent) (preparation) (treatment)
- anterior retinal 361.0
- extracorporeal V56.0
- peritoneal V56.8
- renal V56.0
- specified type NEC V56.8
Diaphragm - see condition
Diaphragmitis 519.4
Diaphysial aclasis 756.4
Diaphysitis 733.9
Diarrhea, diarrheal (autumn) (bilious) (bloody) (catarrhal) (choleraic) (disease) (endemic) (granular) (green) (infantile) (icteric) (parenteral) (presumed infectious) (putrefactive) (sporadic) (summer) (thermic) (zymotic) (see also Note at category 009.3) 009.3
- achlorhydric 536.0
- allergic 558
- amebic (see also Amebiasis) 006.9
- with abscess - see Abscess, amebic
- acute 006.0
- chronic 006.1
- nondysenteric 006.2
- bacillary - see Dysentery, bacillary
- bacterial NEC 008.5
- balantidial 007.0
- cæthecitic NEC 558
- Chilomastix 007.8
- choleriformis 001.1
- chronic 558
- ulcerative 556
- coccidial 007.2
- Cochin-China 579.1
- anguilluliasis 127.2
- psilosis 579.1
- Dientameba 007.8
- dietetic 558
- due to
- Aerobacter aerogenes 008.2
- Bacillus coli 008.0
- bacteria 008.5
Diarrhea - continued
- due to - continued
- - bacteria - continued
- - - specified type NEC 008.4
- - Clostridium perfringens (C) (F) 008.4
- - enterococci 008.4
- - Escherichia coli 008.0
- - irritating foods 558
- - Paracolobactrum Arizona 008.1
- - Paracolon bacillus NEC 008.4
- - Arizona 008.1
- - Proteus (bacillus) (mirabilis) (morgani) 008.3
- - Pseudomonas aeruginosa 008.4
- - specified organism NEC 008.8
- - - bacterial 008.4
- - - viral 008.6
- - Staphylococcus 008.4
- - virus (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.8
- - dysenteric 009.2
- - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
- - dyspeptic 558
- - epidemic 009.2
- - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
- - fermentative 558
- - flagellate 007.9
- - Flexner's (ulcerative) 004.1
- - functional 564.5
- - following gastrointestinal surgery 564.4
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - Giardia lamblia 007.1
- - giardial 007.1
- - hill 579.1
- - hyperperistalsis (nervous) 306.4
- - infectious 009.2
- - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
- - inflammatory 009.3
- - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
- - malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- - mite 133.8
- - mycotic 117.9
- - nervous 306.4
- - neurogenic 564.5
- - noninfectious 558
- - protozoal NEC 007.9
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - septic (see also Enteritis) 009.2
- - specified
- - - bacteria NEC 008.4
- - - organism, nonbacterial NEC 008.8
- - - virus NEC 008.6
- - Staphylococcus 008.4
- - Streptococcus 008.4
- - toxic 558
- - trichomonal 007.3
- - tropical 579.1
Diarrhea - continued
- tuberculous 014
- ulcerative (chronic) 556
- viral (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.8
Diastasis
- cranial bones 733.9
- - congenital 756.0
- joint (traumatic) - see Dislocation
- muscle 728.8
- - congenital 756.8
- recti (abdomen) 728.8
- - complicating delivery 665.8
- - congenital 756.7
Diastema, tooth, teeth 524.3
Diastematomyelia 742.5
Diataxia, cerebral, infantile 343.0
Diathesis
- cystine (familial) 270.0
- gouty 274.9
- hemorrhagic (familial) 287.9
- - newborn NEC 776.0
- - scrofulous 017.2
- - uric acid 274.9
Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis 732.5
Dibothriocephalasis 123.4
- larval 123.5
Dibothriocephalus (latus) (infection) (infestation) 123.4
- larval 123.5
Dicephalus 759.4
Dichotomy teeth 520.2
Dichromat (congenital) 368.5
Dichromatopsia (congenital) 368.5
Dichuchwa 104.0
Dicroceliasis 121.8
Diktyoma (M9501l3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Dilaceration, tooth 520.4
Difficulty - continued
- swallowing (see also Dysphagia) 787.2
- walking 719.7
Diffuse - see condition
Diffused ganglion 727.4
Digestive - see condition
Diktyoma (M95013) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Dilaceration, tooth 520.4
Dilatation
- anus 564.8
- - aorta - see Hemorrhoids
- aorta (focal) (general) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) 441.6
- - congenital 747.2
- - - infectious 093.0 † 441.7*
- - - ruptured 441.5
- - syphilitic 093.0 † 441.7*
- artery 447.8
- bladder (sphincter) 596.8
- - congenital 753.8
- blood vessel 459.8
- bronchi 494
- calyx (due to obstruction) 593.8
- capillaries 448.9
- cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
- - congenital 746.8
- - - valve NEC 746.8
- - - - pulmonary 746.0
- - cavum septi pellucidi 742.5
- - cervix 564.8
- - - psychogenic 306.4
- - cervix (uteri) - see also Incompetency, cervix
- - - incomplete, poor, slow
- - - - complicating delivery 661.0
- - - - fetus or newborn 763.7
- - - colon 564.7
- - - - congenital 751.3
- - - - psychogenic 306.4
- - - common duct 751.6
- - - acquired (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
- - - cystic duct 751.6
- - - acquired (any bile duct) 575.8
- - - duodenum 564.8
- - - esophagus 530.8
- - - - congenital 750.4
- - - eustachian tube, congenital 744.2
- - - fontanel 756.0
- - - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- - - gastric 536.8
- - - - acute 536.1
- - - - psychogenic 306.4
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Dilatation - continued
- heart (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
  - - congenital 746.8
  - - valve - see Endocarditis
  - - - congenital 746.8
  - ileum 564.8
  - - psychogenic 306.4
  - inguinal rings 550.9
  - jejunum 564.8
  - - psychogenic 306.4
  - kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) 593.8
  - lacrimal apparatus or duct 375.6
  - lymphatic vessel 457.1
  - mammary duct 610.4
  - Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 751.0
  - meningeal vessels, congenital 742.8
  - myocardium (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
  - oesophagus 530.8
  - - congenital 750.4
  - - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
  - pancreatic duct 577.8
  - pericardium - see Pericarditis
  - pharynx 478.2
  - prostate 602.8
  - pulmonary
  - - artery (idiopathic) 417.8
  - - valve, congenital 746.0
  - - pupil 379.4
  - - rectum 564.8
  - - sacculus, congenital 744.0
  - - sphincter ani 564.8
  - - stomach 536.8
  - - - acute 536.1
  - - - psychogenic 306.4
  - - - submaxillary duct 527.8
  - - - trachea, congenital 748.3
  - - - ureter (idiopathic) 593.8
  - - - - congenital 753.2
  - - - - urethra (acquired) 599.8
  - - - vasomotor 443.9
  - - - vein 459.8
  - - - ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
  - - - - cerebral, congenital 742.4
  - - - - venule 459.8
  - - - - vesical orifice 596.8
Dilated, dilation - see Dilatation
Diminished hearing (acuity) (see also Deafness) 389.9
Diminution, sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease 759.6

Dimple
- parasacral 685.1
- - with abscess 685.0
- - pilonidal 685.1
- - - with abscess 685.0
- - postanal 685.1
- - - with abscess 685.0
Dioctophyma renale (infection) (infestation) 128.8
Dipetalonemia is 125.4
Diphallus 752.8
Diphtheria, diphtheritic (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) 032.9
- cutaneous 032.8
- - faecal 032.0
- - - infection of wound 032.8
- - - laryngeal 032.3
- - - myocarditis 032.8 😄 422.0*
- - - nasal anterior 032.2
- - - nasopharyngeal 032.1
- - - neurological complication 032.8
- - - specified site NEC 032.8
Diphyllobothriasis (intestine) 123.4
- larval 123.5
Diplacusis 388.4
Diplegia (upper limbs) 344.2
- - brain or cerebral 437.8
- - - infantile or congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.0
- - - lower limbs 344.1
Diplococcus, diplococcal - see condition
Diplopia 368.2
Dipsomania 303
- - with psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
Dipylidiasis 123.8
- - intestine 123.8
Direction, teeth abnormal 524.3
Dirt-eating child 307.5
Disability
- - heart - see Disease, heart
- - special spelling 315.0
Disarticulation 718.9
- - meaning
- - - dislocation, traumatic or congenital - see Dislocation
- - - - traumatic amputation - see Amputation, traumatic
Disaster, cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
Discharge
- - breast (female) (male) 611.7
- - diencephalic autonomic idiopathic 345.5
- - car 388.6
- - - excessive urine 788.4
- - - nipple 611.7
- - - postnasal - see Sinusitis
Discharge - continued
- sinus from mediastinum 510.0
- urethral 788.7
- vaginal 623.5

Diseasoid
- meniscus, congenital 717.5
- semilunar cartilage 717.5

Discoloration, nails 703.8

Discomycosis - see Actinomycosis

Discrepancy leg length (acquired) 736.8
- congenital 755.3

Discrimination
- political V62.4
- racial V62.4
- religious V62.4
- sex V62.4

Disease, diseased - see also Syndrome
- Abram's 283.9
- absorbent system 459.8
- Acosta's 993.2
- Adams-Stokes(-Morgagni) 426.9
- Addison's (bronze) 255.4
- - tuberculous 017.6 017.1
- adenoids (and tonsils) 474.9
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
- - cortex 255.9
- ainhum 136.0
- Akureyi 049.8 049.0
- Albers-Schonberg 756.5
- Albert's 726.7
- Alibert's (M9700/3) 202.1
- alimentary canal 569.9
- alligator-skin 757.1
- - acquired 701.1
- Almeida's 116.1
- Alper's 330.8
- alveoli, teeth 525.9
- Alzheimer's 331.0
- - dementia in 290.1
- amyloid (any site) 277.3
- anarthritic rheumatoid 446.5
- Anderson's 272.7
- Andes 993.2
- angioplastic 443.9
- - cerebral 435
- - vein 459.8
- anterior
- - chamber 364.9
- - horn cell 335.9
- - specified NEC 335.8
- anus NEC 569.4
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) 447.9
- - syphilitic NEC 093.8
- aortic (heart) (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
- Apollo 077.4 037.2
- aponeuroses 726.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Disease - continued
- Beard's 300.5
- Bechterew's 720.0
- Becker's 425.2
- Behr's 362.5
- Beigel's 111.2
- Bell's 296.0
- Benson's 379.2
- Bergeron's 307.1
- Bernhardt(-Roth) 355.1
- Besnier-Boeck(-Schaumann) 135
- Best's 362.7
- Beurmann's 117.1
- Bielschowsky(-Jansky) 330.1
- Biermer's 281.0
- Biett's 695.4
- bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.9
- biliary (duct) (tract) 576.9
- - with calculus, choledocholithiasis or stones 574.5
- Billroth's 741.9
- - with hydrocephalus 741.0
- bird fanciers' 495.2
- bladder 596.9
- - specified NEC 596.8
- Bloch-Sulzberger 757.3
- Blocq's 307.9
- blood 289.9
- - forming organs 289.9
- - vessel 459.9
- Bloodgood's 610.1
- Blount's 732.4
- blue 746.9
- Boeck's 135
- bone 733.9
- - fibrocystic NEC 733.2
- - - jaw 526.2
- - - Paget's 731.0
- - bone-marrow 289.9
- Born 062.9 1323.3
- Bornholm 074.1
- Bouilaud's 391.9
- Bournville's 759.5
- - bowl 569.9
- - functional 564.9
- - - psychogenic 306.4
- Bowen's (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- Brailsford's 732.3
- - radius, head 732.3
- - tarsal, scaphoid 732.5
- - brain 348.9
- - - arterial, artery 437.9
- - - arteriosclerotic 437.0
- - - congenital 742.9
- - degenerative - see Degeneration, brain

Disease - continued
- brain - continued
- - - inflammatory - see Encephalitis
- - - organic 348.9
- - - arteriosclerotic 437.0
- - - parasitic NEC 123.9
- - Pick's 331.1
- - - dementia in 290.1
- - senile 331.2
- - brazier's 985.8
- - breast 611.9
- - cystic (chronic) 610.1
- - fibrocystic 610.1
- - Paget's 174.0
- - puerperal, postpartum NEC 676.3
- - specified NEC 611.8
- - Breda's (see also Yaws) 102.9
- - Bretonneau's 032.0
- - Bright's (see also Nephritis) 583.9
- - - arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
- - Brill's 081.1
- - - flea borne 081.0
- - - louse borne 081.1
- - Brill-Symmers's (M9690/3) 202.0
- - Brill-Zinsser 081.1
- - broad ligament, noninflammatory 620.9
- - - specified NEC 620.8
- - Brocq's 691.8
- - - meaning
- - - dermatitis, herpetiformis 694.0
- - - parapsoriasis 696.2
- - Brodie's (joint) 730.1
- - bronchi 519.1
- - bronchopulmonary 519.1
- - bronze (Addison's) 255.4
- - - tuberculous 017.6 255.4
- - Brown-Sequard 344.8
- - Bruck's 733.9
- - Bruck-Lange 759.8
- - Bruhl's 285.8
- - buccal cavity 528.9
- - Buchanan's 732.1
- - Buchman's 732.1
- - budgerigar fanciers' 495.2
- - Budinger-Ludloff-Laewen 718.2
- - Buenger's 443.1
- - Burger-Grutz 272.3
- - Burn's 732.3
- - bursa 727.9
- - Bury's 695.8
- - Busse-Buschke 117.5
- - Caffey's 756.5
- - caiisson 993.3
- - California 114
- - Calve(-Perthes) 732.1
- - Camurati-Engelmann 756.5
Disease - continued
- Canavan’s 330.0
- capillaries 448.9
- Carapata 087.1
- cardiac - see Disease, heart
- cardiopulmonary, chronic 416.9
- cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) 404.9
- cardiovascular (arteriosclerosis) 429.2
- - congenital 746.9
- - hypertensive - see Hypertension, heart
- - renal (hypertensive) 404.9
- - syphilitic (asymptomatic) 093.9
- Carrion’s 088.0
- cartilage NEC 733.9
- cat scratch 078.3
- Cavare’s 359.3
- Cazenave’s 694.4
- cecum 569.9
- - inflammatory 616.9
- - - specified NEC 616.8
- - noninflammatory 622.9
- - - specified NEC 622.8
- - central core 359.0
- cerebellar, cerebellum - see Disease, brain
- cerebral (see also Disease, brain) 348.9
- - degenerative - see Degeneration, brain
- cerebrospinal 349.9
- cerebrovascular NEC 437.9
- - acute 436
- - - embolic - see Embolism, brain
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
- - - - thrombotic - see Thrombosis, brain
- - - arteriosclerotic 437.0
- - - embolic - see Embolism, brain
- - - occlusive 437.1
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
- - - - thrombotic - see Thrombosis, brain
- cervix (uteri)
- - inflammatory 616.9
- - - specified NEC 616.8
- - noninflammatory 622.9
- - - specified NEC 622.8
- Chabert’s 022.9
- Chagas’ (see also Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.2
- Charcot’s (joint) (spinal (cord)) 094.0
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.1
- Cheadle’s 267
- Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrink) 288.2
- cheek, inner 528.9
- chest 519.9
- Chiari’s 453.0
- Chicago 116.0
- chigo 134.1

Disease - continued
- chigoe 134.1
- chlamydial NEC 078.8
- cholecystic (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.1
- choroid 362.9
- Christian-Weber 729.3
- Christmas 286.1
- ciliary body 364.9
- circulatory (system) NEC 459.9
- - chronic, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
- - syphilitic 093.9
- - - congenital 090.5
- Civatte’s 709.0
- climacteric (female) 627.2
- - male 608.8
- coagulation factor deficiency (congenital)
- (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- Coat’s 362.1
- coccidioidal pulmonary (primary)
- (residual) 114
- cold
- - agglutinin 283.0
- - - or hemoglobinuria 283.0
- - - paroxysmal (cold) (nocturnal) 283.2
- - hemagglutinin (chronic) 283.0
- collagen NEC 710.9
- - nonvascular 710.9
- - specified NEC 710.8
- - vascular (allergic) 446.2
- - colon 569.9
- - functional 564.9
- - - congenital 751.3
- - combined system - see Degeneration, combined
- - compressed air 993.3
- - Concanat’s
- - peritoneal 568.8
- - pleural - see Pleurisy
- - conjunctiva 372.9
- - chlamydial 077.9 + 372.0*
- - - specified NEC 077.8 + 372.0*
- - - viral 077.9 + 372.0*
- - - specified NEC 077.8 + 372.0*
- - connective tissue, diffuse - see Disease, collagen
- - Conradi(-Hunermann) 756.5
- - Cooper’s 610.1
- - Corbus’ 607.1
- - corkhandlers’ 495.3
- - cornea 371.9
- - coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
- - - congenital 746.8
- - - ostial, syphilitic 093.2 + 424.9*
- - - aortic 093.2 + 424.1*
### Diseases and Nature of Injury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- coronary</td>
<td>- continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ostial</td>
<td>- continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mitral</td>
<td>093.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pulmonary</td>
<td>093.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Coxsackie (virus)</td>
<td>NEC 074.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Crohn's</td>
<td>555.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- large</td>
<td>(bowel, colon or rectum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- small</td>
<td>(duodenum, ileum or jejunum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with large intestine</td>
<td>555.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Crouzon's</td>
<td>756.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Cruchet's</td>
<td>049.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Cruveilhier's</td>
<td>335.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Cushing's</td>
<td>255.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cystic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast (chronic)</td>
<td>610.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kidney, congenital</td>
<td>753.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liver, congenital</td>
<td>751.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lung</td>
<td>518.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>748.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pancreas, congenital</td>
<td>751.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- semilunar cartilage</td>
<td>717.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cystine storage</td>
<td>(with renal sclerosis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cytomegalic inclusion</td>
<td>(generalized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with pneumonia</td>
<td>078.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Darier's (congenital)</td>
<td>757.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meaning erythema annulare centrifugum</td>
<td>695.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vitamin A deficiency</td>
<td>264.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Darling's</td>
<td>115.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- de Beurmann-Gougerot</td>
<td>117.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- de Quervain's</td>
<td>727.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deficiency</td>
<td>269.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Degos'</td>
<td>447.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Dejerine-Sottas</td>
<td>356.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Deleage's</td>
<td>359.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- demyelinating, demyelinating</td>
<td>(nervous system)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>341.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Dercum's</td>
<td>272.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Deutschlander's - see Fracture, foot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Devergie's</td>
<td>696.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Devic's</td>
<td>341.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- di Guglielmo's (M9841/3)</td>
<td>207.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diaphorase deficiency</td>
<td>289.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diaphragm</td>
<td>519.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Diaz's</td>
<td>732.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- digestive system</td>
<td>569.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Dimitri-Sturge-Weber</td>
<td>759.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disc, degenerative - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- discogenic</td>
<td>722.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with myelopathy</td>
<td>722.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diverticular</td>
<td>- see Diverticula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Dubois' (thymus gland)</td>
<td>090.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Duchenne's</td>
<td>094.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- locomotor ataxia</td>
<td>094.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- muscular dystrophy</td>
<td>359.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paralysis</td>
<td>335.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Duchenne-Griesinger</td>
<td>359.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ductless glands</td>
<td>259.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Duhring's</td>
<td>694.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Dukes-Filatow</td>
<td>057.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Duplay's</td>
<td>726.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Dupuytren's</td>
<td>728.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Durand-Nicolas-Favre</td>
<td>099.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Duroziez's</td>
<td>746.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Dutton's</td>
<td>086.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Eales'</td>
<td>362.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear (chronic) (inner)</td>
<td>NEC 388.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Eberth's</td>
<td>002.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ebstein's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heart</td>
<td>746.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meaning diabetes</td>
<td>250.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- echinococcus</td>
<td>(see also Echinococcus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- echo virus NEC</td>
<td>078.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Economos</td>
<td>049.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Eddowes</td>
<td>756.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Edsall's</td>
<td>992.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Eichstedt's</td>
<td>111.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocrine glands or system</td>
<td>NEC 259.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Engelmann's</td>
<td>756.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Engman's</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- enteroviral, enterovirus NEC</td>
<td>078.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- central nervous system</td>
<td>NEC 048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epidemic NEC</td>
<td>136.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epididymis</td>
<td>608.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epigastric, functional</td>
<td>536.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - psychogenic</td>
<td>306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Erb's</td>
<td>359.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Erb-Goldflam</td>
<td>358.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Erichsen's</td>
<td>300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- esophagus</td>
<td>530.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - psychogenic</td>
<td>306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Eulenburg's</td>
<td>359.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Eustachian tube</td>
<td>381.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- external auditory canal</td>
<td>380.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- extrapyramidal NEC</td>
<td>333.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye</td>
<td>379.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anterior chamber</td>
<td>364.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inflammatory NEC</td>
<td>364.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- muscle</td>
<td>378.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyeball</td>
<td>360.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid</td>
<td>374.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyeworm of Africa</td>
<td>125.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Fabry's</td>
<td>272.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- facial nerve (seventh)</td>
<td>351.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- newborn</td>
<td>767.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disease - continued

- fallopian tube, noninflammatory 620.9
- - specified NEC 620.8
- familial periodic 277.3
- fascia 728.9
- - inflammatory 728.9
- Feer's 985.0
- Felix's 732.1
- fibrocaseous of lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- fibrocystic - see Fibrocystic disease
- Fiedler's 100.0
- fifth 057.0
- Filatov's 075
- - specified type of lead - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- fish-skin 757.1
- - acquired 701.1
- Flajani's 242.0
- Flatau-Schilder 341.1
- flax-dressers' 504
- Fleischner's 732.3
- fluke - see Infestation, fluke
- Folking's 270.1
- foot and mouth 078.4
- Fordyce's (mouth) 750.2
- Fordyce-Fox 705.8
- Fothergill's 350.1
- - meaning scarlatina anginosa 034.1
- Fournier's 608.8
- fourth 057.8
- Fox(-Fordyce) 705.8
- Francis' 021
- Franklin's 273.2
- Frei's 099.1
- Freiberg's 732.5
- Friedreich's
- - combined systemic or ataxia 334.0
- - facial hemihypertrophy 756.0
- - myoclonia 333.2
- Frommel's 676.6
- fungous NEC 117.9
- Gaisbock's 289.0
- gallbladder 575.9
- - congenital 751.6
- Gama's 289.5
- Gandy-Nanta 289.5
- gannister 502
- Garre's 730.1
- gastric (see also Disease, stomach) 537.9
- gastrointestinal (tract) 569.9
- - amyloid 277.3
- - functional 536.9
- - - psychogenic 306.4
- Gaucher's (adult) (infantile) 272.7
- Gee(-Herter)(-Thaysen) 579.0

Disease - continued

- generalized neoplastic (M8000/6) 199.0
- genital organs NEC
- - female 629.9
- - male 608.9
- Gerlier's 078.8
- Gibert's 696.3
- Gierke's 271.0
- Gilbert's 277.4
- Gilchrist's 116.0
- Gilford-Hutchinson 259.8
- Gilles de la Tourette's 307.2
- Giovanninii's 117.9
- gland (lymph) 289.9
- Glanzmann's 287.1
- glass-blowers' 527.1
- Glenard's 569.8
- glomerular
- - membranous, idiopathic 581.1
- - minimal change 581.3
- glycoprotein storage (Andersen's) (Forbe's) (McArule-Schmid-Pearson) (Pompe's) 271.0
- - generalized 271.0
- - glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency 271.0
- - heart 271.0 + 425.7*
- - hepatic 271.0
- - liver and kidney 271.0
- - myocardium 271.0 + 425.7*
- - von Gierke's 271.0
- Goldflam-Erb 358.0
- Goldscheider's 757.3
- Goldstein's 448.0
- gonococcal NEC 098.0
- Gougerot-Carteaud 701.8
- granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) 288.1
- Graves' 242.0
- Greenfield's 330.0
- Griesinger's (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- Gruby's 110.0
- Guillain-Barre 357.0
- Gull and Sutton's - see Hypertension, kidney
- Gull's 244.8
- gum NEC 523.9
- gynecological NEC 629.9
- H 270.0
- Haff 985.1
- Hageman 286.3
- Haglund's 732.5
- Hallander-Hailey 757.3
- hair (follicles) NEC 704.9
- Hallervorden-Spatz 333.0
### Disease - continued
- Hallopeau's 701.0
- hand, foot and mouth 074.3
- Hand-Schuller-Christian 277.8
- Hanot's - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- Hansen's 030.9
  - benign form 030.1
  - malignant form 030.0
- Harley's 283.2
- Hart's 270.0
- Hartnup 270.0
- Hashimoto's 245.2
- Hass's 732.3
- Hb - see Disease, hemoglobin
  - heart (organic) 429.9
    - with
      - acute pulmonary edema (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
      - rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
      - active 391.9
      - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.9
      - amyloid 277.3 $\uparrow$ 425.7*
      - aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
      - arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) 414.0
      - artery, arterial 414.0
      - beriberi 265.0 $\uparrow$ 425.7*
      - black 416.0
      - congenital NEC 746.9
      - cyanotic 746.9
      - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
      - congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
      - coronary 414.0
      - cryplogenic 429.9
      - fetal 746.9
      - inflammatory 746.8
      - fibroid (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
      - functional 427.9
      - psychogenic 306.2
      - glycoprotein storage 271.0 $\uparrow$ 425.7*
      - tonococcal 098.8 $\uparrow$ 429.9*
      - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.9
      - hyperthyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.9 $\uparrow$ 425.7*
      - ischemic (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
      - asymptomatic 412
      - diagnosed on ecg or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms 412
      - kyphoscoliotic 416.1
- heart - continued
  - mitral (see also Endocarditis, mitral) 394.9
  - muscular (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - psychogenic (functional) 306.2
  - pulmonary (chronic) 416.9
  - acute 415.0
  - specified NEC 416.8
  - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) 398.9
  - active or acute 391.9
  - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
  - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
  - rheumatoid - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
  - senile (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
  - syphilitic 093.8
  - aortic 093.1 $\uparrow$ 447.7*
  - aneurism 093.0 $\uparrow$ 441.7*
  - asymptomatic 093.8
  - congenital 090.5
  - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 $\uparrow$ 425.7*
  - valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) - see also Endocarditis
  - congenital NEC 746.9
  - pulmonary 746.0
  - vascular - see Disease, cardiovascular
    - heavy chain 273.2
    - Heberden's 715.0
    - Hebra's
      - meaning
        - dermatitis exfoliativa 695.8
        - erythema multiforme exudativum 695.1
        - pityriasis rubra 695.8
        - prurigo 698.2
        - Heerfordt's 135
        - Heidenhain's 290.1
        - with dementia 290.1
        - Heilmeyer-Schoner (M9842/3) 207.1
        - Heine-Medina 045.9 $\uparrow$ 323.2*
        - Heller's 299.1
        - hematopoietic organs 289.9
        - hemoglobin or Hb
          - abnormal (mixed) NEC 282.7
          - with thalassemia 282.4
          - C (Hb G) (high fetal gene) 282.7
          - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.7
        - elliptocytosis 282.7
        - Hb S 282.6
Disease - continued
- hemoglobin or Hb - continued
  - C - continued
  - sickle cell 282.6
  - thalassemia 282.4
  - D 282.7
  - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.7
  - Hb S 282.6
  - sickle cell 282.6
  - thalassemia 282.4
  - E 282.7
  - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.7
  - Hb S 282.6
  - sickle cell 282.6
  - thalassemia 282.4
  - elliptocytosis 282.7
  - H 282.7
  - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.7
  - thalassemia 282.4
  - I thalassemia 282.4
  - M 289.7
  - S - see Disease, sickle cell
  - spherocytosis 282.7
  - unstable, hemolytic 282.7
  - hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) 773.2
  - autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) 283.0
  - due to or with
    - incompatibility
      - ABO (blood group) 773.1
      - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC 773.2
    - Rh (blood group) (factor) 773.0
    - Rh negative mother 773.0
  - hemorrhagic 287.9
  - newborn 776.0
  - Henoch-Schonlein 287.0
  - hepatic - see Disease, liver
  - Hers' 271.0
  - Heubner's 094.8
  - high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia 282.4
  - Hildenbrand's 081.9
  - hip (joint) NEC 719.9
  - congenital 755.6
  - supplicative 711.0
  - tuberculous 015.1 † 730.5*
  - Hippel's 759.6
  - Hirschsprung's 751.3
  - His-Werner 083.1
  - Hodgkin's (M9650/3) 201.9
  - lymphocytic
    - depletion (M9653/3) 201.7

Disease - continued
- Hodgkin's - continued
- lymphocytic - continued
- depletion - continued
- diffuse fibrosis (M9654/3) 201.7
- reticular type (M9655/3) 201.7
- predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
- lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
- mixed cellularity (M9652/3) 201.6
- nodular sclerosis (M9656/3) 201.5
- cellular phase (M9657/3) 201.5
- Hodgson's 441.6
- ruptured 441.5
- Hoffa's 272.8
- Hoffa-Kastert 272.8
- Holla (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
- hoof and mouth 078.4
- hookworm (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- Horton's 446.5
- Huebner-Herter 579.0
- Huntington's 333.4
- Hurler's 277.5
- Hutchinson's
  - meaning
    - angioma serpiginosum 709.1
    - cheiropompholyx 705.8
    - prurigo estivalis 692.7
- Hutchinson-Boeck 135
- Hutchinson-Gilford 259.8
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 728.9
- membrane (lung) 769
- hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
- Hyde's 698.3
- hyperkinetic - see also Hyperkinesia
  - heart 429.8
- hypertensive (see also Hypertension) 401.9
- hypophysis 253.9
- Iceland 049.8 † 323.4*
- I-cell 272.7
- ill-defined 799.8
- inclusion 078.5
- salivary gland 078.5
- infective NEC 136.9
- inguinal gland 289.9
- internal semilunar cartilage, cystic 717.5
- intervertebral disc 722.9
- with myelopathy 722.7 † 336.3*
- intestine 569.9
- functional 564.9
- congenital 751.3
- psychogenic 306.4
- organic 569.9
- protozoal NEC 007.9
- iris 364.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Diseases - continued
- iron
- metabolism 275.0
- storage 275.0
- Iselin's 732.5
- itai-itai 985.5
- Jadassohn-Pellizari's 701.3
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt 046.1† 331.5*
- with dementia 290.1
- Jaksch-Luzet 285.8
- Janet's 300.8
- Jansky-Bielchowsky 330.1
- jaw NEC 526.9
- fibrocystic 526.2
- Jensen's 363.0
- Jeune's 756.4
- jigger 134.1
- joint NEC 719.9
- Charcot's 094.0† 713.5*
- degenerative 715.9
- multiple 715.0
- spine 721.9
- hypertrophic (chronic) (degenerative) 715.9
- spine 721.9
- sacroiliac 724.6
- spine NEC 724.9
- sacroiliac 724.6
- Jungling's 135
- Kahler's (M9730/3) 203.0
- Kaposi's 757.3
- lichen ruber moniliformis 697.8
- xeroderma pigmentosum 757.3
- Kaschin-Beck 716.0
- Katayama 120.2
- kidney (functional) (pelvis) (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- cystic (multiple), congenital 753.1
- fibrocystic (congenital) 753.1
- in gout 274.1† 583.8*
- polycystic (congenital) 753.1
- Kienbock's 732.3
- Kimmelstiel-(Wilson) 250.3† 581.8*
- kissing 705
- Klebs' (see also Nephritis) 583.9
- Klippel's 723.8
- Koepner's 757.3
- Kohler's
- patellar 732.4
- tarsal navicular 732.5
- Korsakoff's (nonalcoholic) 294.0
- alcoholic 291.1
- Kostman's 288.0
- Krabbe's 330.0
- Kraepelin-Morel (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
- Kraft-Weber-Dimitri 759.6

Disease - continued
- Kuf's 330.1
- Kugelberg-Welander 335.1
- Kummell's 721.7
- kuru 046.0† 323.0*
- Kussmaul's 446.0
- Kyasanur Forest 065.2
- Kyrlie's 701.1
- labyrinth, ear 386.8
- lacrimal system 375.9
- Lafaora's 333.2
- Landry's 357.0
- Lane's 569.8
- Larsen-Johansson 732.4
- larynx 478.7
- Legg-(Calve)-Perthes 732.1
- legionnaire's 482.8
- Leigh's 330.8
- Leiner's 695.8
- Letterer-Siwe's (M9722/3) 202.5
- Lewandowsky's 017.0
- Libman-Sacks 710.0† 424.9*
- Lichtheim's - see Degeneration, combined
- ligament 728.9
- Lignac's 270.0
- Lindau's 759.6
- Lindau-von Hippel 759.6
- lip NEC 528.5
- lipid-storage NEC 272.7
- Little's - see Palsy, cerebral
- liver 573.9
- chronic 571.9
- alcoholic 571.3
- cystic, congenital 751.6
- fibrocystic (congenital) 751.6
- glycogen storage 271.0
- organic 573.9
- polycystic (congenital) 751.6
- Lobo's 116.2
- Lobstein's 756.5
- Lorain's 253.3
- Ludwig's 528.3
- luetic - see Syphilis
- lumbosacral region 724.6
- lung 518.8
- congenital 748.6
- cystic 518.8
- congenital 748.4
- fibroid (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- fluke 121.2
- oriental 121.2
- in
- amyloidosis 277.3† 517.8*
- polymyositis 710.4† 517.8*
Disease - continued

- lung - continued
  - in - continued
  - sarcoidosis 135 † 517.8*
  - Sjogren’s syndrome 710.2 † 517.8*
  - syphilis 095 † 517.8*
  - systemic lupus erythematosus 710.0 † 517.8*
  - systemic sclerosis 710.1 † 517.2*
  - nonspecific 496
  - obstructive (chronic) 496
  - with
     - - - alveolitis, allergic 495.
     - - - asthma 493.
     - - - bronchiectasis 494
     - - - bronchitis 491.2
     - - - emphysema 492
     - - polycystic 518.8
     - - congenital 748.4
     - - rheumatoid 714.8 † 517.0*
  - Lutembacher’s 745.5
  - Lutz-Splendore-Almeida 116.1
  - lymphatic (gland) (system) 289.9
  - channel 457.9
  - vessel 457.9
  - lymphoproliferative (chronic) (M9970/1) 238.7
  - Madelung’s 272.8
  - madura (actinomycotic) 039.9
  - myotic 117.4
  - Majocchi’s 709.1
  - malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
  - Malassez’s (cystic) 608.8
  - Malibu 919.8
  - infected 919.9
  - malignant (M8000/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
  - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.8
  - Manson’s 120.1
  - maple syrup (urine) 270.3
  - Marburg 078.8
  - Marchiafava(-Bignami) 341.8
  - Marfan’s 090.4
  - congenital syphilis 090.4
  - meaning Marfan’s syndrome 759.8
  - Marie-Bamberger 731.2
  - Marie-Strumpell 720.0
  - Marion’s 596.0
  - mast-cell, systemic 757.3
  - mastoid 383.9
  - process 385.9
  - maternal, unrelated to pregnancy nec, affecting fetus or newborn 760.9
  - Mauclaire’s 732.3

Disease - continued

- McArdle(-Schmid)(-Pearson) 271.0
- mediatinum 519.3
- Mediterranean 282.4
- Meige’s 757.0
- Menetriere’s 535.2 † 261*
- Meniere’s 386.0
- meningal - see Meningitis
- mental (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- Merzbacher-Pelizaeus 330.0
- metabolic NEC 277.9
- metal-polishers’ 502
- metastatic - see Metastasis
- Mibelli’s 757.3
- Miescher’s 709.3
- Mikulicz’s 527.1
- Milkman’s 268.2
- Mills’ 335.2
- Milroy’s 757.0
- Minamata 985.0
- Minor’s 336.1
- Minot’s 776.0
- Minor-von Willebrand-Jurgens 286.4
- Mitchell’s 443.8
- mitral - see Endocarditis, mitral
- Mitjct 757.3
- Mobius’, Moebius’ 346.8
- Moeller’s 267
- Monckeberg’s 440.2
- Mondor’s 451.8
- Monge’s 993.2
- Morel-Kraepelin (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
- Morquio(-Brailsford) (-Ullrich’s) 277.5
- Morton’s (with metatarsalgia) 355.6
- Morvan’s 336.0
- motor neurone (bulbar) (mixed type) 335.2
- Mouchet’s 732.5
- mouth 528.9
- moyamoya 437.5
- mucolipidosis (I) (II) (III) 272.7
- Munchmeyer’s 728.1
- Murri’s 283.2
- muscle 359.9
- inflammatory 728.9
- ocular 378.9
- musculoskeletal system 729.9
- myotic 117.9
- myeloproliferative (chronic) (M9960/1) 238.7
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- primary (idiopathic) 425.4
- myoneural 358.9
- Naegeli’s 287.1
- nails 703.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Disease - continued

- Nairobi sheep 066.1
- nasal 478.1
- navel (newborn) NEC 779.8
- neuromuscular system NEC 358.9
- neoplastic, generalized (M8000/6) 199.0
- nerve - see Disorder, nerve
- nervous system (central) (peripheral) 349.9
- autonomic, peripheral 337.9
- congenital 742.9
- inflammatory - see Encephalitis
- parasympathetic 337.9
- specified NEC 349.8
- sympathetic 337.9
- vegetative 337.9
- Nettleship's 757.3
- Neumann's 694.4
- Newcastle 077.8
- Nicolas(-Durand)-Favre 099.1
- Niemann-Pick 272.7
- nipple 611.9
- Paget's (M8540/3) 174.0
- nonarthropod-borne NEC 078.8
- central nervous system NEC 049.9
- enterovirus NEC 078.8
- nonautoimmune hemolytic 283.1
- nose NEC 478.1
- nucleus pulposus - see Disease, intervertebral disc
- nutritional 269.9
- oast-house urine 270.2
- oesophagus 530.9
- Oguchi's 368.6
- Ohara's 021
- Ollier's 756.4
- Opitz's 289.5
- Oppenheim's 756.4
- Ormond's 593.4
- Osgood's tibia 732.4
- Osgood-Schlutter 732.4
- Osler-Rendu 448.0
- Osler-Vaquez (M9950/1) 238.4
- osteofibrocystic 252.0
- Otto's 715.3
- outer ear 380.9
- ovary NEC 620.9
- cystic 620.2
- noninflammatory 620.9
- specified NEC 620.8
- polycystic 256.4
- Owren's (see also Defect, coagulation 286.3

Disease - continued

- Paget's
  - with infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - bone 731.0
  - osteosarcoma in (M9184/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - breast (M8540/3) 174.0
  - extramammary (M8542/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - anus 154.3
  - skin 173.5
  - malignant (M8540/3)
  - breast 174.0
  - specified site NEC (M8542/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - unspecified site 174.0
  - mammary (M8540/3) 174.0
  - nipple (M8540/3) 174.0
  - palate (soft) 528.9
  - pancreas 577.9
  - cystic 577.2
  - congenital 751.7
  - fibrocystic 277.0
  - Panner's 732.3
  - paravalvar - see Endocarditis, mitral
  - parametrium 629.9
  - parasitic NEC 136.9
  - cerebral NEC 123.9
  - intestinal NEC 129
  - mouth 112.0
  - skin NEC 134.9
  - specified type - see Infestation
  - tongue 112.0
  - parathyroid (gland) 252.9
  - Parkinson's 332.0
  - parodontial 523.9
  - Parrot's 090.0
  - Parry's 242.0
  - Parson's 242.0
  - Pavy's 593.6
  - Paxton's 111.2
  - pearl-workers' 730.1
  - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 330.0
  - Pellegrini-Stieda 726.6
  - pelvis, pelvic
    - female NEC 629.9
    - specified NEC 629.8
    - gonococcal (acute) 098.1
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3
    - inflammatory 614.9
    - with
      - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0
      - ectopic gestation 639.0
Disease - continued
- pelvis - continued
- inflammatory - continued
- - - acute 614.3
- - - chronic 614.4
- - - complicating pregnancy 646.6
- - - fetus or newborn 760.8
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- - - specified NEC 614.8
- - - organ, female NEC 629.9
- - - peritoneum, female NEC 629.9
- - - penis 607.9
- - - inflammatory 607.2
- - - peptic NEC 536.9
- - periapical tissues NEC 522.9
- - periodic (familial) (Reimann's) NEC 277.3
- - periodontal NEC 523.9
- - - specified NEC 523.8
- - peristeum 733.9
- - peripheral
- - - arterial 443.9
- - - autonomic nervous system 337.9
- - - nerves - see Polyneuropathy
- - - vascular NEC 443.9
- - peritoneum 568.9
- - pelvic, female NEC 629.9
- - Perthes' 732.1
- - Petit's (see also Hernia, diaphragm) 553.3
- - Peutz-Jeghers 759.6
- - Peyronie's 607.8
- - Pfeiffer's 075
- - pharynx 478.2
- - Phoca's 610.1
- - Pick's
- - - brain 331.1
- - - - dementia in 290.1
- - - liver 423.2
- - - Pierson's 732.1
- - pigeon fanciers' 495.2
- - pineal gland 259.8
- - pink 985.0
- - Pinkus's 697.1
- - pinworm 127.4
- - pituitary (gland) 253.9
- - pituitary-snuff-takers' 495.8
- - placenta
- - - complicating pregnancy or childbirth 656.7
- - - fetus or newborn 762.2
- - pleura (cavity) (see also Pleurisy) 511.0
- - Plummer's 242.3
- - pneumatic
- - - drill 994.9
- - - hammer 994.9

Disease - continued
- policeman's 729.2
- - Pollitzer's 705.8
- - polycystic (congenital) 759.8
- - - kidney or renal 753.1
- - - liver or hepatic 751.6
- - - lung or pulmonary 518.8
- - - - congenital 748.4
- - - - ovary, ovaries 256.4
- - - spleen 759.0
- - Prome's 271.0
- - Poncet's 015.9
- - Posadas-Wernicke 114
- - Pot's 015.0† 730.4*
- - Poulet's 714.2
- pregnancy NEC (see also Pregnancy) 646.9
- - Preiser's 733.0
- - Pringle's 759.5
- - prostate 602.9
- - - specified type NEC 602.8
- - protozoal NEC 136.8
- - - intestine, intestinal NEC 007.9
- - - pseudo-Hurler's 272.7
- - psychiatric (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- - - psychotic (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- - Puente's 528.5
- - - puerperal NEC (see also Puerperal) 674.9
- - pulmonary - see also Disease, lung
- - - - artery 417.9
- - - - heart 416.9
- - - - valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- - - - - lesion of interstitial nephritis 583.8
- - - - - renal (functional) (pelvis) 593.9
- - - - - with
- - - - - - edema (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
- - - - - - lesion of interstitial nephritis 583.8
- - - - - - stated generalized cause - see Nephritis
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Disease - continued
renal - continued
- acute - see Nephritis, acute
- chronic - see Nephritis, chronic
- complicating pregnancy or puerperium NEC 646.2
- with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
- fetus or newborn 760.1
- cystic, congenital 753.1
- fibrocystic (congenital) 753.1
- hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
- polycystic (congenital) 753.1
- tubular (see also Nephrosis, tubular) 584.5
- Rendu-Osler-Weber 448.0
- renovascular (arteriosclerotic) (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
- respiratory (tract) 519.9
- acute or subacute NEC
- due to fumes or vapours 506.3
- chronic 519.9
- arising in the perinatal period 770.7
- due to fumes or vapours 506.4
- due to
- external agents 508.9
- specified NEC 508.8
- fumes or vapours 506.9
- acute or subacute NEC 506.3
- chronic 506.4
- upper (acute) (infectious) NEC 465.9
- multiple sites NEC 465.8
- noninfectious NEC 478.9
- streptococcal 034.0
- retina, retinal NEC 362.9
- Batten's or Batten-Mayou 330.1† 362.7*
- vascular lesion 362.1
- rheumatic 716.9
- heart - see Disease, heart, rheumatic
- rheumatoid (heart) - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- rickettsial NEC 083.9
- specified type NEC 083.8
- Riedel's 245.3
- Riga-Fede 529.0
- Riggs' 523.4
- Ritter's 695.8
- Robles 125.3† 360.1*
- Roger's 745.4
- Rokitansky's (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
- Romberg's 349.8
- Rosenthal's 286.2
- Rossbach's 536.8

Disease - continued
- Rossbach's - continued
- psychogenic 306.4
- Roth-Bernhardt 355.1
- Rust's 015.0† 720.8*
- sacroiliac NEC 724.6
- Saint Palogren's 723.1
- salivary gland or duct NEC 527.9
- inclusion 078.5
- virus 078.5
- Sander's 297.1
- Sandhoff's 272.7
- sandworm 126.9
- Savill's 695.8
- Schamberg's 709.0
- Schau mann's 135
- Schenck's 117.1
- Scheuermann's 732.0
- Schilder(-Flatau) 341.1
- Schimmelbusch's 610.1
- Schlatter's tibia 732.4
- Schlett- Osgood 732.4
- Schmorl's 722.3
- Scholz's 330.0
- Schonlein(-Henoch) 287.0
- Schuller-Christian 277.8
- Schultz's 288.0
- Schwabe-Ziehen-Oppenheimer 333.6
- sclera 379.1
- scrofulous 017.2
- scrotum 608.9
- sebaceous glands NEC 706.9
- semilunar cartilage, cystic 717.5
- seminal vesicle 608.9
- Senea r-U sher 694.4
- serum NEC 999.5
- Sever's 732.5
- Sezary's (M9701/3) 202.2
- Shaver's 503
- Sheehan's 253.2
- shipyard 077.1† 370.4*
- sickle cell (Hb C) (Hb D) (Hb E) (Hb G) (Hb J) (Hb K) (Hb O) (Hb P) (high fetal gene) 282.6
- with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.6
- elliptocytosis 282.6
- spherocytosis 282.6
- thalassemia 282.4
- silo-fillers' 506.9
- simian B 054.3† 323.4*
- Simmond's 253.2
- Simons' 272.6
- Sinding-Larsen 732.4
- sinus - see also Sinusitis
- brain 437.9
- Sirkari's 085.0
Disease - continued
- sixth 057.8
- Sjogren's 710.2
- - with lung involvement 710.2 t 517.8*
- Skevas-Zerfus 989.5
- skin NEC 709.9
- - due to metabolic disorder 277.9
- Sneddon-Wilkinson 694.1
- specific NEC - see Syphilis
- Spielmeyer-Stock 330.1
- Spielmeyer-Vogt 330.1
- spinal (cord) NEC 336.9
- - congenital 742.9
- spine 733.9
- - joint (see also Disease, joint) 724.9
- - tuberculous 015.0 t 730.4*
- spinocerebellar 334.9
- - specified NEC 334.8
- spleen 289.5
- - amyloid 277.3
- - organic 289.5
- - polycystic 759.0
- - postinfectional 289.5
- sponge-divers' 989.5
- Stanton's 725
- Stargardt's 362.7
- Steinert's 359.2
- Stevens-Johnson 695.1
- Sticker's 057.0
- Still's 714.3
- Stokes' 242.0
- Stokes-Adams 426.9
- Stokvis(-Talma) 289.7
- stomach NEC 537.9
- - functional 536.9
- - - psychogenic 306.4
- stonemasons' 502
- storage
- - glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
- - mucopolysaccharide 277.5
- striatopallidal system NEC 333.9
- Strumpell-Marie 720.0
- Stuart-Prower 286.3
- Sturge(-Weber)(-Dimitri) 759.6
- Sudeck's 733.7
- supporting structures of teeth NEC 525.9
- suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 255.9
- Sutton and Gull's - see Hypertension, kidney
- Sutton's 709.0
- sweat glands NEC 705.9
- sweating 078.2
- Swift(-Feer) 985.0
- swimming-pool (bacillus) 031.1
- sympathetic nervous system 337.9
- synovium 727.9

Disease - continued
- syphilitic - see Syphilis
- systemic tissue mast cell (M974113) 202.6
- Taenzer's 757.4
- Takayasu's (pulseless) 446.7
- Talma's 728.8
- Tangier 272.5
- Taylor's 701.8
- Tay-Sachs 330.1
- tear duct 375.6
- tendon 727.9
- - inflammatory NEC 727.9
- testis 608.9
- Thomsen's 359.2
- Thomson's 757.3
- Thornwaldt's 478.2
- throat 478.2
- - septic 034.0
- thrombo-embolic (see also Embolism) 444.9
- thymus (gland) 254.9
- thyroid (gland) NEC 246.9
- - heart (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.9 t 425.7*
- Tietze's 733.6
- - Tommaselli's
- - - correct substance properly administered 599.7
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.4
- tongue 529.9
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) 474.9
- tooth, teeth 525.9
- - hard tissues NEC 521.9
- - pulp NEC 522.9
- - trachea 519.1
- tricuspid - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- triglyceride-storage, type I, II, III 272.7
- trophoblastic (see also Hydatidiform mole) 630
- tsutsugamushi 081.2
- tube (fallopian), noninflammatory 620.9
- - specified NEC 620.8
- - - hard tissues NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 620.9
- - tubo-ovarian
- - - inflammatory (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- - - noninflammatory 620.9
- - - specified NEC 620.8
- - - tubotympanic, chronic 382.1
- - tympanum 385.9
- - Uhl's 746.8
- - umbilicus (newborn) NEC 779.8
- - Underwood's 778.1
- - Unverricht(-Lundborg) 333.2
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 155

DISEASES - continued

- Urbach-Oppenheim 250.7† 709.8*
- Urbach-Wiethe 272.8
- ureter 593.9
- urethra 599.9
- specified NEC 599.8
- urinary 599.9
- bladder 596.9
- specified NEC 596.8
- tract 599.9
- Usher-Senear 694.4
- uterus 625.9
- infective (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- inflammatory (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- noninflammatory 621.9
- specified NEC 621.8
- uveal tract (anterior) 364.9
- posterior 363.9
- vagabonds' 132.1
- vagina, vaginal
- inflammatory 616.9
- specified NEC 616.8
- noninflammatory 623.9
- specified NEC 623.8
- Valsuani's 648.2
- valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
- Van Bogaert-Nijsen(-Peiffer) 330.0
- Van Neck's 732.1
- Vaquez's (M9950/1) 238.4
- Vaquez-Osler (M9950/1) 238.4
- vas deferens 608.9
- vascular 459.9
- arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
- hypertensive - see Hypertension
- obliterative 447.1
- peripheral 443.9
- occlusive 459.9
- peripheral (occlusive) 443.9
- vasomotor 443.9
- vasospastic 443.9
- vein 459.9
- venuereal 099.9
- specified nature or type NEC 099.8
- Verneuil's 095
- Verse's 275.4† 722.9*
- vertebral, vertebral NEC 733.9
- disc - see Disease, intervertebral disc
- vibration NEC 994.9
- Vidal's 698.3
- Vincent's 101
- Virchow's 733.9
- virus (filtrable) NEC 078.8
- arbovirus NEC 066.9
- arthropod-borne NEC 066.9
- nonarthropod-borne NEC 078.8
- central nervous system NEC 049.9

DISEASES - continued

- virus - continued
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.3
- vitreous 379.2
- vocal cords 478.5
- Vogt's (Cecile) 333.7
- Vogt-Spielmeyer 330.1
- von Bechterew's 720.0
- von Economo 049.8† 323.4*
- von Gierke's 271.0
- von Graefe's 378.8
- von Hippel's 759.6
- von Hippel-Lindau 759.6
- von Jaksh's 285.8
- von Recklinghausen's (M9540/1) 237.7
- bones 252.0
- von Recklinghausen-Appelbaum 275.0
- von WILLEBRAND(>>>Jurgens') 286.4
- Vrolik's 756.5
- vulva
- inflammatory 616.9
- specified NEC 616.8
- noninflammatory 624.9
- specified NEC 624.8
- Waldenstrom's (osteochondrosis) 732.1
- Wardrop's (with lymphangitis) 681.9
- wasting NEC 799.4
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen 036.3† 255.5*
- Weber-Christian 729.3
- Well's 100.0
- of lung 100.0
- Weddington-Hoffmann 335.0
- Welhoff's (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.3
- Werner's 258.0
- Werner's 259.8
- Wernicke-Posadas 114
- Whipple's 040.2
- whipworm 127.3
- white blood cells NEC 288.9
- white-spot 701.0
- Whitlemore's 025
- Wilson's 275.1
- Wintern vomiting 078.8
- Wolman's 272.7
- woolsorters' 022.1
- Ziehen-Oppenheim 333.6
- zoonotic, bacterial NEC 027.9
- specified type NEC 027.8
- Disfigurement (due to scar) 709.2
- problem NEC V49.8
- head V48.6
- limb V49.4
- neck V48.7
- trunk V48.7
- Disgerminoma - see Dysgerminoma
Index

Disinsertion, retina 361.0
Disintegration, complete, of the body 799.8
- traumatic 869.1
Dislocatable hip, congenital 754.3
Dislocation (articular) (closed) (simple) 839.8

Note - The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories 830-835, 837 and 838:

.0 Simple
.1 Compound

"Simple" includes closed, complete, partial, uncomplicated, and unspecified dislocation.

"Compound" includes dislocation specified as infected or open and dislocation with foreign body.

Dislocation - continued
- with fracture - see Fracture
- acromioclavicular (joint) 831.-
- anatomical site
- - specified (simple) NEC 839.6
- - compound 839.7
- - unspecified or ill-defined (simple) 839.8
- - compound 839.9
- ankle (scaphoid bone) 837.-
- arm (simple) 839.8
- - compound 839.9
- astragalus 837.-
- atlantoaxial (simple) 839.0
- - compound 839.1
- atlas (simple) 839.0
- - compound 839.1
- axis (simple) 839.0
- - compound 839.1
- back (simple) 839.8
- - compound 839.9
- breast bone (simple) 839.6
- - compound 839.7
- capsule, joint - code by site under Dislocation
- carpal (bone) 833.-
- carpometacarpal (joint) 833.-
- cartilage (joint) - code by site under Dislocation
- - knee - see Tear, meniscus
- - cervical, cervicodorsal, or cervicothoracic (spine) (vertebrae) 839.0
- - compound 839.1
- chronic - see Dislocation, recurrent
- clavicle 831.-
- coccyx (simple) 839.4
- - compound 839.5
- collar bone 831.-
- compound (open) NEC 839.9
- congenital NEC 755.8
- coracoid 831.-
- costal cartilage (simple) 839.6
- - compound 839.7
- costochondral (simple) 839.6
- - compound 839.7
- cricoarytenoid articulation (simple) 839.6
- - compound 839.7
- cricothyroid articulation (simple) 839.6
- - compound 839.7
- dorsal vertebrae (simple) 839.2
- - compound 839.3
- elbow 832.-
- - congenital 754.8
- - recurrent 718.3
- eye 360.8
- eyeball 360.8
- - femur
- - - distal end (simple) 836.5
- - - compound 836.6
- - proximal end 835.-
- - fibula
- - - distal end 837.-
- - proximal end (simple) 836.5
- - - compound 836.6
- - finger(s) 834.-
- - foot 838.-
- - forearm (simple) 839.8
- - compound 839.9
- fracture - see Fracture
- - glenoid 831.-
- habitual - see Dislocation, recurrent
- - hand (simple) 839.8
- - compound 839.9
- - hip 835.-
- - - congenital 754.3
- - - recurrent 718.3
- - humerus
- - - distal end 832.-
- - - proximal end 831.-
- - infracoracoid 831.-
- - innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) 839.6
- - acetabulum 835.-
- - compound 839.7
- - interphalangeal (joint)
- - - finger or hand 834.-
- - - foot or toe 838.-
- - jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) 830.-
- - knee (simple) 836.5
- - compound 836.6
- - congenital 754.4
- - habitual 718.3
- - old 718.2
Dislocation - continued
- knee - continued
  - recurrent 718.3
- lacrimal gland 375.1
- leg (simple) 839.8
  - compound 839.9
- lens (complete) (crystalline) (partial) 379.3
  - congenital 743.3
  - traumatic 921.3
- ligament - code by site under Dislocation
- lumbar (vertebrae) 839.2
  - compound 839.3
- lumbosacral (vertebrae) 839.2
  - compound 839.3
  - congenital 756.1
- mandible 830
- maxilla (inferior) 830
  - meniscus (knee) - see Tear, meniscus
  - other sites - code by site under Dislocation
- metacarpal (bone)
  - distal end 834
  - proximal end 833
  - metacarpophalangeal (joint) 835
  - midcarpal (joint) 833
  - midtarsal (joint) 838
  - multiple locations (except fingers only or toes only) (simple) 839.8
  - compound 839.9
  - navicular (bone) foot 837
  - neck (simple) 839.0
  - compound 839.1
  - nose (simple) 839.6
  - compound 839.7
  - not recurrent, not current injury 718.2
  - occiput from atlas (simple) 839.0
  - compound 839.1
  - old - see Dislocation, recurrent
  - paralytic (flaccid) (spastic) 718.2
  - patella (simple) 836.3
  - compound 836.4
  - congenital 755.6
  - pathological NEC 718.2
  - lumbosacral joint 724.6
  - sacroiliac 724.6
  - spine 724.8
  - pelvis (simple) 839.6
  - acetabulum 835
  - compound 839.7
  - phalanx
  - finger or hand 834
  - foot or toe 838
  - prosthesis, internal - see Complications, mechanical

Dislocation - continued
- radiocarpal (joint) 833
- radioulnar (joint)
  - distal 833
  - proximal 832
- radius
  - distal 833
  - proximal 832
  - recurrent 718.3
  - elbow 718.3
  - hip 718.3
  - joint NEC 718.3
  - knee 718.3
  - patella 718.3
  - sacroiliac 724.6
  - shoulder 718.3
  - rib (cartilage) 839.6
  - compound 839.7
  - congenital 756.3
  - sacrococcygeal (simple) 839.4
  - compound 839.5
  - sacro-iliac (joint) (ligament) 839.4
  - compound 839.5
  - congenital 755.6
  - recurrent 724.6
  - sacrum (simple) 839.4
  - compound 839.5
  - scaphoid (bone)
  - ankle or foot 837
  - wrist 833
  - scapula 831
  - semilunar cartilage, knee - see Tear, meniscus
  - septal cartilage (nose) 839.6
  - compound 839.7
  - septum (nasal) (old) 470
  - sesamoid bone - code by site under Dislocation
  - shoulder (blade) (ligament) 831
  - chronic 718.3
  - recurrent 718.3
  - skull (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
  - spine (see also Dislocation, vertebrae) 839.4
  - congenital 756.1
  - spontaneous 718.2
  - sternoclavicular (joint) (simple) 839.6
  - compound 839.7
  - sternum (simple) 839.6
  - compound 839.7
  - subglenoid 831
  - symphysis
  - jaw 830
  - mandibular 830
  - pubis (simple) 839.6
  - compound 839.7
  - tarsal (bone) (joint) 838

Dislocation - continued
- tarsometatarsal (joint) 838.5
- temporomandibular (joint) 830.5
- thigh
- - distal end (simple) 836.5
- - compound 836.6
- - proximal end 835.4
- thoracic (vertebrae) 839.2
- - compound 839.3
- thumb 834.4
- thyroid cartilage (simple) 839.6
- - compound 839.7
- tibia
- - distal end 837.
- - proximal end (simple) 836.5
 - - compound 836.6
- tibiofibular (joint)
- - distal 837.
- - superior (simple) 836.5
- - toe(s) 838.5
- trachea (simple) 839.6
- - compound 839.7
- ulna
- - distal end 833.
- - proximal end 832.
- vertebral (articular process) (body) 839.4
- - cervical, cervicodorsal or cervicothoracic (simple) 839.0
- - compound 839.1
- - compound NEC 839.5
- - congenital 756.1
- - specified region NEC (simple) 839.4
- - compound 839.5
- - wrist (scaphoid) (semilunar) (carpal bone) 833.
- - xiphoid cartilage (simple) 839.6
- - compound 839.7

Disorder - continued
- accommodation 367.5
- adrenogenital 255.2
- affective (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.9
- aggressive, unsocialized 312.0
- allergic - see Allergy
- amino-acid
- - metabolism NEC (see also Disturbance, metabolism, amino-acid) 270.9
- - - neonatal, transitory 775.8
- - renal transport NEC 270.0
- - transport NEC 270.9
- - anaerobic glycolysis with anemia 282.3
- - articulation - see Disorder, joint
- - balance
- - - acid-base 276.9
Disorder - continued
  - developmental - continued
    - language 315.3
    - learning 315.2
    - - - arithmetical 315.1
    - - - reading 315.0
    - - mixed 315.5
    - - motor coordination 315.4
    - - specified NEC 315.8
    - - speech 315.3
    - digestive 536.9
      - - fetus or newborn 777.9
      - - - specified NEC 777.8
      - - psychogenic 306.4
      - - system, psychogenic 306.4
    - electrolyte NEC 276.9
    - emotional (see also Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 300.9
      - - endocrine 259.9
      - - esophagus 530.9
      - - - psychogenic 306.4
      - - eustachian tube NEC 381.9
      - - factor, coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
      - - fascia 728.9
      - - gastric (functional) 536.9
      - - motility 536.8
      - - psychogenic 306.4
      - - secretion 536.8
    - gastrointestinal (functional) NEC 536.9
      - - psychogenic 306.4
      - - gender-role 302.6
      - - genitourinary system
        - - female 629.9
        - - male 608.9
      - - psychogenic 306.5
      - - heart action 427.9
      - - hematological, transient neonatal 776.9
        - - specified NEC 776.8
      - - hematopoietic organs 289.9
      - - hemorrhagic NEC 287.9
      - - due to circulating anticoagulants 286.5
      - - hemostasis (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
      - - immune mechanism (immunity) 279.9
        - - specified NEC 279.8
      - - integument, fetus or newborn 778.9
        - - specified NEC 778.8
      - - intestinal 569.9
        - - functional NEC 564.9
          - - - postoperative NEC 564.4
          - - psychogenic 306.4
        - joint NEC 719.9
        - - psychogenic 306.0
        - - temporomandibular 524.6
        - kidney 593.9
        - - functional 588.9
Disorder - continued
  - kidney - continued
    - - functional - continued
      - - - specified NEC 588.8
      - lactation 676.9
    - - ligament 728.9
    - - ligamentous attachments, peripheral - see also Enthesopathy
    - - spine 720.1
    - limb NEC 729.9
    - - psychogenic 306.0
    - - lipid
      - - - metabolism, congenital 272.9
      - - storage 272.7
      - - lipoprotein deficiency, familial 272.5
      - - low back 724.9
    - - psychogenic 306.0
    - - lumbosacral
      - - plexus 353.1
      - - root (nerve) NEC 353.4
      - - manic 296.0
      - - meniscus NEC 718.0
      - - menopausal 627.9
      - - specified NEC 627.8
      - - menstrual 626.9
      - - - psychogenic 306.5
      - - - specified NEC 626.8
      - - - mental (nonpsychotic) 300.9
      - - - - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium V23.8
        - - due to or associated with drug consumption NEC 292.9
      - - - neurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
      - - - presenile, psychotic 290.1
      - - - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium V23.8
        - - - - psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
      - - - psychotic (see also Psychosis) 298.9
      - - - senile, psychotic NEC 290.2
      - - - specific, following organic brain damage 310.9
        - - - - cognitive or personality change NEC 310.1
          - - - - frontal lobe syndrome 310.0
          - - - - postconcussional syndrome 310.2
          - - - - specified NEC 310.8
          - - - - - metabolism NEC 277.9
            - - - calcium 275.4
              - - - complicating abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .4
              - - - congenital 277.9
              - - - copper 275.1
              - - - in labor and delivery 669.0
              - - - iron 275.0
              - - - magnesium 275.2
              - - - iron 275.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder - continued</th>
<th>Disorder - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– metabolism NEC - continued</td>
<td>– nerve - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mineral 275.9</td>
<td>– lateral - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC 275.8</td>
<td>– – popliteal 355.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – phosphorus 275.3</td>
<td>– – lower limb NEC 355.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – plasma protein 273.9</td>
<td>– – medial popliteal 355.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – purine and pyrimidine 277.2</td>
<td>– – median NEC 354.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC 277.8</td>
<td>– – oculomotor NEC 378.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– micturition NEC 788.6</td>
<td>– – olfactory 352.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – psychogenic 306.5</td>
<td>– – optic NEC 377.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC 728.3</td>
<td>– – ischemic 377.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle 728.9</td>
<td>– – peroneal 355.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – psychogenic 306.0</td>
<td>– – phrenic 354.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC 728.3</td>
<td>– – plantar 355.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscular attachments, peripheral - see also Enthesopathy</td>
<td>– – pneumogastric 352.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – spine 720.1</td>
<td>– – posterior tibial 355.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– musculoskeletal system NEC 729.9</td>
<td>– – radial 354.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – psychogenic 306.0</td>
<td>– – recurrent laryngeal 352.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – myoneural 358.9</td>
<td>– – sciatic NEC 355.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – due to lead 358.2</td>
<td>– – specified NEC 355.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC 358.8</td>
<td>– – lower limb 355.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – toxic 358.2</td>
<td>– – upper limb 354.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – myotonic 359.2</td>
<td>– – sympathetic NEC 337.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – neck region NEC 723.9</td>
<td>– – trigeminal 350.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nerve 349.9</td>
<td>– – specified NEC 350.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – abducens NEC 378.8</td>
<td>– – trochelear NEC 378.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – accessory 352.4</td>
<td>– – ulnar 354.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acoustic 388.5</td>
<td>– – upper limb NEC 354.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – auditory 388.5</td>
<td>– – vagus 352.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – auriculotemporal 350.8</td>
<td>– – nervous system NEC 349.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cerebral - see Disorder, nerve, cranial</td>
<td>– – autonomic (peripheral) 337.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cranial 352.9</td>
<td>– – parasympathetic 337.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – eighth 388.5</td>
<td>– – sympathetic 337.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – eleventh 352.4</td>
<td>– – vegetative 337.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – fifth 350.9</td>
<td>– – neurohypophysis NEC 253.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – first 352.0</td>
<td>– – neurological NEC 781.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – fourth NEC 378.8</td>
<td>– – neuromuscular 358.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – multiple 352.6</td>
<td>– – hereditary NEC 359.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – ninth 352.2</td>
<td>– – specified NEC 358.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – second 377.4</td>
<td>– – toxic 358.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – seventh NEC 351.9</td>
<td>– – neurotic 300.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sixth NEC 378.8</td>
<td>– – specified NEC 300.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – tenth 352.3</td>
<td>– – obsessive-compulsive 300.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – third NEC 378.8</td>
<td>– – oesophagus 530.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – twelfth 352.5</td>
<td>– – psychicgenic 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – entrapment - see Neuropathy, entrapment</td>
<td>– – optic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – facial 351.9</td>
<td>– – chiasm 377.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC 351.8</td>
<td>– – radiations 377.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – femoral 355.2</td>
<td>– – tracts 377.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – glossopharyngeal NEC 352.2</td>
<td>– – pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus 251.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hypoglossal 352.5</td>
<td>– – panic 300.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intercostal 354.8</td>
<td>– – paranoid, induced 297.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lateral</td>
<td>– – paroxysmal, mixed 780.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – cutaneous of thigh 355.1</td>
<td>– – pentose phosphate pathway with anemia 282.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disorder - continued</td>
<td>Disorder - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- personality 301.9</td>
<td>- psychogenic NEC - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- affective 301.1</td>
<td>- feeding 307.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- agressive 301.3</td>
<td>- functional NEC 306.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amoral 301.7</td>
<td>- gastric 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anancastic 301.4</td>
<td>- gastrointestinal (system) 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anankastic 301.4</td>
<td>- genitourinary (system) 306.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antisocial 301.7</td>
<td>- heart (function) (rhythm) 306.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- asocial 301.7</td>
<td>- hyperventilatory 306.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- asthenic 301.6</td>
<td>- hypochondriacal 300.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compulsive 301.4</td>
<td>- hysterical 300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyclothymic 301.1</td>
<td>- intestinal 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dyssocial 301.7</td>
<td>- joint 306.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- emotional instability 301.5</td>
<td>- learning 315.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- explosive 301.3</td>
<td>- limb 306.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- following organic brain damage 310.1</td>
<td>- lymphatic (system) 306.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- histrionic 301.5</td>
<td>- menstrual 306.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hyperthymic 301.1</td>
<td>- micturition 306.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypothymic 301.1</td>
<td>- monoplegic NEC 306.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hysterical 301.5</td>
<td>- motor 307.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- immature 301.8</td>
<td>- muscle 306.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inadequate 301.6</td>
<td>- musculoskeletal 306.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- labile 301.5</td>
<td>- neurocirculatory 306.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- moral deficiency 301.7</td>
<td>- obsessive 300.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obsessional 301.4</td>
<td>- occupational 300.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obsessive(-compulsive) 301.4</td>
<td>- organ or part of body NEC 306.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paranoid 301.0</td>
<td>- organs of special sense 306.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- passive(-dependent) 301.6</td>
<td>- paralytic NEC 306.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- passive-aggressive 301.8</td>
<td>- phobic 300.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pathological NEC 301.9</td>
<td>- physical NEC 306.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pseudosocial 301.7</td>
<td>- pruritic 306.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychopathic 301.9</td>
<td>- rectal 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- schizoid 301.2</td>
<td>- respiratory (system) 306.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unstable 301.5</td>
<td>- rheumatic 306.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pigmentation, choroid (congenital) 743.5</td>
<td>- sexual (function) 302.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pituitary, thalamic 253.9</td>
<td>- skin (allergic) (pruritic) (eczematous) 306.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anterior NEC 253.4</td>
<td>- sleep 307.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iatrogenic 253.7</td>
<td>- specified part of body NEC 306.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- porphyrin metabolism 277.1</td>
<td>- stomach 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postmenopausal 627.9</td>
<td>- psychomotor NEC 307.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC 627.8</td>
<td>- hysterical 300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychic, with disease classified elsewhere</td>
<td>- psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>- mixed NEC 300.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic NEC (see also Condition)</td>
<td>- psychophysiologic (see also Disorder,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300.9</td>
<td>psychogenic) 306.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anxiety 300.0</td>
<td>- psychosexual identity 302.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- appetite 307.5</td>
<td>- psychosomatic NEC (see also Disorder,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- asthenic 300.5</td>
<td>psychogenic) 306.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiovascular (system) 306.2</td>
<td>- purine metabolism 277.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compulsive 300.3</td>
<td>- pyrimidine metabolism 277.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cutaneous 306.3</td>
<td>- reflex 796.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- depressive 300.4</td>
<td>- renal function, impaired 588.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- digestive (system) 306.4</td>
<td>- specified NEC 588.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dysmennorrheic 306.5</td>
<td>- respiration, respiratory NEC 519.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dyspeptic 306.1</td>
<td>- psychogenic 306.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocrine (system) 306.6</td>
<td>- sacrum 724.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye 306.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disorder - continued
- seizure 780.3
- sense of smell 781.1
- psychogenic 306.7
- sexual function, psychogenic 302.7
- skin NEC 709.9
- fetus or newborn 778.9
- specified NEC 778.8
- psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 306.3
- sleep 780.5
- nonorganic origin 307.4
- speech NEC 784.5
- spine NEC 724.9
- ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral 720.1
- steroid metabolism NEC 255.2
- stomach (functional) (see also Disorder, gastric) 536.9
- substitution 300.1
- synovium 727.9
- temperature regulation, fetus or newborn 778.4
- tendon 727.9
- shoulder region 726.1
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC 353.3
- thyrocalcitonin secretion 246.0
- thyroid (gland) NEC 246.9
- tooth NEC
- development NEC 520.9
- specified NEC 520.8
- eruption 520.6
- with abnormal position 524.3
- tubular, phosphate-losing 588.0
- unsocialized aggressive 312.0
- visual cortex 377.7
Displacement, displaced
- acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) - see Dislocation
- with fracture - see Fracture
- adrenal gland (congenital) 759.1
- appendix retrocecal (congenital) 751.5
- auricle (congenital) 744.2
- bladder (acquired) 596.8
- congenital 753.8
- brachial plexus (congenital) 742.8
- brain stem, caudal 742.4
- canuliculus (lacrimalis) 743.6
- cardiathrough oesophageal hiatus 750.6
- cerebellum, caudal 742.4
- cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) 621.6
- colon (congenital) 751.4
- device, implant or graft - see Complications, mechanical
- epithelium

Displacement - continued
- epithelium - continued
- columnar of cervix 622.1
- cuboidal, beyond limits of external os 752.8
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 750.4
- esophagus (acquired) 530.8
- congenital 750.4
- eyeball (acquired) (old) 376.3
- congenital 743.8
- current 871.3
- fallopian tube (acquired) 620.4
- congenital 752.1
- opening (congenital) 752.1
- gallbladder (congenital) 751.6
- gastric mucosa 750.7
- into
- duodenum 750.7
- esophagus 750.7
- Meckel's diverticulum 750.7
- globe (acquired) (old) (lateral) 376.3
- current 871.3
- heart (congenital) 746.8
- acquired 429.8
- hymen (upward) (congenital) 752.4
- intervertebral disc (with neuritis, radiculitis, sciatica, or other pain) 722.2
- with myelopathy (any site) 722.7
336.3*
- cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic 722.0
- due to major trauma - see Dislocation, cervical
- due to major trauma - see Dislocation, vertebrae
- lumbar, lumbosacral 722.1
- due to major trauma - see Dislocation, lumbar
- thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.1
- due to major trauma - see Dislocation, thoracic
- kidney (acquired) 593.0
- congenital 753.3
- lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 743.6
- macula (congenital) 743.5
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 751.0
- nail (congenital) 757.5
- acquired 703.8
- esophagus (acquired) 530.8
- congenital 750.4
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth 750.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
- ovary (acquired) 620.4
Displacement - continued
- ovary - continued
  - congenital 752.0
  - free in peritoneal cavity 752.0
  - into hernial sac 620.4
  - oviduct (acquired) 620.4
  - congenital 752.1
  - parotid gland (congenital) 750.2
  - punctum lacrimale (congenital) 743.6
  - sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) 755.6
  - current injury - see Dislocation, sacro-iliac
  - old 724.6
  - spleen, congenital 759.0
  - stomach (congenital) 750.7
  - sublingual duct (congenital) 750.2
  - tongue (downward) 750.1
  - tooth, teeth 524.3
  - trachea (congenital) 748.3
  - ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) 753.4
- uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes 752.1
- uterus, uterine (see also Malposition, uterus) 621.6
- ventricular septum 746.8
- with rudimentary ventricle 746.8

Disproportion 653.9
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- caused by
  - conjoined twins 653.7
  - contraction pelvis (general) 653.1
  - inlet 653.2
  - outlet 653.3
  - fetal
  - ascites 653.7
  - hydrocephalus 653.6
  - hydrodrops 653.7
  - meningomyelocele 653.7
  - sacral teratoma 653.7
  - tumor 653.7
  - hydrocephalic fetus 653.6
  - pelvis, pelvic, abnormality (bony) NEC 653.0
- unusually large fetus 653.5
  - causing obstructed labor 660.1
  - cephalopelvic, normally formed fetus 653.4
  - fetal NEC 653.5
  - fetopelvic, normally formed fetus 653.4
  - fetus or newborn 763.1
  - mixed maternal and fetal origin, normally formed fetus 653.4
  - pelvis, pelvic (bony) NEC 653.1
  - specified NEC 653.8

Disruptio uteri - see Rupture, uterus

Disruption - continued
- family V61.0
- ligament(s) - see also Sprain
  - knee
    - current injury - see Dislocation, knee
    - old 717.8
    - marital V61.1
    - involving
    - divorce V61.0
    - estrangement V61.0
- wound
  - episiotomy 674.2
  - operation 998.3
  - cesarean 674.1
  - perineal (obstetric) 674.2

Dissatisfaction with
- employment V62.2
- school environment V62.3

Dissecting - see condition

Dissection
- aorta 441.0
- vascular 459.9
- wound - see Wound, open

Disseminated - see condition

Dissociation
- auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (any degree) 426.8
- interference 426.8

Dissociative reaction, state 300.1

Dissolution, vertebra 733.0

Distension
- abdomen 787.3
- bladder 596.8
- cecum 569.8
- colon 596.8
- gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- intestine 569.8
- kidney 593.8
- liver 573.9
- seminal vesicle 608.8
- stomach 536.8
- acute 536.1
- psychogenic 306.4
- ureter 593.8
- uterus 621.8

Distichia, distichiasis (eyelid) 743.6

Distoma hepaticum infestation 121.3

Distomiasis 121.9
- bile passages 121.3
  - due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
  - hemic 120.9
- hepatic 121.3
  - due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
  - intestinal 121.4
- liver 121.3
Distomiasis - continued
- liver - continued
- - due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
- lung 121.2
- pulmonary 121.2
Distomolar (fourth molar) 520.1
- causing crowding 524.3
Disto-occlusion 524.2
Distortion (congenital)
- adrenal (gland) 759.1
- ankle (joint) 755.6
- anus 751.5
- aorta 747.2
- appendix 751.5
- arm 755.5
- artery (peripheral) 747.6
- - cerebral 747.8
- - coronary 746.8
- - pulmonary 747.3
- - retinal 743.5
- - umbilical 747.5
- auditory canal 744.2
- - causing impairment of hearing 744.0
- bile duct or passage 751.6
- bladder 753.8
- brain 748.3
- cecum 751.5
- cervix (uteri) 752.4
- chest (wall) 756.3
- clavicle 755.5
- clitoris 752.4
- colon 751.5
- common duct 751.6
- cornea 743.5
- cricoid cartilage 748.3
- cystic duct 751.6
- duodenum 751.5
- ear (auricle) (external) 744.2
- - causing impairment of hearing 744.0
- - inner 744.0
- - middle 744.0
- - ossicles 744.0
- endocrine (gland) NEC 759.2
- epiglottis 748.3
- eustachian tube 744.2
- eye (adnexa) 743.8
- face bone(s) 756.0
- fallopian tube 752.1
- femur 755.6
- fibula 755.6
- finger(s) 755.5
- foot 755.6
- gallbladder 751.6
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
- - female 752.8

Distortion - continued
- genitalia - continued
- - female - continued
- - - external 752.4
- - - internal NEC 752.9
- - male 752.8
- - glottis 748.3
- - gyri 742.4
- - hand bone(s) 755.5
- - heart (auricle) (ventricle) 746.8
- - valve (cusp) 746.9
- - hepatic duct 751.6
- - humerus 755.5
- - hyoid cartilage 748.3
- - ileum 751.5
- - intestine (large) (small) 751.5
- - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation 751.4
- - jaw - see categories 524.0-524.9
- - jejunum 751.5
- - kidney 753.3
- - knee (joint) 755.6
- - labium (majus) (minus) 752.4
- - larynx 748.3
- - leg 755.6
- - lens 743.3
- - liver 751.6
- - lumbar spine 756.1
- - with disproportion 653.0
- - - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- - - fetus or newborn 763.1
- - lumbosacral (joint) (region) 756.1
- - lung (fissures) (lobe) 748.6
- - nerve 742.8
- - nose 748.1
- - organ
- - - of Corti 744.0
- - - or site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- - ossicles, ear 744.0
- - ovary 752.0
- - oviduct 752.1
- - pancreas 751.7
- - parathyroid (gland) 759.2
- - patella 755.6
- - peripheral vascular system 747.6
- - pituitary (gland) 759.2
- - radius 755.5
- - rectum 751.5
- - rib 756.3
- - sacroiliac joint 755.6
- - sacrum 756.1
- - scapula 755.5
- - shoulder girdle 755.5
- - skull bone(s) 756.0
- - with
- - - anencephalus 740.0
- - - with
- - - - anencephalus 740.0
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Distortion - continued
- skull bone(s) - continued
  - - - encephalocele 742.0
  - - - hydrocephalus 742.3
  - - - - with spina bifida 741.0
  - - - microcephalus 742.1
- spinal cord 742.5
- spine 756.1
- spleen 759.0
- sternum 756.3
- thorax (wall) 756.3
- thymus (gland) 759.2
- thyroid (gland) 759.2
- cartilage 748.3
- tibia 755.6
- toe(s) 755.6
- tongue 750.1
- trachea (cartilage) 748.3
- ulna 755.5
- ureter 753.4
- - causing obstruction 753.2
- urethra 753.8
- - causing obstruction 753.6
- uterus 752.3
- vagina 752.4
- vein (peripheral) 747.6
- - great 747.4
- - portal 747.4
- - pulmonary 747.4
- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- - vertebral 756.1
- - vulva 752.4
- - wrist (bones) (joint) 755.5

Distress
- abdomen 789.0
- epigastric 789.0
- fetal (syndrome) 768.4
- - affecting management of pregnancy or childbirth 656.3
- - liveborn infant 768.4
- - - first noted
- - - - before onset of labor 768.2
- - - - during labor or delivery 768.3
- - stillborn infant (death before onset of labor) 768.0
- - - death during labor 768.1
- - gastrointestinal (functional) 536.9
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - intestinal (functional) NEC 564.9
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - intrauterine - see Distress, fetal
- - maternal 669.0
- - respiratory 786.0
- - adult, syndrome 518.5
- - fetus or newborn 770.8
- - syndrome (idiopathic) (newborn) 769

Distress - continued
- stomach 536.9
- - psychogenic 306.4
- Distribution vessel, atypical 747.6
- - coronary artery 746.8
- - spinal 747.6
- Distichiasis 704.2
- Disturbance - see also Disease
- - absorption NEC 579.9
- - - calcium 269.3
- - - carbohydrate 579.8
- - - fat 579.8
- - - protein 579.8
- - - vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
- - acid-base equilibrium 276.9
- - activity and attention, simple, with hyperkinesis 314.0
- - assimilation, food 579.9
- - auditory nerve, except deafness 388.5
- - behavior - see Disturbance, conduct
- - blood clotting (mechanism) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- - cerebral nerve NEC 352.9
- - circulatory 459.9
- - conduct 312.9
- - - adjustment reaction 309.3
- - - compulsive 312.2
- - - hyperkinetic 314.2
- - - mixed with emotions 312.3
- - - - socialized 312.1
- - - - unsocialized 312.0
- - - coordination 781.3
- - - cranial nerve NEC 352.9
- - - deep sensibility - see Disturbance, sensation
- - - digestive 536.9
- - - - psychogenic 306.4
- - - - electrolyte - see Imbalance, electrolyte
- - - emotions specific to childhood and adolescence 313.9
- - - with
- - - - anxiety and fearfulness 313.0
- - - - misery and unhappiness 313.1
- - - - sensitivity 313.2
- - - - shyness 313.2
- - - - social withdrawal 313.2
- - - - involving relationship problems 313.3
- - - - mixed 313.8
- - - - specified NEC 313.8
- - - - endocrine (gland) 259.9
- - - - neonatal, transitory 775.9
- - - - specified NEC 775.8
- - - equilibrium 780.4
- - - feeding 783.3
- - - infant or elderly 783.3
Disturbance - continued
  feeding - continued
  - infant or elderly - continued
  - - newborn 779.3
  - - nonorganic origin 307.5
  - - psychogenic, NEC 307.5
  - fructose metabolism 271.2
  - gait 781.2
  - - hysterical 300.1
  - gastric (functional) 536.9
  - - motility 536.8
  - - psychogenic 306.4
  - - secretion 536.8
  - gastrointestinal (functional) 536.9
  - - psychogenic 306.4
  - habit, child 307.9
  - hearing, except deafness 388.4
  - heart, functional (conditions in 426, 427, 428)
  - - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 429.4
  - - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
  - - long term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
  - hormones 259.9
  - innervation uterus, sympathetic, parasympathetic 621.8
  - keratinization NEC
  - - gingiva 523.1
  - - lip 528.5
  - - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) 528.7
  - - tongue 528.7
  - learning, specific NEC 315.2
  - memory (see also Amnesia) 780.9
  - - mild, following organic brain damage 310.1
  - mental (see also Disorder, mental) 300.9
  - - associated with diseases classified elsewhere 316
  - metabolism 277.9
  - - amino-acid 270.9
  - - - aromatic 270.2
  - - - branched-chain 270.3
  - - - straight-chain 270.7
  - - - sulfur-bearing 270.4
  - - ammonia 270.6
  - - arginine 270.6
  - - arginosuccinic acid 270.6
  - - carbohydrate NEC 271.9
  - - cholesterol 272.9
  - - citrulline 270.6
  - - complicating abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .4
  - - cystathionine 270.4
  - - fat 272.9
  - - general 277.9
  - - glutamine 270.7

Disturbance - continued
  metabolism - continued
  - - glycine 270.7
  - - histidine 270.5
  - - homocystine 270.4
  - - in labor or delivery 669.0
  - - iron 275.0
  - - isoleucine 270.3
  - - leucine 270.3
  - - lipid 272.9
  - - lysine 270.7
  - - methionine 270.4
  - - neonatal, transitory 775.9
  - - specified NEC 775.8
  - - ornithine 270.6
  - - phosphate 275.3
  - - phosphatides 275.3
  - - serine 270.7
  - - sodium NEC 276.9
  - - threonine 270.7
  - - tryptophan 270.2
  - - tyrosine 270.2
  - - urea cycle 270.6
  - - valine 270.3
  - - motor 796.1
  - - nervous functional 799.2
  - - neuro muscular mechanism (eye) due to syphilis 094.8
  - - nutritional 269.9
  - - nail 703.8
  - - ocular motion 378.8
  - - psychogenic 306.7
  - - oculogyric 378.8
  - - psychogenic 306.7
  - - oculomotor 378.8
  - - psychogenic 306.7
  - - olfactory nerve 781.1
  - - optic nerve 377.4
  - - oral epithelium, including tongue 528.7
  - - personality (pattern) (trait) (see also Disorder, personality) 301.9
  - - following organic brain damage 310.1
  - - polyglandular 258.9
  - - psychomotor 307.9
  - - pupillary 379.4
  - - reflex 796.1
  - - rhythm, heart 427.9
  - - saliva secretion 527.7
  - - sensation (cold) (heat) (localization)
    (tactile discrimination, localization)
    (texture) (vibratory) NEC 782.0
  - - hysterical 300.1
  - - skin 782.0
  - - smell 781.1
  - - taste 781.1
  - - sensory - see Disturbance, sensation
Disturbance - continued
- situational (transient) (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
- acute 308.3
- sleep 780.5
- nonorganic origin 307.4
- sociopathic 301.7
- speech NEC 784.5
- developmental 315.3
- associated with hyperkinesis 314.1
- stomach (functional) (see also Disturbance, gastric) 536.9
- sympathetic (nerve) 337.9
- temperature sense 782.0
- hysterical 300.1
- tooth
- eruption 520.6
- formation 520.4
- structure, hereditary NEC 520.5
- touch - see Disturbance, sensation
- vascular 459.9
- arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
- sympathetic (nerve) 337.9
- vasomotor 443.9
- vasospastic 443.9
- vision, visual NEC 368.9
Diuresis 788.4
Divers'
- palsy or paralysis 993.3
- suture 993.3
Diverticula, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum (acute) (multiple)
- perforated (ruptured) 562.1
- appendix (noninflammatory) 543
- bladder (sphincter) 596.3
- congenital 753.8
- bronchus (congenital) 748.3
- acquired 494
- calyx, calyceal (kidney) 593.8
- cardia (stomach) 537.1
- cecum 562.1
- congenital 751.5
- colon 562.1
- congenital 751.5
- duodenum 562.0
- congenital 751.5
- epiphrenic (esophagus) 530.6
- esophagus (congenital) 750.4
- acquired 530.6
- epiphrenic 530.6
- traction 530.6
- Zenker's 530.6
- eustachian tube 381.8
- fallopian tube 620.8
- gastric 537.1
- heart (congenital) 746.8
- ileum 562.0
Diverticula - continued
- intestine (large) 562.1
- congenital 751.5
- small 562.0
- jejunum 562.0
- kidney (pelvis) (calyces) 593.8
- with calculus 592.0
- Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) 751.0
- oesophagus - see Diverticulum, esophagus
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
- pericardium (congenital) (cyst) 746.8
- pharyngo-esophageal (pulsion) 530.6
- pharynx (congenital) 750.2
- pulsion (esophagus) 530.6
- rectosigmoid 562.1
- congenital 751.5
- rectum 562.1
- seminal vesicle 608.0
- sigmoid 562.1
- congenital 751.5
- stomach (acquired) 537.1
- congenital 750.7
- trachea (congenital) 748.3
- acquired 519.1
- traction (esophagus) 530.6
- ureter (acquired) 593.8
- congenital 753.4
- ureterovesical orifice 593.8
- urethra (acquired) 599.2
- congenital 753.8
- ventricle, left (congenital) 746.8
- vesical 596.3
- congenital 753.8
- Zenker's (esophagus) 530.6
Division
- cervix uteri 622.8
- external os into two openings by frenum 752.4
- glans penis 752.8
- hymen 752.4
- labia minora (congenital) 752.4
- ligament (partial or complete) (current) - see also Sprain, strain
- with open wound - see Wound, open
- muscle (partial or complete) (current) - see also Sprain, strain
- with open wound - see Wound, open
- nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
- spinal cord - see Injury, spinal, by region
- vein 459.9
Divorce V61.0
Dizziness 780.4
- hysterical 300.1
- psychogenic 306.9
Doehle-Heller aortitis 093.1† 447.7*
Dog bite - see Wound, open
Dolichocephaly 754.0
Dolichocolon 751.5
Dolichostenomelia 759.8
Donohue’s syndrome 259.8
Donor V59.9
- blood V59.0
- bone V59.2
- cornea V59.3
- kidney V59.4
- lymphocyte V59.8
- organ V59.9
- specified NEC V59.8
- potential, examination of V70.8
- skin V59.1
- specified organ or tissue NEC V59.8
Donovanosis 099.2
Double
- albumin 273.8
- aortic arch 747.2
- auditory canal 744.2
- auricle (heart) 746.8
- bladder 753.8
- external os 752.4
- kidney with double pelvis (renal) 753.3
- meatus urinarius 753.8
- monster 759.4
- organ or site not listed here - see Accessory
- orifice
- heart valve NEC 746.8
- - pulmonary 746.0
- pelvis (renal) with double ureter 753.4
- tongue 750.1
- ureter (one or both sides) 753.4
- - with double pelvis (renal) 753.4
- urethra 753.8
- urinary meatus 753.8
- uterus 752.2
- - with doubling of cervix and vagina 752.2
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.0
- - - fetus or newborn 763.8
- vagina 752.4
- - with doubling of cervix and uterus 752.2
- vision 368.2
- vulva 752.4
Douglas' pouch, cul-de-sac - see condition Down's disease or syndrome 758.0
Dracontiasis 125.7
Dracunculiasis 125.7
Dracunculosis 125.7
Drainage
- abscess (spontaneous) - see Abscess
Drainage - continued
- anomalous
- - pulmonary veins to hepatic veins or right atrium 747.4
- stump (amputation) (surgical) 997.6
- suprapubic, bladder 596.8
Dream state, hysterical 300.1
Drepanocytic anemia (see also Disease, sickle cell) 282.6
Dreschlera (infection) 118
- hawaiensis 117.8
Dressler's syndrome (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411
Drift, ulnar 736.0
Drinking (alcohol)
- excessive, to excess NEC 305.0
- - continual 303
- - habitual 303
Drop
- finger 736.2
- foot 736.7
- toe 735.8
- wrist 736.0
Dropped
- dead 798.1
- heart beats 426.6
Dropsy, dropsical 782.3
- abdomen 789.5
- brain - see Hydrocephalus
- cardiac, heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- cardiorenal 404.9
- fetus or newborn 778.0
- - due to iso-immunisation 773.3
- gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 785.4
- lung 514
- malarial (see also Malaria) 084.9
- pericardium (see also Péricarditis) 423.9
Drowned, drowning 994.1
Drowsiness 780.0
Drug
- addiction (see also Dependence) 304.9
- adverse effect nec, correct substance properly administered 995.2
- dependence (see also Dependence) 304.9
- habit (see also Dependence) 304.9
- overdose - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- poisoning - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- wrong substance given or taken in error - see Table of drugs and chemicals
Drunkenness 305.0
- acute in alcoholism 303
- chronic 303
- pathologic 291.4
Drusen
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Drusen - continued
- optic disc 377.2
- retina (degenerative) 362.5

Drusenfieber 075

Dry - see also condition
- socket (teeth) 526.5

Dryness
- larynx 478.7
- mouth 527.7
- nose 478.1
- throat 478.2

Duane's syndrome 378.7

Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome 277.4

Dubois' disease 090.5

Duchenne's
- locomotor ataxia 094.0
- muscular dystrophy 359.1
- paralysis 335.2
- syndrome 335.2

Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy 335.1

Duchenne-Griesinger disease 359.1

Ducrey's
- bacillus 099.0
- chancre 099.0

Duct, ductus - see condition

Duenger's 061

Duhring's disease 694.0

Dukes(-Filatow) disease 057.8

Dullness, cardiac (increased) (decreased) 785.3

Dumbness (see also Aphasia) 784.3

Dumum fever 085.0

Dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) 564.2

Duodenitis (nonspecific) (peptic) 535.6

Duodenocholangitis (see also Cholecystitis) 575.8

Duodenum, duodenal - see condition

Duplay's disease, periarthritis or syndrome 726.2

Duplex - see also Accessory
- kidney 753.3
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal

Duplication - see also Accessory
- anus 751.5
- appendix 751.5
- biliary duct (any) 751.6
- bladder 753.8
- cecum 751.5
- - and appendix 751.5
- cystic duct 751.6
- digestive organs 751.8
- esophagus 750.4
- frontonasal process 756.0
- gallbladder 751.6
- intestine (large) (small) 751.5
- kidney 753.3

Duplication - continued
- liver 751.6
- oesophagus 750.4
- pancreas 751.7
- penis 752.8
- respiratory organs NEC 748.9
- salivary duct 750.2
- spinal cord (incomplete) 742.5
- stomach 750.7

Dupuytren's
- contraction 728.6
- disease 728.6
- fracture 824.4
- - ankle 824.4
- - - open 824.5
- - fibula 824.4
- - - open 824.5
- - open 824.5
- - radius 813.4
- - - open 813.5
- - muscle contracture 728.6

Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease 099.1

Duroziez's disease 746.5

Dust reticulation 504

Dutton's
- disease 086.9
- relapsing fever (West African) 087.1

Dwarfism 259.4
- achondroplastic 756.4
- congenital 259.4
- constitutional 259.4
- hypophyscal 253.3
- infantile 259.4
- Lorain(-Levi) type 253.3
- metatropic 756.4
- nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) 270.0
- nutritional 263.2
- ovarian 758.6
- pancreatic 577.8
- pituitary 253.3
- psychosocial 259.4
- renal 588.0

Dyke-Young anemia (secondary)
(symptomatic) 283.9

Dysacousis 388.4

Dysadrenocortism 255.9

Dysarthritis 784.5

Dysautonomia (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- familial 742.8

Dysbarism 993.3

Dysbasia 719.7
- angiosclerotica intermittens 443.9
- hysterical 300.1
- lordotica (progressiva) 333.6
- nonorganic origin 307.9
Dysbasia - continued
  - psychogenic 307.9
Dyscalculia 315.1
Dyschondroplasia (with hemangioma) 756.4
Dyschondrostosis 756.5
Dyschromia 709.0
Dyscranio-pyo-phalangy 759.8
Dyscrasia
  - blood 289.9
  - with antepartum hemorrhage 641.3
  - fetus or newborn NEC 776.9
  - puerperal, postpartum 666.3
  - ovary 256.8
  - pluriglandular 258.9
  - polyglandular 258.9
Dysendocrinism 259.9
Dysentery, dysenteric (bilious) (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (gangrenous)
  (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) (ulcerative) 009.0
  - abscess, liver (see also Abscess, amebic) 006.3
  - amebic (see also Amebiasis) 006.9
  - with abscess - see Abscess, amebic
  - acute 006.0
  - chronic 006.1
  - arthritis 009.0 † 711.3*
  - bacillary 004.9 † 711.3*
  - asylum 004.9
  - bacillary 004.9
  - arthritis 004.9 † 711.3*
  - Boyd 004.2
  - Flexner 004.1
  - Schmitz(-Stutzer) 004.0
  - Shiga 004.0
  - Shigella 004.9
  - group A 004.0
  - group B 004.1
  - group C 004.2
  - group D 004.3
  - specified type NEC 004.8
  - Sonne 004.3
  - specified type NEC 004.8
  - bacterium 004.9
  - balantidial 007.0
  - Balantidium coli 007.0
  - Boyd's 004.2
  - Chilomastix 007.8
  - Chinese 004.9
  - choleraform 001.1
  - cocciidal 007.2
  - Dientameba fragilis 007.8
  - due to specified organism NEC - see Enteritis, infectious
  - Embadomonas 007.8

Dysentery - continued
  - Entameba, entamebic - see Dysentery, amebic
  - Flexner's 004.1
  - Flexner-Boyd 004.2
  - Giardia lambia 007.1
  - giardial 007.1
  - Hiss-Russell 004.1
  - Lambia 007.1
  - leishmanial 085.0
  - malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
  - metazoal 127.9
  - Monilia 112.8
  - protozoal NEC 007.9
  - Russell's 004.8
  - Salmonella 003.0
  - schistosomal 120.1
  - Schmitz(-Stutzer) 004.0
  - Shiga 004.0
  - Shigella NEC (see also Dysentery, bacillary) 004.9
  - Sonne 004.3
  - strongyloidiasis 127.2
  - trichomonal 007.3
  - tuberculous 014
  - viral (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.8
Dysesthesia 782.0
  - hysterical 300.1
Dysfibrinogenemia (congenital) 286.3
Dysfunction
  - adrenal 255.9
  - bladder 596.5
  - bleeding, uterus 626.8
  - cerebral 348.3
  - colon 564.9
  - psychogenic 306.4
  - colostomy or enterostomy 569.6
  - cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
  - endocrine NEC 259.9
  - endometrium 621.8
  - enteric stoma 569.6
  - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
  - gastrointestinal 536.9
  - gland, glandular NEC 259.9
  - heart 427.9
  - hemoglobin 288.8
  - hepatic 573.9
  - hypophysis 253.9
  - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
  - labyrinthine 386.5
  - liver 573.9
  - constitutional 277.4
  - ovary 256.9
  - specified NEC 256.8
  - papillary muscle 427.9
Dysfunction - continued
- pineal gland 259.8
- pituitary (gland) 253.9
- placental - see Placenta, insufficiency
- polyglandular 258.9
- pylorus 537.9
- rectum 564.9
- psychogenic 306.4
- segmental 739.9
- senile 797
- somatic 739.9
- stomach 536.9
- psychogenic 306.4
- suprarenal 255.9
- symbolic NEC 784.6
- temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain-syndrome) 524.6
- testicular 257.9
- thyroid 246.9
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 648.1
- uterus, complicating delivery 661.9
- fetus or newborn 763.7
- hypertonic 661.4
- hypotonic 661.2
- primary 661.0
- secondary 661.1
Dysgenesis
- gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) 758.6
- pure 752.7
- ovarian 758.6
- renal 753.0
- reticular 279.2
- seminiferous tubule 758.6
Dysgerminoma (M9060/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site
- female 183.0
- male 186.9
Dysgeusia 781.1
Dysgraphia 781.3
Dyskaryosis 705.8
Dysidrosis 705.8
Dysinsulinism 251.8
Dyskaryotic cervical smear 795.0
Dyskeratosis (see also Keratosis) 701.1
- cervix 622.1
- congenital 757.3
- follicularis 757.3
- uterus NEC 621.8
Dyskinesia 781.3
- biliary 575.8
- esophagus 530.5
- hysterical 300.1
- intestinal 564.8
- nonorganic origin 307.9
Dyskinesia - continued
- orofacial 333.8
- psychogenic 307.9
Dyslalia 784.5
- developmental 315.3
Dyslexia 784.6
- developmental 315.0
- secondary to organic lesion 784.6
Dysmaturity (see also Immaturity) 765.1
- lung 770.4
Dysmenorrhea (exfoliative) (membranous) (primary) 625.3
- essential 625.3
- psychogenic 306.5
Dysmetria 781.3
Dysnomia 784.3
Dysorexia 783.0
- hysterical 300.1
Dysostosis -
- cleidocranial, cleidocranialis 755.5
- craniofacial 756.0
- mandibulofacial, incomplete 756.0
- multiple 277.5
Dyspareunia (female) 625.0
- male 608.8
- psychogenic 302.7
Dyspepsia (allergic) (congenital) (functional) (gastrointestinal) (neurogenic) (occupational) (reflex) 536.8
- atonic 536.8
- psychogenic 306.4
- diarrhea
- psychogenic 306.4
- intestinal 564.8
- psychogenic 306.4
- nervous 306.4
- neurotic 306.4
- psychogenic 306.4
Dysphagia 787.2
- functional 300.1
- hysterical 300.1
- nervous 300.1
- psychogenic 306.4
- sideropenic 280
Dysphagocytosis, congenital 288.1
Dysphasia 784.5
Dysphonia 784.4
- functional 300.1
- hysterical 300.1
- psychogenic 306.1
- spastic 478.7
Dyspituitarism 253.9
Dysplasia - see also Anomaly
- brain 742.9
- bronchopulmonary, fetus or newborn 770.7
- cervix (uteri) 622.1
Dysplasia - continued
- chondroectodermal 756.5
- chondromatose 756.4
- dentinal 520.5
- diaphysial, progressive 756.5
- ectodermal (anhidrotic) (Bason) (Clouston) (congenital) (Feinmesser) (hereditary) (hidrotic) (Marshall) (Robinson) 757.3
- epiphyseal 756.9
- multiplex 756.5
- punctata 756.5
- epiphysis 756.9
- multiple 756.5
- epithelial, uterine cervix 622.1
- eye 743.1
- fibrous
  - bone NEC 733.2
  - diaphysial, progressive 756.5
  - jaw 526.8
  - monostotic 733.2
  - polyostotic 756.5
  - hip, congenital 755.6
- joint 755.8
- leg 755.6
- lung 748.5
- mammary (gland) (benign) 610.9
  - cystic 610.1
  - specified NEC 610.8
- metaphyseal 756.9
- monostotic fibrous 733.2
- muscle 756.8
- nervous system (general) 742.9
- neuro-ectodermal 759.6
- oculodentodigital 759.8
- periosteum 733.9
- polyostotic fibrous 756.5
- retinal 743.5
- spinal cord 742.9
- thymic, with immunodeficiency 279.2
- vagina 623.0
Dyspnea (nocurnal) (paroxysmal) 786.0
  - asthma (bronchial) 493.9
  - with bronchitis 493.9
  - with chronic 491.2
  - with cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
- cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
- functional 300.1
- hyperventilation 786.0
- hysterical 300.1
- newborn 770.8
- psychogenic 306.1
- uremic - see Uremia
Dyspraxia 781.3
- syndrome 315.4
Dysproteinemia 273.8
Dysrhythmia
- cardiac 427.9
  - postoperative 997.1
  - long term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
  - cerebral or cortical 348.3
Dyssocial behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder V71.0
Dyssynergia
- biliary (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
- cerebellaris myoclonica 334.2
Dysthyroidism 246.9
Dystocia 661.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
  - cervical 661.0
  - fetus or newborn 763.7
  - contraction ring 661.4
  - fetus or newborn 763.7
  - fetal 660.9
  - fetus or newborn 763.1
  - maternal 660.9
  - fetus or newborn 763.1
  - positional 660.0
  - fetus or newborn 763.1
  - shoulder (girdle) 660.4
  - fetus or newborn 763.1
  - uterine NEC 661.4
  - fetus or newborn 763.7
Dystonia
  - deformans progressive 333.6
  - lenticularis 333.6
  - musculorum deformans 333.6
  - torsion (idiopathic) 333.6
  - fragments 333.8
  - symptomatic 333.7
Dystonic movements 781.0
Dystrophy, dystrophia 783.9
  - adiposogenital 253.8
  - Becker's type 359.1
  - brevicollis 756.1
  - cervical (sympathetic) NEC 337.9
  - choroid (central aerolar) (generalized) (gyrate) (hereditary) (peripapillary) 363.5
  - cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (granular) (hereditary) (lattice) (macular) 371.5
  - Duchenne's 359.1
  - due to malnutrition 263.9
  - Erb's 359.1
  - familial
  - hyperplastic periosteal 756.5
  - osseous 756.5
  - Fuch's 371.5
  - Gower's muscular 359.1
  - hair 704.2
Dystrophy - continued
- Landouzy-Dejerine 359.1
- Leyden-Moebius 359.1
- muscular 359.1
  - congenital (hereditary) (progressive) 359.1
  - - myotonic 359.2
  - - distal 359.1
  - - Duchenne type 359.1
  - - Erb type 359.1
  - - facioscapulohumeral 359.1
  - - Gower’s 359.1
  - - hereditary (progressive) 359.1
  - - Landouzy-Dejerine type 359.1
  - - limb-girdle 359.1
  - - myotonic 359.2
  - - progressive (hereditary) 359.1
  - - - Charcot-Marie(-Tooth) type 356.1
  - - - pseudohypertrophic (infantile) 359.1
  - myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
  - - myotonic 359.2
  - - myotonica 359.2
  - - nail 703.8
  - - congenital 757.5
  - nutritional 263.9
  - ocular 359.1

Dysuria 788.1
- psychogenic 306.5
Eale's disease 362.1
Ear - see also condition
- piercing V50.3
- tropical 111.8
- wax 380.4
Earache 388.7
Eberth's disease 002.0
Ebstein's
- anomaly (heart) 746.2
- disease, meaning diabetes 250.3† 581.8*
Eccentro-osteocondrodysplasia 277.5
Ecchondroma (M9210/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Ecchondrosis (M9210/1) 238.0
Ecchordosis physaliphora 756.0
Ecchymosis (multiple) 459.8
- conjunctiva 372.7
- eye (traumatic) 921.0
- eyelids (traumatic) 921.0
- newborn 772.6
- spontaneous 782.7
- traumatic - see Contusion
Echinococciasis - see Echinococcus
Echinococcosis - see Echinococcus
Echinococcus (infection) 122.9
- granulosus 122.4
- liver 122.0
- lung 122.1
- specified site NEC 122.3
- thyroid 122.2
- liver NEC 122.8
- - multilocularis 122.5
- lung NEC 122.9
- - multilocularis 122.6
- multilocularis 122.7
- liver 122.5
- - specified site NEC 122.6
- orbit 122.9† 376.1*
- specified site NEC 122.9
- - granulosus 122.3
- - multilocularis 122.6
- - thyroid NEC 122.9
- - granulosus 122.2
- - multilocularis 122.6
Echinorhynchiasis 127.7
Echinostomiasis 121.8
Echolalia 784.6
Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) 780.3
Eclampsia - continued
- female, child-bearing age NEC - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- gravidarum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- male 780.3
- not associated with pregnancy or childbirth 780.3
- pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 642.6
- with pre-existing hypertension 642.7
- fetus or newborn 760.0
- - uremic 586
Economic circumstance affecting care
V60.9
Econom's disease 049.8† 323.4*
Ectasia, ectasis
- aorta, (see also Aneurysm, aorta) 441.6
- ruptured 441.5
- breast 610.4
- capillary 448.9
- cornea 371.7
- duct 610.4
- mammary duct 610.4
- papillary 448.9
- sclera 379.1
Ecthyma 686.8
- contagiosum 051.2
- gangrenosum 686.0
- infectiosum 051.2
Ectocardia 746.8
Ectodermal dysplasia, congenital 757.3
Ectodermosis erosiva pluriortificialis 695.1
Ectopic, ectopia (congenital) 759.8
- abdominal viscera 751.8
- due to defect in anterior abdominal wall 756.8
- ACTH syndrome 255.0
- anus 751.5
- auricular beats 427.6
- beats 427.6
- bladder 753.5
- bone and cartilage in lung 748.6
- brain 742.4
- breast tissue 757.6
- cardiac 746.8
- cerebral 742.4
- cordis 746.8
- endometrium 617.9
- gastric mucosa 750.7
- gestation - see Pregnancy, ectopic
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Ectopic - continued
- heart 746.8
- hormone secretion NEC 259.3
- kidney (crossed) (pelvis) 753.3
- lens 743.3
- lentic 743.3
- mole – see Pregnancy, ectopic
- organ or site NEC - see Malposition, congenital
- pancreas 751.7
- pregnancy - see Pregnancy, ectopic
- pupil 364.7
- renal 753.3
- testis 752.5
- ureter 753.4
- ventricular beats 427.6
- vesicae 753.5

Ectromelia 755.4
- lower limb 755.3
- upper limb 755.2

Ectropion 374.1
- anus 569.4
- cervix 622.0
- – with mention of cervicitis 616.0
- congenital 743.6
- eyelid (cicatricial) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) 374.1
- – congenital 743.6
- iris 364.5
- lip (congenital) 750.2
- – acquired 528.5
- rectum 569.4
- urethra 599.8
- uvea 364.5

Eczema (acute) (allergic) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (occupational) (rubrum) (squamous) 692.9
- atopic 691.8
- contact NEC 692.9
- dermatitis NEC 692.9
- due to specified cause - see Dermatitis, due to
- dyshydrotic 705.8
- – external ear 380.2
- flexural 691.8
- gouty 274.8
- herpeticus 054.0
- hypertrophicum 701.8
- hypostatic - see Varicose vein
- impetiginous 684
- infantile (due to any substance) (intertriginous) (seborrheic) 691.8
- intertriginous NEC 692.9
- – infantile 691.8
- intrinsic 691.8
- lichenified NEC 692.9
- marginatum 110.3

Eczema - continued
- nummular NEC 692.9
- pustular 686.8
- seborrheic 690
- – infantile 691.8
- solare 692.7
- stasis - see Varicose vein
- vaccination, vaccinatum 999.0
- varicose - see also Varicose vein

Eddowes’ disease or syndrome 756.5

Edema, edematous 782.3
- with nephritis (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
- angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 995.1
- – hereditary 277.6
- angi6spastic 443.9
- Berlin’s (traumatic) 921.3
- brain 348.5
- – due to birth injury 767.8
- – fetus or newborn 767.8
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- cerebral - see Edema, brain
- cerebrospinal vessel - see Edema, brain
- cervix (uteri) (acute) 622.8
- – puerperal, postpartum 674.8
- circumscribed, acute 995.1
- – hereditary 277.6
- complicating pregnancy 646.1
- – with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
- – conjunctiva 372.7
- – connective tissue 782.3
- cornea 371.2
- due to lymphatic obstruction 457.1
- epiglottis - see Edema, glottis
- essential, acute 995.1
- – hereditary 277.6
- extremities, lower - see Edema, legs
- eyelid NEC 374.8
- familial, hereditary (legs) 757.0
- famine 262
- fetus or newborn 778.5
- gestational 646.1
- – with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
- glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) 478.6
- – allergic 995.1
- – – hereditary 277.6
- – due to external agent - see condition, respiratory, acute, due to
- heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- heat 992.7
Edema - continued
- hereditary (legs) 757.0
- inanition 262
- infectious 782.3
- iris 364.4
- joint 719.0
- larynx - see Edema, glottis
- legs 782.3
- - due to venous obstruction 459.2
- - hereditary 757.0
- - localized 782.3
- - due to venous obstruction 459.2
- - - lower extremity 459.2
- lower extremities - see Edema, legs
- lung 514
- - acute 518.4
- - - with heart condition or failure (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
- - - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) 506.1
- - - due to
- - - - external agent(s) NEC 508.9
- - - - - specified NEC 508.8
- - - - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.1
- - - - radiation 508.0
- - chemical (acute) 506.1
- - - chronic 506.4
- - chronic 514
- - - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) 506.4
- - - due to
- - - - external agent(s) NEC 508.9
- - - - - specified NEC 508.8
- - - - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4
- - - - radiation 508.1
- - due to
- - - external agent NEC 508.9
- - - high altitude 993.2
- - - near drowning 994.1
- - terminal 514
- lymphatic 457.1
- - due to mastectomy 457.0
- - macula 362.5
- - malignant (see also Gas gangrene) 040.0
- - Milroy's 757.0
- - nasopharynx 478.2
- - nutritional 262
- - - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair 260
- - optic disc or nerve 377.0
- - orbit 376.3
- - - circulatory 459.8
- - penis 607.8
- - periodic 995.1
- - - hereditary 277.6

Edema - continued
- pharynx 478.2
- pitting 782.3
- pulmonary - see Edema, lung
- Quincke's 995.1
- - - hereditary 277.6
- renal (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
- retina 362.8
- salt 276.0
- scrotum 608.8
- seminal vesicle 608.8
- spermatic cord 336.1
- spinal cord 336.1
- starvation 262
- subglottic - see Edema, glottis
- supraglottic - see Edema, glottis
- testis 608.8
- toxic NEC 782.3
- traumatic NEC 782.3
- tunica vaginalis 608.8
- vas deferens 608.8
- vulva (acute) 624.8
Edentia (complete) (partial) (see also Absence, tooth) 520.0
- congenital (deficiency of tooth buds) 520.0
- due to accident, extraction, or local periodontal disease 525.1
Edsall's disease 992.2
Educational handicap V62.3
Edward's syndrome 758.2
Effect, adverse NEC
- abnormal gravitational (G) forces or states 994.9
- altitude (high) - see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- anesthetic
- - in labor and delivery NEC 668.9
- - - fetus or newborn 763.5
- antitoxin - see Complications, vaccination
- atmospheric pressure 993.9
- - due to explosion 993.4
- - high 993.3
- - low - see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- - specified effect NEC 993.8
- biological, correct substance properly administered (see also Effect, adverse, drug) 995.2
- blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) - see Complications, transfusion
- chemical substance NEC 989.9
- - specified - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- cobalt, radioactive 990
- cold (temperature) (weather) 991.9
- - chilblains 991.5
- - frostbite - see Frostbite
Effect - continued
- cold - continued
  - specified effect NEC 991.8
  - drugs and medicaments NEC 995.2
  - correct substance properly administered 995.2
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 997.9
  - specified drug - see Table of drugs and chemicals
    - electric current (shock) 994.8
    - burn - see Burn
    - electricity (shock) 994.8
    - burn - see Burn
    - exertion (excessive) 994.5
    - exposure 994.9
    - exhaustion 994.4
    - external cause NEC 994.9
    - fallout (radioactive) NEC 990
    - fluoroscopy NEC 990
    - foodstuffs
      - allergic reaction (see also Allergy, food) 693.1
      - noxious 988.9
      - specified type NEC (see also Poisoning, by name of noxious foodstuff) 988.8
    - gases, fumes, or vapors - see Table of drugs and chemicals
    - glue (airplane) sniffing 304.6
    - heat - see Heat
      - high altitude NEC 993.2
      - anoxia 993.2
      - on
      - - ears 993.0
      - - sinuses 993.1
      - polycythemia 289.0
      - hot weather - see Heat
      - hunger 994.2
    - immunization - see Complications, vaccination
    - immunological agents - see Complications, vaccination
    - implantation (removable) of isotope or radium NEC 990
    - infrared (radiation) (rays) NEC 990
    - dermatitis or eczema 692.8
    - ingestion or injection of isotope (therapeutic) NEC 990
    - irradiation NEC 990
    - isotope (radioactive) NEC 990
    - lack of care of infants 995.5
    - lightning 994.0
    - burn - see Burn
    - lirugin - see Complications, vaccination

Effect - continued
- medicinal substance, correct, properly administered (see also Effect, adverse, drug) 995.2
- mesothorium NEC 990
- motion 994.6
- overheated places - see Heat
- polonium NEC 990
- psychosocial, of work environment V62.1
- radiation (diagnostic) (fallout) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (tracer) (ultraviolet) (X-ray) NEC 990
- dermatitis or eczema - see Dermatitis, due to, radiation
- fibrosis of lungs 508.1
- pneumonitis 508.0
- pulmonary manifestations
- - acute 508.0
- - chronic 508.1
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.6
- radioactive substance NEC 990
- - dermatitis or eczema NEC 692.8
- radioactivity NEC 990
- radiotherapy NEC 990
- - dermatitis or eczema 692.8
- radium NEC 990
- roentgen rays NEC 990
- roentgenography NEC 990
- - dermatitis or eczema 692.8
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) NEC 999.5
- specified NEC 995.8
- - external cause NEC 994.9
- teletherapy NEC 990
- - dermatitis or eczema 692.8
- thirst 994.3
- transfusion - see Complications, transfusion
- ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NEC 990
- - burn - see also Burn
- - from sun 692.7
- - - dermatitis or eczema - see Dermatitis, due to, ultraviolet rays
- uranium NEC 990
- vaccine (any) - see Complications, vaccination
- weightlessness 994.9
- whole blood - see Complications, transfusion
- work environment V62.1
- X-rays NEC 990
- - dermatitis or eczema 692.8

Effects, late - see Late effect
Effort syndrome (aviators') (psychogenic) 306.2
Effusion
Effusion - continued
- amniotic fluid - see Rupture, membranes, premature
- brain (serous) 437.9
- bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 490
- cerebral 437.9
- cerebrospinal (see also Meningitis) 322.9
- - vessel 437.9
- chest - see Effusion, pleura
- intracranial 437.9
- joint 719.0
- meninges (see also Meningitis) 322.9
- pericardium, pericardial (see also, pericarditis) 423.9
- peritoneal (chronic) 568.8
- pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial 511.9
- - fetus or newborn 511.9
- - nontuberculous 511.9
- - - bacterial 511.1
- - - pneumococcal 511.1
- - - staphylococcal 511.1
- - - streptococcal 511.1
- - - tuberculous 012.0
- - - primary progressive 010.1
- pulmonary - see Effusion, pleura
- spinal (see also Meningitis) 322.9
- thorax, thoracic - see Effusion, pleura
Egg shell nails 703.8
- congenital 757.5
Egyptian splenomegaly 120.1
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 756.8
Eichstedt's disease 111.0
Eisenmenger's defect, complex, or syndrome 745.4
Ejaculation semen - plentiful 608.8
- psychogenic 306.5
Ekholm syndrome 425.9
El Tor cholera 001.1
Elastic skin 757.3
- acquired 701.8
Elastofibroma (M8820/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Elastoma 757.3
- juvenile 757.3
Elastomyofibrosis 425.3
Elastosis
- actinic, solar 692.7
- atrophicans 701.8
- perforans serpiginosa 701.1
- senilis 701.8
Elbow - see condition
Electric current, electricity, effects
- concussion (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock) 994.8
- burn - see Burn
Electrocution 994.8

Electrolyte imbalance 276.9
Elephantiasis (nonfilarial) 457.1
- arabum (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- congenital (any site) 757.3
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) 125.1
- - mastectomy operation 457.0
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
- - - malayi 125.1
- - eyelid 374.8
- - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- - filariensis (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- - glandular 457.1
- - granecorum 030.9
- - lymphangiectatic 457.1
- - lymphatic vessel 457.1
- - due to mastectomy operation 457.0
- - scrotum 457.1
- - streptococcal 457.1
- - surgical 022.9
- - postmastectomy 457.0
- - telangiectodes 457.1
- - vulva (nonfilarial) 624.8
Elevated - see Elevation
Elevation
- antibody titer 795.7
- - basal metabolic rate 794.7
- - blood pressure (see also Hypertension) 401.9
- - - reading (incidental) (isolated)
- - - (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension 796.2
- - body temperature (of unknown origin)
- - - (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
- - - conjugate eye 378.8
- - - diaphragm, congenital 756.6
- - - immunoglobulin level 795.7
- - - lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level 790.4
- - - scapula, congenital 755.5
- - - sedimentation rate 790.1
- - - transaminase level 790.4
- - - venous pressure 459.8
Elliptocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) 282.1
- Hb C (disease) 282.7
- hemoglobin disease 282.7
- sickle cell (disease) 282.6
- Ellison-Zollinger syndrome 251.5
- Ellis-van Creveld syndrome 756.5
- - elongated - see Elongation
- - elongation (congenital) - see also Distortion
- - bone 756.9
- - cervix (uteri) 752.4
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Elongation - continued
- cervix - continued
- - acquired 622.6
- - hypertrophic 622.6
- colon 751.5
- common bile duct 751.6
- cystic duct 751.6
- frenulum, penis 752.8
- labia minora, acquired 624.8
- ligamentum patellae 756.8
- petiolus (epiglottidis) 748.3
- tooth, teeth 520.2
- uvula 750.2
- - acquired 528.9
Emaciation (due to malnutrition) 261
Embodonomiasis 007.8
Embedded tooth, teeth 520.6
- with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
Embolic - see condition
Emboli sm (septic) 444.9
- with
- - abortion - see categories 634-639 - fourth digit .6
- - ectopic gestation 639.6
- - air (any site) 958.0
- with
- - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .6
- - - due to implanted device 996.7
- - - following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 999.1
- - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 673.0
- - traumatic 958.0
- amniotic fluid (pulmonary) 673.1
- - with abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .6
- - aorta, aortic 444.1
- - abdominal 444.0
- - bifurcation 444.0
- - saddle 444.0
- thoracic 444.1
- - artery 444.9
- auditory, internal 433.8
- - basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
- - carotid (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) 433.8
- - cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- - choroidal (anterior) 433.8
- - communicating posterior 433.8
- - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- Embolism - continued
- - artery - continued
- - - extremity (lower) (upper) 444.2
- - - hypophyseal 433.8
- - - mesenteric (with gangrene) 557.0
- - - ophthalmic 362.3
- - - peripheral 444.2
- - - pontine 433.8
- - - precerebral NEC - see Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- - - pulmonary - see Embolism, pulmonary
- - - renal 593.8
- - - retinal 362.3
- - - specified NEC 444.8
- - vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) 433.2
- - birth, mother - see Embolism, obstetrical
- - - blood clot
- - - with
- - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .6
- - - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 673.2
- - - - brain 434.1
- - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
- - - capillary 448.9
- - cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- - carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
- - cavernous sinus (venous) - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- - cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- - coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- - due to presence of any device, implant or graft (classifiable to 996.0-996.5) 996.7
- - - extremities 444.2
- - - eye 362.3
- - - fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) 958.1
- - - complicating delivery 673.8
- - femoral 444.2
- - - vein 453.8
- - - following infusion, perfusion or transfusion
- - - - air 999.1
- - - - thrombus 999.2
- - - heart (fatty) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- - - hepatic (vein) 453.0
- - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (pulmonary) - see Embolism, obstetrical
- - intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 557.0
Embolism - continued
- intracranial (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
  - venous sinus (any) 325
  - nonpyogenic 437.8
  - kidney (artery) 593.8
- lateral sinus (venous) - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- longitudinal sinus (venous) - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- lower extremity 444.2
- lung (massive) - see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 557.0
- multiple NEC 444.9
- obstetrical NEC 673.2
- air 673.0
- amniotic fluid (pulmonary) 673.1
- blood clot 673.2
- cardiac 674.8
- fat 673.8
- heart 674.8
- pyemic 673.3
- septic 673.3
- specified NEC 674.8
- ophthalmic 362.3
- paradoxical NEC 444.9
- penis 607.8
- peripheral arteries NEC 444.2
- pituitary 253.8
- portal (vein) 452
- postoperative 997.2
- precerebral artery (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC) 433.9
- puerperal - see Embolism, obstetrical
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) 415.1
- with
  - abortion - see categories 634-639 - fourth digit .6
  - ectopic gestation 639.6
  - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium - see Embolism, obstetrical
  - pyemic (multiple) 038.9
  - with
    - abortion - see categories 634-639 - fourth digit .6
    - ectopic gestation 639.6
    - pneumonia 481
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) 673.3
    - specified organism NEC 038.8
    - staphylococcal 038.1
    - streptococcal 038.0

Embolism - continued
- renal (artery) 593.8
- vein 453.3
- retina, retinal 362.3
- septicemic - see Embolism, pyemic
- sinus - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- soap, with abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .6
- spinal cord 437.8
- pyogenic origin 324.1
- spleen, splenic (artery) 444.8
- thrombus (thromboembolism) following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 999.2
- vein 453.9
- cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- hepatic 453.0
- mesenteric (with gangrene) 557.0
- portal 452
- pulmonary - see Embolism, pulmonary
  - renal 453.3
  - specified NEC 453.8
  - vena(e) cava(e) 453.2
  - vessels of brain (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
Embolus - see Embolism
Embryoma (M9080/1) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - benign (M9080/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
  - kidney (M8960/3) 189.0
  - liver (M8970/3) 155.0
  - malignant (M9080/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
    - kidney (M8960/3) 189.0
    - liver (M8970/3) 155.0
    - testis (M9070/3) 186.9
    - descended 186.0
    - testis (M9070/3) 186.9
    - descended 186.0
Embyronic
  - circulation 747.9
  - heart 747.9
  - vas deferens 752.8
Embryopathia NEC 759.9
Embryotomy 763.8
Embryotoxon 743.4
Emesis (see also Vomiting) 787.0
  - gravidarum - see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
Emotionality, pathological 301.3
Emotogenic disease (see also Disorder, psychogenic) 306.9
Emphysema (atrophic) (bullous) (chronic)
(diffuse) (essential) (hypertrophic)
(panacinar) (panlobar) (postural)
(pulmonary) (senile) (subpleural)
(unilobular) (vesicular) 492
- cellular tissue (traumatic) 958.7
- surgical 998.8
- compensatory 518.2
- congenital 770.2
- conjunctiva 372.8
- connective tissue (traumatic) 958.7
- surgical 998.8
due to
- fumes or vapors 506.4
- eye 376.8
- eyelid 374.8
- traumatic 958.7
- fetus or newborn 770.2
- interstitial 518.1
- congenital 770.2
- fetus or newborn 770.2
- laminated tissue 958.7
- surgical 998.8
- mediastinal 518.1
- fetus or newborn 770.2
- orbit, orbital 376.8
- subcutaneous 958.7
- due to trauma 958.7
- surgical 998.8
- thymus (gland) (congenital) 254.8
- traumatic 958.7
Empyema (chest) (diaphragmatic) (double)
(encapsulated) (general) (interlobar)
(lung) (mesial) (neccessisitatis) (perforating
chest wall) (pleura) (pneumococcal)
(residual) (sacculated) (streptococcal)
(supradiaphragmatic) 510.9
- with fistula 510.0
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- acute 510.9
- with fistula 510.0
- antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- brain (any part) (see also Abscess, brain) 324.0
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
- extradural (see also Abscess, extradural) 324.9
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0

Empyema - continued
- mastoid (process) (acute) 383.0
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4
- sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
- subarachnoid (see also Abscess, extradural) 324.9
- subdural (see also Abscess, extradural) 324.9
- tuberculous 012.0
- ureter (see also Ureteritis) 593.8
- ventricular (see also Abscess, brain) 324.0

Enameloma 520.2
Encephalitis (chronic) (hemorrhagic)
(idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious)
(subacute) 323.9
- acute - see also Encephalitis, viral
- disseminated (postinfectious) NEC 136.9 t 323.6*
- - postimmunization or postvaccination 323.5
- - inclusion body 049.8 t 323.4*
- - inclusional 049.8 t 323.4*
- - necrotizing 049.8 t 323.4*
- - arboviral, arbovirus NEC 064 t 323.3*
- - arthropod-borne NEC 064 t 323.3*
- - Australian 062.4 t 323.3*
- - California (virus) 062.5 t 323.3*
- - Central European 063.2 t 323.3*
- - Czechoslovakian 063.2 t 323.3*
- - Dawson's (inclusion body) 046.2 t 323.1*
- - due to
- - actinomycosis 039.8 t 323.4*
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130 t 323.4*
- - congenital (active) 771.2 t 323.4*
- - endemic 049.8 t 323.4*
- - epidemic 049.8 t 323.4*
- - equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) 062.9 t 323.3*
- - Eastern 062.2 t 323.3*
- - Venezuelan 066.2 t 323.3*
- - Western 062.1 t 323.3*
- - Far Eastern 063.0 t 323.3*
- - following vaccination or other immunization procedure 323.5
- - herpes 054.3 t 323.4*
- - Ilheus (virus) 062.8 t 323.3*
- - infectious (acute) (virus) NEC 049.8 t 323.4*
- - influenzal 487.8 t 323.4*
- - lethargic 049.8 t 323.4*
Encephalitis - continued
- Japanese (B type) 062.0 † 323.3*
- la Crosse 062.5 † 323.3*
- Langat 063.8 † 323.3*
- lead 984.* † 323.7*
- lethargic (acute) (infectious) (influenzal) 049.8 † 323.4*
- loping ill 063.1 † 323.3*
- lupus 710.0
- lymphatica 049.0 † 323.6*
- Mengo 049.8 † 323.4*
- meningococcal NEC 123.9 † 323.4*
- meningococcal NEC 123.9 † 323.4*
- mumps 072.2 † 323.4*
- Murray Valley 062.4 † 323.3*
- myoclonic NEC 123.9 † 323.4*
- Negishi virus 110 † 323.3*
- otitic NEC 382.4 † 323.4*
- parasitic NEC 136.9 † 323.4*
- periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) 341.1
- postchickenpox 052 † 323.6*
- postimmunization 323.5
- postinfectious NEC 136.9 † 323.6*
- postmeasles 055.0 † 323.6*
- postvaccinal NEC 323.5
- postvaccinal NEC 323.5
- postviral NEC 115.9 † 323.4*
- - postexanthematous NEC 057.9 † 323.6*
- - - specified NEC 057.8 † 323.6*
- Powassan 063.8 † 323.3*
- Rio Bravo 049.8 † 323.4*
- rubella 056.0 † 323.4*
- Russian
- - autumnal 062.0 † 323.3*
- - spring-summer type (taiga) 063.0 † 323.3*
- - saturnine 984.0 † 323.7*
- - serumus 048 † 323.4*
- - St. Louis type 062.3 † 323.3*
- - summer 062.0 † 323.3*
- - suppurative 324.0
- - syphilitic 094.8 † 323.4*
- - - congenital 090.4 † 323.4*
- - - toxic NEC 989.9 † 323.7*
- - - toxoplastic (acquired) 130 † 323.4*
- - - - congenital (active) 771.2 † 323.4*
- - - - trichinosis 124 † 323.4*
- - - trypansomiasis 086.0 † 323.4*
- - - - tuberculous 013.8 † 323.4*
- - type
- - - B 062.0 † 323.3*
- - - C 062.3 † 323.3*
- - - Vienna type 049.8 † 323.4*
- - - viral, virus 049.9 † 323.4*
- - - - arthropod-borne NEC 064 † 323.3*
- - - - specified type NEC 049.8 † 323.4*
- - type

Encephalopathy (acute) (toxic) 348.3
- anoxic - see Damage, brain, anoxic
- arteriosclerotic 437.0
- congenital 742.9
- demyelinating callosal 341.8
- due to
- - birth injury 767.8
- - - - current 850
- - - - - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - - vaccination 999.5
- - - - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 999.5
- - - syphill 094.8 † 323.4*
- - - trauma (postconcussional) 310.2
- - - - - current 850
- - - - - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - - vaccination 999.5
- - - hyperinsulinism - see Hyperinsulinism
- - - influenza (virus) 487.8
- - - lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
- - - - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 999.5
- - - syphilis 094.8 † 323.4*
- - - trauma (postconcussional) 310.2
- - - - - current 850
- - - - - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - - vaccination 999.5
- - - hyperinsulinism - see Hyperinsulinism
- - - influenza (virus) 487.8
- - - lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
- - - - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 999.5
- - - syphilis 094.8 † 323.4*
- - - trauma (postconcussional) 310.2
- - - - - current 850
- - - - - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - - vaccination 999.5
- - - hyperinsulinism - see Hyperinsulinism
- - - influenza (virus) 487.8
- - - lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
- - - - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 999.5
- - - syphilis 094.8 † 323.4*
- - - trauma (postconcussional) 310.2
- - - - - current 850
- - - - - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - - vaccination 999.5

Encephalomyelopathy (see also Encephalomyelitis) 349.9
- acute disseminated (postinfectious) 136.9 † 323.6*
- - postimmunization 323.5
- - due to or resulting from vaccination (any) 323.5
- - postchickenpox 052 † 323.6*
- - postmeasles 055.0 † 323.6*
- - postvacinal NEC 323.5
- vienna type 049.8 † 323.4*
- viral, virus 049.9 † 323.4*
- - - arthropod-borne NEC 064 † 323.3*
- - - specified type NEC 049.8 † 323.4*
- vienna type 049.8 † 323.4*
- viral, virus 049.9 † 323.4*
- - - arthropod-borne NEC 064 † 323.3*
- - - specified type NEC 049.8 † 323.4*
- vienna type 049.8 † 323.4*
- viral, virus 049.9 † 323.4*
- - - arthropod-borne NEC 064 † 323.3*
- - - specified type NEC 049.8 † 323.4*
- vienna type 049.8 † 323.4*
- viral, virus 049.9 † 323.4*
- - - arthropod-borne NEC 064 † 323.3*
- - - specified type NEC 049.8 † 323.4*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Encephalopathy - continued</td>
<td>hepatic 572.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hyperbilirubinemic, newborn 774.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>due to isoimmunization (conditions in 773.0-773.2) 773.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hypertensive 437.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hypoglycemic 251.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hypoxic - see Damage, brain, anoxic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>infantile cystic necrotizing (congenital) 341.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lead 984.- † 323.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>leucopolio 330.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>necrotizing, subacute 330.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pellagrous 265.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>portosystemic 572.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>postcontusional 310.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>saturnine 984.- † 323.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>spongiform, subacute (viral) 046.1 † 331.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>subcortical progressive (Schilder) 341.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>traumatic (postconusional) 310.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- current 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vitamin B deficiency NEC 266.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wernicke's 265.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encephalorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, brain)</td>
<td>432.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enchondroma (M9220/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td>multiple, congenital 756.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous) (multiple)</td>
<td>756.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enchondromes multiple (cartilaginous)</td>
<td>756.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encopresis (see also Incontinence, feces)</td>
<td>787.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>nonorganic origin 307.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encounter with health services for administrative purpose only V68.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encystment - see Cyst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endarteritis (bacterial, subacute) (infective) (septic)</td>
<td>447.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal 437.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>deformans - see Arteriosclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>embolic (see also Embolism) 444.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>obliterans - see also Arteriosclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- pulmonary 417.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>retina 362.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>senile - see Arteriosclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>syphilitic 093.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- brain or cerebral 094.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- congenital 090.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- spinal 094.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- tuberculous 017.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endemic</td>
<td>- see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endocarditis (chronic) (indeterminate) (interstitial) (marantic) (nonbacterial thrombotic) (residual) (sclerotic) 424.9 (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- active - see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>acute or subacute 421.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 391.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) 424.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - mitral disease 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - active or acute 391.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 395.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - with mitral disease 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - active or acute 391.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 395.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - with mitral disease 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - active or acute 391.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - active or acute 391.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - specified cause NEC 424.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - syphilitic 093.2 † 424.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - arteriosclerotic 424.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) 710.0 † 424.9*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - bacterial (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - candidal 112.8 † 421.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - congenital 425.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - Coxsackie 074.2 † 421.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - due to prosthetic cardiac valve 996.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - fetal 425.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - gonococcal 098.8 † 421.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - lenta (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Endocarditis - continued
- Libman-Sacks 710.0 † 424.9*
- Loeffer's 421.0
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- meningococcal 036.4 † 421.1*
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) 394.9
- - - with:
- - - - aortic valve disease 396
- - - - active or acute 391.1
- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- - - - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
- - - - - - active - see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- - - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 394.9
- - - - - - - with aortic valve disease 396
- - - - - - - active or acute 391.1
- - - - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- - - - - - arteriosclerotic 424.0
- - - - - - congenital 746.8
- - - - - - nonrheumatic 424.0
- - - - - - - acute or subacute 421.9
- - - - - - - monilial 112.8 † 421.1*
- - - - - - mycotic (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- - - - - - pneumococcic (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- - - - - - pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) 424.3
- - - - - - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
- - - - - - - active - see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- - - - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397.1
- - - - - - - acute or subacute 421.9
- - - - - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- - - - - - - - arteriosclerotic 424.3
- - - - - - - - congenital 746.0
- - - - - - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 397.1
- - - - - - - - - active or acute 391.1
- - - - - - - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- - - - - - - - - - syphilitic 093.2 † 424.9*
- - - - - - - - - - - to toxic (see also Endocarditis, acute) 421.9
- - - - - - - - - - - tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) 397.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
- - - - - - - - - - - - active - see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- - - - - - - - - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - active or acute 391.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - arteriosclerotic 424.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital 746.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - nonrheumatic 424.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - acute or subacute 421.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified cause, except rheumatic 424.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, endocarditis) 017.8 † 424.9*
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - typhoid 002.0 † 421.1*
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - vegetative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - verrucous (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) NEC 710.0 † 424.9*
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - nonbacterial 710.0 † 424.9*
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - nonrheumatic 710.0 † 424.9*
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Endocardium, endocardial - see also condition
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - cushion defect 745.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Endocervicitis (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - due to
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - intrauterine (contraceptive) device 996.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - hyperplastic 616.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Endocrine - see condition
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular 258.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Endodontitis 522.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Endomastoiditis 383.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Endometrioma 617.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Endometriosis 617.9
Endometriosis - continued
- fallopian tube 617.2
- in scar or skin 617.6
- intestine 617.5
- ovary 617.1
- pelvic peritoneum 617.3
- rectovaginal septum 617.4
- specified site NEC 617.8
- stromal (M8931/l) 236.0
- uterus 617.0
- vagina 617.4

Endometriosis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) 615.9
- with
  - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0
  - ectopic gestation 639.0
  - acute 615.0
  - blenorrhagic 098.1† 615.9*
    - acute 098.1† 615.0*
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3† 615.1*
      - cervix, cervical (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
        - hyperplastic 616.0
        - chronic 615.1
        - complicating pregnancy 646.6
        - fetus or newborn 760.8
        - gonorrheal 098.1† 615.9*
          - acute 098.1† 615.0*
          - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3† 615.1*
          - hyperplastic 621.3
          - cervix 616.0
          - polypoid - see Endometritis, hyperplastic - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
          - senile (atrophic) 615.9
          - subacute 615.0
          - tuberculous 016.4
Endometriosis - see condition
Enzymocarditis - see Endocarditis
Endomyofibrosis 425.0
Endomyometritis (see also Endometritis) 615.9
Enophthalmos 376.5
Entamebiasis - see Amebiasis
Entamebic - see Amebiasis
Entanglement
- umbilical cord(s) 663.3
- with compression 663.2
- affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
- around neck (with compression) 663.1
- of twins in monoamniotic sac 663.2
Enteralgia 789.0
Enteric - see condition
Enteritis (acute) (choleraic) (congestive) (diarrheal) (follicular) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (intestinal) (perforative) (presumed infectious) (zymotic) (see also Note at category 009.3) 009.1Note at category 009.3 009.3
- adaptive 564.1
- aertrycke infection 003.0
Enteritis - continued
- allergic 558
- amebic (see also Amebiasis) 006.9
- - with abscess - see Amebiasis
- - acute 006.0
- - - with abscess - see Amebiasis
- - - non-dysenteric 006.2
- - chronic 006.1
- - - with abscess - see Amebiasis
- - - non-dysenteric 006.2
- - bacillary NEC 004.9
- - bacterial 008.5
- - - specified NEC 008.4
- - Chilomastix 007.8
- - choleriformis 001.1
- - chronic 558
- - - ulcerative 556
- - coccidial 007.2
- - dietetic 558
- - due to infectious organism (bacterial)(viral) - see Enteritis, infectious 
- - dysentery - see Dysentery
- - El Tor 001.1
- - embadomonial 007.8
- - fermentative 558
- - gangrenous (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
- - giardial 007.1
- - infectious NEC 009.0
- - - due to
- - - - adenovirus 008.6
- - - - Aerobacter aerogenes 008.2
- - - - Arizona (bacillus) 008.1
- - - - Bacillus coli 008.0
- - - - bacteria NEC 008.5
- - - - - specified NEC 008.4
- - - - Clostridia perfringens (C) (F) 008.4
- - - - enterococci 008.4
- - - - enterovirus 008.6
- - - - Escherichia coli 008.0
- - - - irritating foods 558
- - - Paracolobactrum Arizonae 008.1
- - - paracolon bacillus NEC 008.4
- - - - Arizona 008.1
- - - - Proteus (bacillus) (mirabilis) (morganii) 008.3
- - - - Pseudomonas aeruginosa 008.4
- - - - - specified
- - - - - - bacteria NEC 008.4
- - - - - - organism, nonbacterial NEC 008.8
- - - - - - - virus NEC 008.6
- - - - - - - - Staphylococcus 008.4
- - - - - - - Streptococcus (anaerobic) 008.4
- - - - - - - - - virus NEC 008.8
- - - - - - - - - - specified type NEC 008.6

Enteritis - continued
- - influenzal 487.8
- - ischemic 557.9
- - - acute 557.0
- - - chronic 557.1
- - - membranous 564.1
- - - mucous 564.1
- - myxomembranous 564.1
- - necrotic (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
- - - necroticans 005.2
- - - necrotizing of fetus or newborn 777.5
- - - neurogenic 564.1
- - - - noninfectious 558
- - - parasitic NEC 129
- - - paratyphoid (fever) (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
- - - protozoal NEC 007.9
- - - regional (of) 555.9
- - - - intestine
- - - - - large (bowel, colon or rectum) 555.1
- - - - - small (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) 555.0
- - - - with large intestine 555.2
- - - Salmonella infection 003.0
- - - salmonellosis 003.0
- - - - segmental 555.9
- - - - septic (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
- - - - Shigella (see also Infection, Shigella) 004.9
- - - - simple 558
- - - - - spasmotic 564.1
- - - - - - spastic 564.1
- - - - - staphylococcal 008.4
- - - - - - toxic 558
- - - - - - - trichomonal 007.3
- - - - - - - - tuberculous 014
- - - - - - - - - typhosa 002.0
- - - - - - - - ulcerative (chronic) 556
- - - - - - - - - viral 008.8
- - - - - - - - - - adenovirus 008.6
- - - - - - - - - - enterovirus 008.6
- - - - - - - - - - other specified virus NEC 008.6
- - - Enterobiasis 127.4
- - - Enterobius vermicularis 127.4
- - - Enterocele (see also Hernia) 553.9
- - - - vagina, vaginal (acquired) (congenital) 618.6
- - Enterocolitis - see also Enteritis
- - - fetus or newborn 777.5
- - - fulminant 557.0
- - - hemorrhagic (acute) 557.0
- - - Enterocystoma 751.5
- - - Enterogastrentis - see Enteritis
- - - Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction) 560.3
- - - Enteropathy 569.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Enteropathy - continued
- gluten 579.0
- hemorrhagic, terminal 557.0
- protein-losing 579.8
Enteroperitonitis (see also Peritonitis) 567.9
Enteroptosis 569.8
Enterorrhagia 578.9
Enterospasm 564.1
- psychogenic 306.4
Enterostenosis (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
Enthesopathy 726.9
- ankle and tarsus 726.7
- elbow region 726.3
- hip 726.5
- knee 726.6
- peripheral NEC 726.8
- shoulder region 726.1
- adhesive 726.0
- spinal 720.1
- wrist and carpus 726.4
Entrance, air into vein - see Embolism, air
Entrapment, nerve - see Neuropathy, entrapment
Entropion (cicatricial) (eyelid) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) (congenital) 743.6
Enucleated eye - traumatic, current 871.3
Enuresis 788.3
- habit disturbance 307.6
- nocturnal 788.3
- psychogenic 307.6
- nonorganic origin 307.6
- psychogenic 307.6
Eosinophilia 288.3
- allergic 288.3
- hereditary 288.3
- pulmonary 518.3
- tropical 518.3
Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) (see also Meningitis) 322.9
Ependymoblastoma (M9392/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant 191.9
Ependymoma (epithelial) (malignant) (M9391/3)
- anaplastic type (M9392/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant 191.9
- benign (M9391/0)
- unspecified site 225.0
- myxopapillary (M9394/1) 237.5
- papillary (M9393/1) 237.5
Ependymoma - continued
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant 191.9
Ependymopathy 349.2
Ephelides, ephelis 709.0
Epiblepharon (congenital) 743.6
Epicanthus, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital) 743.6
Epicondyliitis (elbow) 726.3
Epistaxis (see also Cystitis) 595.9
Epidermic - see condition
Epidermidialization, cervix 622.1
Epidermis, epidermal - see condition
Epidermodyplasia verruciformis 078.1
Epidermolysis
- bullous 757.3
- necroticans combustiformis 695.1
- due to drug
- correct substance properly administered 695.1
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
- - - specified drug - see Table of drugs and chemicals
Epidermophytid - see Dermatophytosis
Epidermophytosis (infected) - see Dermatophytosis
Epidermidis - see condition
Epidermiditis (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) 604.9
- with abscess 604.0
- hemorrhagic 098.0
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- casuous 016.2 + 604.9*
- gonococcal 098.0
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- syphilitic 095
- tuberculous 016.2 + 604.9*
Epiderdimyo-orchitis (see also Epididymitis) 604.9
- with abscess 604.0
Epidural - see condition
Epigastritis (see also Gastritis) 535.5
Epigastrum, epigastric - see condition
Epigastrocele - see Hernia, ventral
Epiglottitis (acute) 464.3
- chronic 476.1
Epiglottis - see condition
Epiglottitis (acute) 464.3
- chronic 476.1
Epignathus 759.4
Epilepsia
- partialis continua 345.7
- procursiva 345.8
Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) 345.9
Epilepsy - continued
- abdominal 345.5
- absence 345.0
- akinetic 345.0
- automatism 345.4
- Bravais-jacksonian 345.5
- cerebral 345.9
- clonic 345.9
- clouded state 345.9
- communicating 345.4
- convulsions 345.9
- cortical (focal) (motor) 345.5
- cysticercosis 123.1
- deterioration 294.1
due to syphilis 094.8
equivalent 345.5
- fit 345.9
- focal (motor) 345.5
- generalized 345.9
- convulsive 345.1
- flexion 345.1
- nonconvulsive 345.0
- grand mal 345.1
- jacksonian (motor) (sensory) 345.5
- Kojevnikov's 345.7
- Kojevnikoff's 345.7
- limbic system 345.4
- major 345.1
- minor 345.0
- mixed (type) 345.9
- motor partial 345.5
- musicogenic 345.1
- myoclonus, myoclonic 345.1
- progressive (familial) 333.2
- parasitic NEC 123.9
- partial (focalized) 345.5
- with
- - - impairment of consciousness 345.4
- - - memory and ideational disturbances 345.4
- - secondarily generalized 345.4
- peripheral 345.9
- petit mal 345.0
- progressive (familial) myoclonic 333.2
- psychomotor 345.4
- psychosensory 345.4
- reflex 345.1
- senile 345.9
- somatomotor 345.5
- somatosensory 345.5
- specified type NEC 345.8
- status (grand mal) 345.3
- focal motor 345.7
- petit mal 345.2
- psychomotor 345.7

Epilepsy - continued
- status - continued
- - temporal lobe 345.7
- - symptomatic 345.9
- - temporal lobe 345.4
- - tonic(-clonic) 345.1
- traumatic (injury unspecified) 907.0
- - injury specified - code to late effect of specified injury
- - twilight 293.0
- - uncinate (gyrus) 345.4
- - Unverricht(-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) 333.2
- - visceral 345.5
- - visual 345.5
Epiloeia 759.5
Epimenorrhea 626.2
Epipharyngitis (see also Nasopharyngitis) 460
Epiphora 375.2
Epiphysyeolysis, epiphysiolyis (see also Osteochondrosis) 732.9
Epiphysitis (see also Osteochondrosis) 732.9
- juvenile 732.6
- syphilitic (congenital) 090.0
- vertebral 732.0
Epipocele (see also Hernia) 553.9
Epiploitis (see also Peritonitis) 567.9
Epiplosarcomphalocele - see Hernia, umbilicus
Episceritis 379.0
- gouty 274.8 † 379.0* periodica fugax 379.0
- - angioneurotic - see Edema, angioneurotic
- suppurative 379.0
- syphilitic 095 † 379.0*
tuberculous 017.3 † 379.0*
Episode
- brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
depersonalization (in neurotic state) 300.6
- psychotic (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- - organic, transient 293.9
- - schizophrenic (acute) NEC 295.4
Epispadias
- female 753.8
- male 752.6
Episplenitis 289.5
Epistaxis (multiple) 784.7
- vicarious menstruation 626.8
Epithelioma (malignant) (M8011/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
Epithelioma - continued
- adenoides cysticum (M8100/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- basal cell (M8090/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- benign (M8011/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- Bowen's (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
calcifying (benign) (Malherbe) (M8110/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- external site - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- intraepidermal, Jadassohn (M8096/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- squamous cell (M8070/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant

Epithelium, epithelial - see condition
Epituberculosis (with atelectasis) (allergic) 010.8
Eponychia 757.5
Epstein's nephrosis or syndrome (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
pearl 528.4
Epulis (gingiva) (giant cell) 523.8
Equinia 024
Equinovarus (congenital) 754.5
- acquired 736.7
Equivalent
- convulsive (abdominal) 345.5
- epileptic (psychic) 345.5
Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) 767.6
Erb's disease 359.1
- palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) 767.6
- - spinal (spastic) syphilitic 094.8
- pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy 359.1
Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome 358.0
Erection, painful (persistent) 607.3
Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) 268.9
- with
- - osteomalacia 268.2
- - rickets (see also Rickets) 268.0
Ergotism 988.2
- from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy)
- - correct substance properly administered 349.8
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 975.0
Erichsen's disease 300.1
Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica 112.3
Erosion - continued
- artery 447.2
- bone 733.9
- bronchus 519.1
cartilage (joint) 733.9
cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic)
- (congenital) 622.0
- with mention of cervicitis 616.0
cornea (recurrent) (see also Keratitis) 371.4
traumatic 918.1
dental (idiopathic) (occupational) 521.3
duodenum, postpyloric - see Ulcer, duodenum
esophagus 530.8
gastric - see Ulcer, stomach
intestine 569.8
lymphatic vessel 457.8
oesophagus 530.8
pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) - see Ulcer, stomach
- spine, aneurysmal 094.8
- spleen 289.5
- stomach - see Ulcer, stomach
- teeth (idiopathic) (occupational) 521.3
due to
- - medicine 521.3
- - persistent vomiting 521.3
- urethra 599.8
uterus 621.8
vertebra 733.9
Erotomania 302.8
Error, refractive 367.9
Eruption 787.3
- nervous 306.4
- psychogenic 306.4
Eruption
- creeping 126.9
drug - see Dermatitis, due to drug
Hutchinson, summer 692.7
Kaposi varicelliform 054.0
napkin (psoriasiform) 691.0
- light (sun) 692.7
- - other 692.8
- - - ringed 695.8
- - skin (see also Dermatitis) 782.1
- - creeping (meaning hookworm) 126.9
due to
- - prophylactic inoculation or vaccination against disease - see Dermatitis, due to vaccine
- - smallpox vaccination NEC - see Dermatitis, due to vaccine
cryosipeloid 027.1
feigned 698.4
Kaposi's varicelliform 054.0
Erosion - continued
- artery 447.2one 733.9
bronchus 519.1
cartilage (joint) 733.9
cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic)
(congenital) 622.0
- with mention of cervicitis 616.0
cornea (recurrent) (see also Keratitis) 371.4
traumatic 918.1
dental (idiopathic) (occupational) 521.3
duodenum, postpyloric - see Ulcer, duodenum
esophagus 530.8
gastric - see Ulcer, stomach
intestine 569.8
lymphatic vessel 457.8
oesophagus 530.8
pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) - see Ulcer, stomach
- spine, aneurysmal 094.8
- spleen 289.5
- stomach - see Ulcer, stomach
- teeth (idiopathic) (occupational) 521.3
due to
- - medicine 521.3
- - persistent vomiting 521.3
- urethra 599.8
uterus 621.8
vertebra 733.9
Erotomania 302.8
Error, refractive 367.9
Eruption 787.3
- nervous 306.4
- psychogenic 306.4
Eruption
- creeping 126.9
drug - see Dermatitis, due to drug
Hutchinson, summer 692.7
Kaposi varicelliform 054.0
napkin (psoriasiform) 691.0
- light (sun) 692.7
- - other 692.8
- - - ringed 695.8
- - skin (see also Dermatitis) 782.1
- - creeping (meaning hookworm) 126.9
due to
- - prophylactic inoculation or vaccination against disease - see Dermatitis, due to vaccine
- - smallpox vaccination NEC - see Dermatitis, due to vaccine
cryosipeloid 027.1
feigned 698.4
Kaposi's varicelliform 054.0
**Eruption - continued**

- skin - continued
  - lichenoid, axilla 698.3
  - toxic NEC 695.0
- tooth, teeth
  - accelerated 520.6
  - delayed 520.6
  - disturbance of 520.6
  - in abnormal sequence 520.6
  - incomplete 520.6
  - late 520.6
  - partial 520.6
  - premature 520.6
- vesicular 709.8

**Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile)**
- (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) 035
  - external ear 035† 380.1*
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670

**Erysipeloid (Rosenbach's)** 027.1

**Erythema, erythematous (infectious)** 695.9
- ab igne - code by site under Burn 949.1
- annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum) 695.0
- arthriticum epidemicum 026.1
- brucellum (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
due to
  - chemical (contact) NEC 692.4
  - drug (internal use) 693.0
  - contact 692.3
- elevatum diutinum 695.8
- endemic 265.2
- epidemic, arthritic 026.1
- figuratum perstans 695.0
- gluteal 691.0
- heat - code by site under Burn 949.1
- ichthyosiform congenitum 757.1
- induratum (primary) (scrofulosorum) 017.1
- nontuberculous 695.2
- infectiosum 057.0
- inflammation NEC 695.9
- intertrigo 695.8
- iris 695.1
- lupus (local) (see also Lupus) 695.4
- marginatum 695.0
- medicamentosum - see Dermatitis, due to drug
- migrans 529.1
- multiforme 695.1
- bullous 695.1
- conjunctiva 695.1
- exudativum (hebra) 695.1
- pemphigoides 694.5
- napkin 691.0

**Erythema - continued**
- neonatorum 778.8
- nodosum 695.2
- tuberculous 017.1
- palmar 695.0
- pernio 991.5
- rash, newborn 778.8
- scarlatiniform (recurrent) (exfoliative) 695.0
- solare 692.7
- streptogenes 696.5
toxic, toxicum NEC 695.0
- newborn 778.8
- tuberculous (primary) 017.0

**Erythematous - see condition**

**Erythermalgia (primary)** 443.8

**Erythralgia** 443.8

**Erythremia** 207.0
- chronic (M9842/3) 207.1
- secondary 289.0

**Erythroblastopenia** 284.8

**Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn)** 773.2
due to
- ABO
  - antibodies 773.1
  - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.1
  - isoimmunization 773.1
- Rh
  - antibodies 773.0
  - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.0
  - isoimmunization 773.0

**Erythrocyanosis (crurum)** 443.8

**Erythrocythemia - see Erythremia**

**Erythrocytosis (megaloerytic)**
- familial 289.6
- oval, hereditary (see also Elliptocytosis) 282.1

**Erythroderma** (see also Erythema) 695.9
desquamativum 695.8
- exfoliative 695.8
- ichthyosiform, congenital 757.1
- neonatorum 778.8
- psoriaticum 696.1
- secondary 695.9

**Erythrogenesis imperfecta** 284.0

**Erythroleukemia (M9840/3)** 207.0

**Erythromelalgia** 443.8

**Erythrophagocytosis** 289.9

**Erythrophobia** 300.2

**Erythroplakia**
Erythroplakia - continued
- oral mucosa 528.7
Erythroplasia (Queyrat) (M8080/2)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- unspecified site 233.5
Eso-enteritis - see Enteritis
Esophagectasis 530.8
Esophagismus 530.5
Esophagitis (acute) (alkaline) (chemical)
(chronic) (infectional) (necrotic) (peptic)
(postoperative) (reflux) 530.1
- tuberculous Ol7.8 530.1*
Esophagomalacia 530.8
Esophagostomiasis 127.7
Esophagotraceal - see condition
Esophagus - see condition
Esophoria 378.4
- convergence, excess 378.8
- divergence, insufficiency 378.8
Esotropia (alternating) (monocular)
378.0
- intermittent 378.2
Espundia 085.5
Essential - see condition
Esthesioneuroblastoma (M9522/3) 160.0
Esthesioneurocytoma (M9521/3) 160.0
Esthesioneuroepithelioma (M9523/3)
160.0
Esthiomene 099.1
Estivo-autumnal
- fever 084.0
- malaria 084.0
Estrangement V61.0
Estradiol 134.0
Ethanolaminuria 270.8
Ethanolism (see also Alcoholism) 303
Etherism 304.6
Ethmoid, ethmoidal - see condition
Ethmoiditis (chronic) (purulent)
(nonpurulent) (see also Sinusitis,
ethmoidal) 473.2
- influenza 487.1
- Woakes 471.1
Ethylism (see also Alcoholism) 303
Eulenburg's disease 359.2
Eunuchism 257.2
Eunuchoidism 257.2
- hypogonatropic 257.2
European blastomycosis 117.5
Eustachian - see condition
Euthyroidism 244.9
Evaluation for suspected condition (see also
Observation) V71.9
- specified condition NEC V71.8
Eventration
- colon into chest - see Hernia, diaphragm
- diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
Eversion - continued
- bladder 596.8
- cervix (uteri) 622.0
- with mention of cervicitis 616.0
- foot NEC 736.7
- congenital 755.6
- punctum lacrimale (postinfectious)
(senile) 375.5
- ureter (meatus) 593.8
- urethra (meatus) 599.8
- uterus 618.1
Evisceration
- birth injury 767.8
- bowel (congenital) - see Hernia, abdomen
- congenital (see also Hernia, abdomen)
553.2
- operative wound 998.3
- traumatic NEC 869.1
- eye 871.3
Evulsion - see Avulsion
Ewing's
- angioendothelioma (M9260/3) - see
Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- sarcoma (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm,
bone, malignant
- tumor (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone,
malignant
Exaggerated lumbosacral angle (with
impinging spine) 756.1
Examination (general) (routine) (of) (for)
V70.0
- allergy V72.7
- cervical papanicolaou smear V76.2
- dental V72.2
- ear V72.1
- eye V72.0
- following
- accident (motor vehicle) V71.4
- inflicted injury (victim or culprit) NEC
V71.6
- rape or seduction, alleged (victim or
culprit) V71.5
- treatment (for) V67.9
- combined V67.6
- fracture V67.4
- mental disorder V67.3
- specified condition NEC V67.5
- follow-up (routine) (following) V67.9
- chemotherapy V67.2
- postpartum V24.2
- psychotherapy V67.3
- radiotherapy V67.1
- surgery V67.0
- gynecological V72.3
- for contraceptive maintenance V25.4
- health - see Examination, medical
Examination - continued

- hearing V72.1
- infant V20.2
- laboratory V72.6
- medical (for) (of) V70.0
- administrative purpose NEC V70.3
- admission to
  - old age home V70.3
  - prison V70.3
  - school V70.3
  - adoption V70.3
  - armed forces personnel V70.5
  - camp V70.3
  - child, routine V20.2
  - clinical research, normal comparison in V70.7
- control subject in clinical research V70.7
- defined sub-population NEC V70.5
- donor (potential) V70.8
- driving licence V70.3
- general V70.0
- immigration V70.3
- inhabitants of institutions V70.5
- insurance certification V70.3
- marriage V70.3
- medicolegal reasons V70.4
- naturalization V70.3
- occupational V70.5
- population survey V70.6
- pre-employment V70.5
- preschool children V70.5
  - for admission to school V70.3
  - prison V70.3
- prisoners V70.5
- for entrance into prison V70.3
- prostitutes V70.5
- refugees V70.5
- school children V70.5
- specified NEC V70.8
- sport competition V70.3
- students V70.5
- medicolegal reason V70.4
- pelvic (annual) (periodic) V72.3
- postpartum
  - immediately after delivery V24.0
  - routine follow-up V24.2
  - pregnancy (unconfirmed) (possible) V72.4
- psychiatric V70.2
- requested by authority V70.1
- radiological NEC V72.5
- sensitization V72.7
- skin V72.7
- hypersensitivity V72.7
- special V72.9
- specified type or reason NEC V72.8

Examination - continued

- vision V72.0
- Exanthem, exanthema (see also Rash) 782.1
- Boston 048
- epidemic with meningitis 048 † 321.7*
- subitum 057.8
- viral, virus NEC 057.9
- specified type NEC 057.8
Excess, excessive, excessively
- alcohol level in blood 790.3
- carbohydrate tissue, localized 278.1
- carotin (dietary) 278.3
- cold 991.9
- specified effect NEC 991.8
- convergence 378.8
- development, breast 611.1
- divergence 378.8
- drinking (alcohol) NEC 305.0
- continual 303
- habitual 303
- eating 783.6
- eyelid fold 743.6
- fat 278.0
- in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- tissue, localized 278.1
- foreskin 605
- heat (see also Heat) 992.9
- large
  - colon 564.7
  - congenital 751.3
  - fetus or infant 766.0
  - with obstructed labor 660.1
  - affecting management of pregnancy 656.6
  - causing disproportion 653.5
  - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - lid fold 743.6
- long
  - colon 751.5
  - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - umbilical cord (entangled)
  - affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 663.3
  - with compression 663.2
  - menstruation 626.2
  - number of teeth 520.1
  - causing crowding 524.3
  - nutrient (dietary) NEC 783.6
  - potassium 276.7
  - salivation (see also Ptyalism) 527.7
  - secretion (see also Hypersecretion)
  - milk 676.6
  - sputum 786.4
Excess - continued
- secretion - continued
- sweat 780.8
- short
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- umbilical cord
- affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- in pregnancy or childbirth 663.4
- skin, eyelid 743.6
- acquired 374.3
- sodium 276.0
- sputum 786.4
- sweating 780.8
- thirst 783.5
- due to deprivation of water 994.3
- vitamin
  - A (dietary) 278.2
  - administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) 278.2
  - reaction to sudden overdose 963.5
- D (dietary) 278.4
- administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) 278.4
- reaction to sudden overdose 963.5

Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress 309.2

Excitation
- catatonic 295.2
- psychogenic 298.1
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1

Excitement
- manic 296.0
- mental
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1
- state
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1

Excoriation (traumatic) (see also Injury, superficial) 919.
- neurotic 698.4
Exophakia 378.4
Exophthalmia 378.3
Exencephalus 742.0

Exercise
- breathing V57.0
- remedial NEC V57.1
- therapeutic NEC V57.1

Exfoliation, teeth due to systemic causes 525.0

Exfoliative - see condition
Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical NEC) 780.7

Exhaustion - continued
- battle (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- delirium (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- due to
- cold 991.8
- excessive exertion 994.5
- exposure 994.4
- fetus or newborn 779.8
- heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- heat - see Heat, exhaustion
- manic 296.0
- maternal, complicating delivery 669.8
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
- mental 300.5
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- nervous 300.5
- old age 797
- postinfectional NEC 780.7
- psychogenic 300.5
- psychosis (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- senile 797
- dementia 290.0

Exhibitionism 302.4
Exomphalos 756.7
- meaning hernia - see Hernia, umbilicus
Exophoria 378.4
- convergence, insufficiency 378.8
- divergence, excess 378.8
Exophthalmos 376.3
- congenital 743.6
- hyperthyroidism 242.0
- intermittent NEC 376.3
- malignant 242.0
- pulsating 376.3
- endocrine NEC 259.9† 376.2*
- thyrotoxic 242.-† 376.2*
- thyroid 242.0

Exostosis 726.9
- cartilaginous (M9210/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- congenital 756.4
- external ear canal 380.8
- gonococcal 098.8
- jaw (bone) 526.8
- multiple (cancellous) (hereditary) 756.4
- orbit 376.4
- osteocartilaginous (M9210/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- syphilitic 095 † 730.8*

Exotropia (alternating) (monocular) 378.1
- intermittent 378.2

Explanation of
Explanation of - continued
- investigation finding V65.4
- medication V65.4
Exposure (to) (see also Contact, with) 994.9
- cold 991.9
- specified effect NEC 991.8
- effects of 994.9
- exhaustion due to 994.4
Exsanguination, fetal 772.0
Exstrophy
- abdominal content 751.8
- bladder 753.5
Extensive - see condition
Extra - see also Accessory
- rib 756.3
- cervical 756.2
Extraction
- with hook 763.8
- breech NEC 669.6
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.0
- manual NEC 669.8
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
Extrasystoles (atrial) (ventricular) 427.6
Extraterine gestation or pregnancy - see
Pregnancy, ectopic
Extravasation
- blood 459.0
- lower extremity 459.0
- chyle into mesentery 457.8
- urine 788.8
Extremity - see condition
Extrophy - see Exstrophy
Extroversion
- bladder 753.5
- uterus 618.1
- complicating delivery 665.2
- postpartal (old) 618.1
Extrusion
- eye implant (globe) (ball) 996.5
- intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
Exudate, pleural - see Effusion, pleura
Exudates, retina 362.8
Exudative - see condition
Eye, eyeball, eyelid - see condition
Eyestrain 368.1
Eyeworm disease of Africa 125.2
F M U O (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
Faber's syndrome 280
Fabry's disease 272.7
Face, facial - see condition
Facet of cornea 371.4
Faciocephalalgia, autonomic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Factor, psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere 316
Failure, failed
- attempted abortion (legal) 638.9
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- cardioenal (chronic) 428.9
- - hypertensive 404.9
- cardiorespiratory (see also Failure, heart) 799.1
- - specified during or due to a procedure 997.1
- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
- cardiovascular (chronic) (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- cerebrovascular 437.8
- cervical dilatation in labor 661.0
- - fetus or newborn 763.7
- - circulation, circulatory (peripheral) 785.5
- - fetus or newborn 779.8
- - compensation - see Disease, heart
- - congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- coronary (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411
- - descent of head (at term) 652.5
- - fetus or newborn 763.1
- - in labor 660.1
- - engagement of head NEC 652.5
- - in labor 660.1
- - fetal head to enter pelvic brim 652.5
- - in labor 660.1
- - - fetus or newborn 763.1
- - forceps NEC 660.7
- - fetus or newborn 763.1
- - heart (acute) (sudden) 428.9
- - with
- - - acute pulmonary edema - see Failure, ventricular, left
- - - decompensation (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- - - dilatation - see Disease, heart
- - arteriosclerotic 440.9

Failure - continued
- heart - continued
- - complicating
- - - - abortion - see categories 630-639, fourth digit .8
- - - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 669.4
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
- - - - obstetric anesthesia or sedation 668.1
- - - surgery 997.1
- - - - congestive 428.0
- - - - with
- - - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
- - - - - active 391.8
- - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.9
- - - - - fetus or newborn 779.8
- - - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.9
- - - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 398.9
- - - - - active or acute 391.8
- - - - - with chorea 392.0
- - - - degenerative (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- - - - due to presence of (cardiac prosthesis 429.4
- - - - fetus or newborn 779.8
- - - - high output - see Disease, heart
- - - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.9
- - - - left (ventricular) (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
- - - - organic - see Disease, heart
- - - - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
- - - - - long term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
- - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 398.9
- - - - right (ventricular) (secondary to left heart failure, conditions in 428.1) (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- - - - senile 797
- - - - specified during or due to a procedure 997.1
- - - - - long term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
- - - - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 , 425.7 *
Failure - continued
- heart - continued
  - valvular - see Endocarditis
  - hepatic 572.8
  - acute 570
  - specified due to a procedure 997.4
  - hepatorenal 572.4
  - induction (of labor) 659.1
  - abortion (legal) 638.
  - by oxytocic drugs 659.1
  - instrumental 659.0
  - mechanical 659.0
  - medical 659.1
  - surgical 659.0
  - involution, thymus (gland) 254.8
  - kidney - see Failure, renal
  - lactation 676.4
  - liver 572.8
  - mitral - see Endocarditis, mitral
  - myocardial, myocardium (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
  - chronic (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  - congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
  - ovarian 256.3
  - iatrogenic 256.2
  - postablative 256.2
  - postirradiation 256.2
  - postsurgical 256.2
  - primary 256.3
  - ovulation 628.0
  - renal 586
  - with
    - - edema (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
    - - hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.
    - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in 402) 404.9
    - - tubular necrosis (acute) 584.5
    - - acute 584.9
    - - with lesion of
      - - - - necrosis
      - - - - - cortical (renal) 584.6
      - - - - - medullary (renal) (papillary) 584.7
      - - - - - tubular 584.5
      - - - - specified pathology NEC 584.8
      - - chronic 585
      - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
      - - following
      - - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .3
      - - - - crushing 958.5
      - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.3
      - - labor and delivery (acute) 669.3
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Falling, any organ or part - see Prolapse
Fallopian
- insufflation V26.2
- tube - see condition
Fallot's tetrad or tetralogy 745.2
Fallout, radioactive (adverse effect) NEC 990
False - see also condition
- joint 733.8
- labor (pains) 644.0
- opening, urinary 752.8
- positive
- - serological test for syphilis 795.6
- - Wasserman reaction 795.6
- pregnancy 300.1
Family, familial - see also condition
- disruption V61.0
- planning advice V25.0
- problem V61.9
- - specified NEC V61.8
Fatigue 780.7
Fainting (continued) (simple) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
Fatigue (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- during pregnancy 646.8
- heat (transient) 992.6
- muscle 729.8
- myocardium (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- nervous 300.5
- neurosis 300.5
- operational 300.8
- posture 729.8
- psychogenic (general) 300.5
- senile 797
- syndrome 300.5
- voice 784.4
Fatness 278.0
Fatty - see also condition
- apron 278.0
- degeneration - see Degeneration, fatty
- heart (enlarged) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- liver 571.8
- - alcoholic 571.0
- necrosis - see Degeneration, fatty
Faucit - see condition
Faucitis 478.2
Faulty - see also condition
- position of teeth 524.3
Favism 282.2
- anemia 282.2
Favus 110.9
- beard 110.0
- capitis 110.0
- corporis 110.5
- eyelid 110.8
- foot 110.4
- hand 110.2
- scalp 110.0
- specified site NEC 110.8
Fear
- complex 300.2
- reaction 300.2
Feared complaint unfounded V65.5
Febrie (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
Febres (see also Fever) 780.6
- aestiva - see Fever, hay
- flava (see also Fever, yellow) 060.9
- melitensis 023.0
- pestis (see also Plague) 020.9
- puerperalis 670
- recurrens (see also Fever, relapsing) 087.9
- - pediculost vestimenti, causa 087.0
Febris - continued
- rubra 034.1
- typhoidea 002.0
- typhosa 002.0
Fecal - see condition
Fecalith (impaction) 560.3
- appendix 543
- congenital 777.1
Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury 958.4
Feeble-minded 317
Feeding
- faulty 783.3
- improper 783.3
- problem (elderly) 783.3
- infant 783.3
- nonorganic 307.5
Feer's disease 985.0
Feet - see condition
Feigned illness V65.2
Feil-Klippel syndrome 756.1
Feinmesser's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.3
Felix's disease 732.1
Felon (with lymphangitis) 681.0
Felty's syndrome 714.1
Feminization, testicular 257.8
Femur, femoral - see condition
Fenestration, fenestrated - see also Imperfect, closure
- aorta-pulmonary 745.0
- aorticopulmonary 745.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC 746.8
- pulmonary 746.0
- hymen 752.4
- pulmonic cusps 746.0
Fermentation (gastric) (gastrointestinal)
(stomach) 536.8
- intestine 564.8
Fetalis uterus 752.3
Fetid
- breath 784.9
- sweat 705.8
Fetidism 302.8
Fetus, fetal - see also condition
- type lung tissue 770.4
Fever 780.6
- with chills 780.6
- in malarial regions 084.6
- abortus NEC 023.9
- Aden 061
- African tick-borne 087.1
- American
- - mountain tick 066.1
- - spotted 082.0
- and ague (see also Malaria) 084.6
- aphthous 078.4
Fever - continued
- arbovirus hemorrhagic 065.9
- Assam 085.0
- Australian A or O 083.0
- Bangkok hemorrhagic 065.4
- bilious, hemoglobinuric 084.8
- blackwater 084.8
- blister 054.9
- boutonneuse 082.1
- brain 323.9
- breakbone 061
- Bullis 082.8
- Bunyamwera 066.3
- Burdwan 085.0
- Bwamba 066.3
- Cameroon (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Canton 081.9
- cat scratch 078.3
- cerebral 323.9
- cerebrospinal (meningococcal) (see also Meningitis) 036.0† 320.5*
- Chagas 084.0
- Chandidura 066.8
- Changuinola 066.0
- Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) (see also Choledochothiasis) 574.5
- Chikungunya (viral) 066.3
- - hemorrhagic 065.4
- childbed 670
- Chitral 066.0
- Colombo 002.9
- Colorado tick (virus) 066.1
- congestive
- - malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- - remittent (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Congo virus 065.0
- continued malarial 084.0
- Corsican (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Crimean hemorrhagic 065.0
- Cyprus (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- dandy 061
- deer fly 021
- dehydration, newborn 778.4
- dengue (virus) 061
- - hemorrhagic 065.4
- desert 114
- due to heat 992.0
- Dumdum 085.0
- enteric 002.0
- ephemeral (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
- erysipelas (see also Erysipelas) 035
- estivo-autumnal (Malarial) 084.0
- famine - see also Fever, relapsing
- - meaning typhus - see Typhus
- Far Eastern hemorrhagic 065.0
Fever - continued
- Fort Bragg 100.8
- gastroenteric 002.0
- gastromalarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Gibraltar (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- glandular 075
- Guama (viral) 066.3
- Haverhill 026.1
- hay (allergic) 477.9
- with asthma (bronchial) 493.0
- due to
- - - allergen other than pollen 477.8
- - - pollen, any plant or tree 477.0
- heat (effects) 992.0
- hematuric, bilious 084.8
- hemoglobinuric (malarial) 084.8
- - bilious 084.8
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC 065.9
- with renal syndrome 078.6 † 581.8*
- arenaviral 078.7
- Argentinian 078.7
- Bangkok 065.4
- Bolivian 078.7
- Central Asian 065.0
- Chikungunya 065.4
- Crimean 065.0
- dengue (virus) 065.4
- epidemic 078.6 † 581.8*
- - of Far East 065.0
- Far Eastern 065.0
- Junin virus 078.7
- Korean 078.6 † 581.8*
- Machupo virus 078.7
- mite-borne 065.8
- mosquito-borne 065.4
- Omsk 065.1
- Philippine 065.4
- Russian (Yaroslav) 078.6 † 581.8*
- Singapore 065.4
- Southeast Asia 065.4
- Thailand 065.4
- tick-borne NEC 065.3
- hepatic (see also Cholecystitis) 575.8
- - intermittent (see also Choledocholethiasis) 574.5
- herpetic (see also Herpes) 054.9
- Hyalomma tick 065.0
- inanition 780.6
- infective NEC 136.9
- intermittent (biliary) (see also Malaria) 084.6
- hepatic (see also Choledocholethiasis) 574.5
- - of unknown origin (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
- - pernicious 084.0
- iodide
- - correct substance properly administered 780.6
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 975.5
- Japanese river 081.2
- jungle yellow 060.0
- Katayama 120.2
- Kedani 081.2
- Kenya 082.1
- Lassa 078.8
- Lone Star 082.8
- lung - see Pneumonia
- - malaria, malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- - Malta (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- Marseilles 082.1
- marsh (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Mayaro (viral) 066.3
- Mediterranean (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- - familial 277.3
- - tick 082.1
- meninginal - see Meningitis
- metal fumes 985.8
- Meuse 083.1
- Mexican - see Typhus, Mexican
- mianeh 087.1
- - miasmatic (see also Malaria) 084.6
- miliary 078.2
- milk, female 672
- mill 504
- Monday 504
- mosquito-borne NEC 066.3
- - hemorrhagic 065.4
- mountain
- - meaning
- - - Rocky Mountain spotted 082.0
- - - undulant fever (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- - - tick (American) 066.1
- - Mucambo (viral) 066.3
- - mud 100.8
- - nine-mile 083.0
- - non-exanthematous tick 066.1
- - North Asian tick-borne typhus 082.2
- - O'nyong-nyong (viral) 066.3
- - Omsk hemorrhagic 065.1
- - Oropouche (viral) 066.3
- - Oroya 088.0
- - paludal (see also Malaria) 084.6
- - Panama 084.0
- - pappataci 066.0
- - paratyphoid 002.9
- - - A 002.1
- - - B 002.2
- - - C 002.3
Fever - continued

parrot 073
periodic 277.3
pernicious, acute 084.0
persistent (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
petechial 036.0 * 320.5*
pharyngoconjunctival 077.2 * 372.0*
Philippine hemorrhagic 065.4
phlebotomus 066.0
piry 066.8
Pixuna (viral) 066.3
Plasmodium ovale 084.3
pleural (see also Pleurisy) 511.0
polymer fume 987.8
postoperative 998.8
due to infection 998.5
preterm 100.8
puerperal 670
putrid - see Septicemia
pyemic - see Septicemia
Q 083.0
quadrilateral 083.0
quartan (malaria) 084.2
Queensland (costal) 083.0
seven day 100.8
Quintan (A) 083.1
quotidian 084.0
rabbit 021
rat-bite 026.9
due to
Spirillum minus or minor 026.0
Spirirochaeta morsus muris 026.0
Streptobacillus moniliformis 026.1
recurrent - see Fever, relapsing
relapsing 087.9
Carter's (Asiatic) 087.0
Dutton's (West African) 087.1
Koch's 087.9
louse-borne 087.0
Navy's (American) 087.1
Obermeyer's (European) 087.0
Spirillum NEC 087.9
tick-borne 087.1
remittent (bilious) (congestive) (gastric) (see also Malaria) 084.6
rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 390
active with heart involvement - see category 391
inactive or quiescent with
Cardiac hypertrophy 398.9
carditis 398.9
endocarditis 397.9
aortic (valve) 395.9
with mitral (valve) disease 396
mitral (valve) 394.9

Fever - continued
rheumatic - continued
 inactive or quiescent with - continued
direct - mitral - continued
 with aortic (valve) disease 396
pulmonary (valve) 397.1
tricuspid (valve) 397.0
direct heart disease NEC (conditions classified in 429.3, 429.8, 429.9) 398.9
heart failure (congestive) (conditions in 428.0, 428.9) 398.9
left ventricular failure (conditions in 428.1) 398.9
myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in 429.0) 398.0
pancarditis 398.9
pericarditis 393
Rift Valley (viral) 066.3
Rocky Mountain spotted 082.0
rose 477.0
San Joaquin (Valley) 114
sandfly 066.0
Sao Paulo 082.0
scarlet 034.1
septic - see Septicemia
seven day 061
of
Japan 100.8
Queensland 100.8
shin bone 083.1
Singapore hemorrhagic 065.4
solar 061
sore 054.9
South African tick-bite 087.1
Southeast Asia hemorrhagic 065.4
spinal - see Meningitis
spirillary 026.0
splenic (see also Anthrax) 022.9
spotted (Rocky Mountain) 082.0
American 082.0
Brazilian 082.0
Colombian 082.0
meaning
cerebrospinal meningitis 036.0 * 320.5*
typhus 082.9
steroid
correct substance properly administered 780.6
overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
streptobacillary 026.1
subtropical 084.0
Sumatran mite 081.2

INDEX

Fever - continued
rheumatic - continued
inactive or quiescent with - continued
direct - mitral - continued
with aortic (valve) disease 396
pulmonary (valve) 397.1
direct heart disease NEC (conditions classified in 429.3, 429.8, 429.9)
398.9
heart failure (congestive) (conditions in 428.0, 428.9) 398.9
left ventricular failure (conditions in 428.1) 398.9
myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in 429.0)
398.0
pancarditis 398.9
pericarditis 393
Rift Valley (viral) 066.3
Rocky Mountain spotted 082.0
rose 477.0
San Joaquin (Valley) 114
sandfly 066.0
Sao Paulo 082.0
scarlet 034.1
septic - see Septicemia
seven day 061
of
Japan 100.8
Queensland 100.8
shin bone 083.1
Singapore hemorrhagic 065.4
solar 061
sore 054.9
South African tick-bite 087.1
Southeast Asia hemorrhagic 065.4
spinal - see Meningitis
spirillary 026.0
splenic (see also Anthrax) 022.9
spotted (Rocky Mountain) 082.0
American 082.0
Brazilian 082.0
Colombian 082.0
meaning
 cerebrospinal meningitis 036.0 * 320.5*
typhus 082.9
steroid
correct substance properly administered 780.6
overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
streptobacillary 026.1
subtropical 084.0
Sumatran mite 081.2
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Fever - continued
- sun 061
- swamp 100.8
- sweating 078.2
- Tahyna 062.5 † 323.3*
- tertian - see Malaria, tertian
- Thailand hemorrhagic 065.4
- theroic 992.0
- three-day 066.0
- with Coxsackie exanthem 074.8
- tick
- American mountain 066.1
- Colorado 066.1
- Kemerovo 066.1
- Quaranfil 066.1
- tick-bite NEC 066.1
- tick-borne NEC 066.1
- hemorrhagic NEC 065.3
- trench 083.1
- tsutsugamushi 081.2
- typhoic 002.0
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) 002.0
- typhomalarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- typhus - see Typhus
- undulant (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- unknown origin (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
- uremic - see Uremia
- uveoparotid 135
- valley 114
- Venezuelan equine 066.2
- Volhynian 083.1
- Wesselsbron (viral) 066.3
- West
- African 084.8
- Nile (viral) 066.3
- Whitmore's 025
- Wolhynian 083.1
- worm 128.9
- yellow 060.9
- jungle 060.0
- sylvatic 060.0
- urban 060.1
- Zika (viral) 066.3

Fibrillation
- atrial or auricular (established) 427.3
- cardiac 427.4
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- heart 427.4
- muscular 728.9
- ventricular 427.4

Fibrin
- ball or bodies, pleural (sac) 511.0
- chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) 364.0

Fibrinogenolysis - see Fibrinolysis
Fibrinogenopenia (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- acquired 286.6
- congenital 286.3
Fibrinolysis (hemorrhagic) (acquired) 286.6
- with
- - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .1
- - ectopic gestation 639.1
- - antepartum or intrapartum 641.3
- - fetus or newborn 762.1
- - newborn, transient 776.2
- - postpartum 666.3
Fibrinopenia (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- acquired 286.7
Fibrinopurulent - see condition
Fibrinous - see condition
Fibroadenoma (M9010/0)
- cellular intracanalicular (M9020/0) 217
- giant (intracanalicular) (M9020/0) 217
- intracanalicular (M9011/0)
- - cellular (M9020/0) 217
- - giant (M9020/0) 217
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site 217
- juvenile (M9030/0) 217
- pericanalicular (M9012/0)
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site 217
- phyllodes (M9020/0) 217
- prostate 600
- specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site 217
Fibroadenosis, breast (chronic) (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) 610.2
Fibroangioma (M9160/0) - see also Neoplasm, benign
- juvenile (M9160/0)
- - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site 210.7
Fibrochondrosarcoma (M9220/3) - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Fibrocystic
- disease 277.0
- - bone NEC 733.2
- - breast 610.1
- - jaw 526.2
- - kidney (congenital) 753.1
- - liver 751.6
- - lung 518.8
- - - congenital 748.4
- - pancreas 277.0
- - kidney (congenital) 753.1
Fibroelastosis (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) 425.3
Fibroid (tumor) (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- disease, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- heart (disease) (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
- in pregnancy or childbirth 654.1
- - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- - fetus or newborn 763.8
- induration, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- liver - see Cirrhosis, liver
- lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- pneumonia (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- uterus 218

Fibrolipoma (M8851/0) 214
Fibroliposarcoma (M8850/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibroma (M8810/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- ameloblastic (M9330/0) 213.1
- - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
- bone (nonossifying) 733.9
- - ossifying (M9262/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- cementifying (M9274/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- chondromyxoid (M9241/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- desmoplastic (M8823/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- - fascial (M8813/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- - invasive (M8821/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- molle (M8851/0) 214
- myxoid (M8811/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) (M9160/0) 210.7
- nonosteogenic (nonossifying) - see Dysplasia, fibrous
- odontogenic (M9321/0) 213.1
- - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- ossifying (M9262/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- peristomal (M8812/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- prostate 600
- soft (M8851/0) 214

Fibromatosis - continued
- subcutaneous pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) 728.7

Fibromyoma (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- uterus (corpus) 218
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.1
- - - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- - - fetus or newborn 763.8

Fibromyositis 729.1
- scapulohumeral 726.2

Fibromyxolipoma (M8852/0) 214
Fibromyxoma (M8811/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Fibrosarcoma (M8811/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibroodontoma, ameloblastic (M9290/0) 213.1
- upper jaw (bone) 213.0
Fibroosteoma (M9262/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Fibroplasia, retrolental 362.2
Fibropurulent - see condition

Fibrosarcoma (M8810/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- ameloblastic (M9330/3) 170.1
- - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
- congenital (M8814/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - fascial (M8813/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - infantile (M8814/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- odontogenic (M9330/3) 170.1
- - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
- periosteal (M8812/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Fibrosclerosis -
- breast 610.3
- penis (corpora cavernosa) 607.8

Fibrosis, fibrotic
- adrenal (gland) 255.8
- amnion 658.8
- anal papillae 569.4
- anus 569.4
- appendix, appendiceal, noninflammatory 543
- arteriocapillary - see Arteriosclerosis
- bladder 596.8
- - panmural 595.1
- bone, diffuse 756.5
- breast 610.3
- capillary - see also Arteriosclerosis
- - lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- cardiac (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
- cervix 622.8
Fibrosis - continued
- chorion 658.8
- corpus cavernosum 607.8
- cystic (of pancreas) 277.0
- due to (presence of) any device, implant or graft 996.7
- ejaculatory duct 608.8
- endocardium (see also Endocarditis) 424.9
- endomyocardial 425.0
- epididymis 608.8
- eye muscle 378.6
- heart (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
- hepatoplenal - see Cirrhosis, liver
- hepatosplenic - see Cirrhosis, liver
- intrascrotal 608.8
- kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
- liver - see Cirrhosis, liver
- lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial) 515
- with
  - anthracosilicosis 500
  - anthracosis 500
  - asbestosis 501
  - bagassosis 495.1
  - bauxite 503
  - berylliosis 503
  - byssinosis 504
  - calciosis 502
  - chalcosis 502
  - dust reticulation 504
  - farmers' lung 495.0
  - gannister disease 502
  - graphite 503
  - pneuconiosis NEC 505
  - pneumosiderosis 502
  - siderosis 503
  - silicosis 502
  - diffuse (idiopathic) (interstitial) 516.3
  - due to fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4
  - following radiation 508.1
  - postinflammatory 515
  - silicotic 502
  - tuberculous 011.4
  - lymphatic gland 289.3
  - median bar 600
  - mediastinum (idiopathic) 519.3
  - meninges 349.2
  - myocardium, myocardial (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
  - oviduct 620.8
  - pancreas 577.8
  - penis 607.8
  - periappendiceal 543

Fibrosis - continued
- perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth 654.8
- causing obstructed labor 660.2
- fetus or newborn 763.1
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- pleura 511.0
- prostate (chronic) 600
- pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- rectal sphincter 569.4
- retroperitoneal, idiopathic 593.4
- scrotum 608.8
- seminal vesicle 608.8
- senile 797
- skin NEC 709.2
- spermatic cord 608.8
- spleen 289.5
- bilharzial 120.7 289.5*
- subepidermal nodular (M8832/0) - see neoplasm, skin, benign 216.9
- submucous NEC 709.2
- oral 528.8
- tongue 528.8
- testis 608.8
- chronic, due to syphilis 095
- thymus (gland) 254.8
- tunica vaginalis 608.8
- uterus (non neoplastic) 621.8
- bilharzial 120.7 289.5*
- vagina 623.8
- valve, heart (see also Endocarditis) 424.9
- vas deferens 608.8
- vein 459.8
- lower extremities 459.8
Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) 729.0
- humeroscapular region 726.2
- nodular, chronic
  - Jaccoud 714.4
- rheumatoid 714.4
- scapulohumeral 726.2
Fibrothorax 511.0
Fibrotic - see Fibrosis
Fibrous - see condition
Fibroxanthoma (M8831/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- atypical (M8831/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- malignant (M8831/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Fibroxanthosarcoma (M8831/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Fiedler's disease 100.0
myocarditis (acute) 422.9
Fifth disease 057.0
Filaria, filarial - see Infestation, filarial
Filariasis (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
Filariasis - continued
- bancroftian 125.0
- due to
  - bancrofti 125.0
  - Brugia (Wuchereria) (malayi) 125.1
  - malayi 125.1
  - Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
  - malayi 125.1
  - Malayan 125.1
  - Ozzardi 125.5
  - specified type NEC 125.6
Filatov’s disease 075
File-cutters’ disease 984.-
- specified type of lead - see Table of drugs and chemicals
Fimbrial cyst 752.3
Fimbriated hymen 752.4
Financial problem affecting care V60.2
Finger - see condition
Fire, Saint Anthony’s (see also Erysipelas) 035
Fish hook stomach 537.8
Fish-meal workers’ lung 495.8
Fissure, fissured
- anus, anal
  - congenital 751.5
  - buccal cavity 528.9
  - ear, lobule (congenital) 744.2
  - epiglottis (congenital) 748.3
  - larynx 478.7
  - congenital 748.3
  - lip 528.5
  - congenital 749.1
  - with cleft palate 749.2
  - nipple 611.2
  - puerperal, postpartum 676.1
  - palate (congenital) 749.0
  - with cleft lip 749.2
  - posterior 565.0
  - rectum 565.0
  - skin 709.8
  - spine (congenital) 741.9
  - with hydrocephalus 741.0
  - tongue (acquired) 529.5
  - congenital 750.1
Fistula 686.9
- abdomen (wall) 569.8
- bladder 596.2
- intestine 569.8
- ureter 593.8
- uterus 619.2
- abdominorectal 569.8
- abdominosigmoidal 569.8
- abdominotheracic 510.0
- abdominouterine 619.2
- congenital 752.3
- abdominovesical 596.2
- accessory sinuses (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- actinomycotic - see Actinomycosis
- alveolar
- antrum (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- process 522.7
- anorectal 565.1
- antro-buccal (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- antrum (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- anus, anal (recurrent) (infectious) 565.1
- congenital 751.5
- tuberculous 014
- aorta-duodenal 447.2
- appendix, appendicular 543
- arteriovenous (acquired)
  - brain 437.3
  - congenital 747.8
  - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
  - congenital 747.6
  - brain 747.8
  - coronary 746.8
  - pulmonary 747.3
  - specified site NEC 747.8
  - coronary 414.1
  - congenital 746.8
  - pulmonary 417.0
  - congenital 747.3
  - surgically created (for dialysis) V45.1
  - complication NEC 996.7
  - infection 996.6
  - mechanical 996.1
  - traumatic - see Injury, blood vessel
- artery 447.2
- aural 383.8
  - congenital 744.4
  - auricle 380.3
  - congenital 744.4
  - Bartholin’s gland 619.9
  - bile duct (see also Fistula, biliary) 576.4
  - biliary (duct) (tract) 576.4
  - bladder (sphincter) 596.2
  - into seminal vesicle 596.2
  - bone 733.9
  - brain 348.8
  - arteriovenous 437.8
  - congenital 747.8
  - branchial (cleft) 744.4
  - branchiogenous 744.4
  - breast 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
  - bronchial 510.0
Fistula - continued
- bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal (infective) 510.0
  - tuberculous 011.3
- broncho-esophageal (see also Fistula, esophagobronchial) 530.8
- buccal cavity (infective) 528.3
- canal ear 380.8
- carotid-cavernous (see also Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic) 853.0
- cecosigmoidal 569.8
- cecum 569.8
- cerebrospinal (fluid) 349.8
- cervical, lateral 744.4
- cervicocentral 530.8
- cervicovesical 619.0
- cervix 619.9
- chest (wall) 510.0
- cholecystocolic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- cholecystocolonic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- cholecystoduodenal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- cholecysto-enteric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- cholecystogastric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- cholecystointestinal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- choledochoduodenal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 576.4
- cholecystic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- coccx 685.1
  - with abscess 685.0
- colon 569.8
- colostomy 569.6
- common duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 576.4
- congenital, site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- coronary, arteriovenous 414.1
  - congenital 746.8
- costal region 510.0
- cul-de-sac, Douglas' 619.9
- cutaneous 686.9
- cystic duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
  - congenital 751.6
- dental 522.7
- diaphragm 510.0
- bronchovisceral 510.0
- pleuroperitoneal 510.0

Fistula - continued
- diaphragm - continued
  - pulmonoperitoneal 510.0
  - duodenum 537.4
  - ear (external) 380.8
  - enterocolic 569.8
  - entero-uterine 619.1
  - congenital 752.3
  - enterovaginal 619.1
  - congenital 752.4
  - epididymis 608.8
  - tuberculous 016.2 \( \uparrow \) 608.8*
  - esophagobronchial 530.8
  - congenital 750.3
  - esophagocutaneous 530.8
  - esophagopleural-cutaneous 530.8
  - esophagotraceal 530.8
  - congenital 750.3
  - esophagus 530.8
  - congenital 750.4
  - ethmoid (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
  - eyeball (cornea) (sclera) 360.3
  - eyelid 373.1
  - fallopian tube (external) 619.2
  - fecal 569.8
  - congenital 751.5
  - from periapical lesion 522.7
  - frontal sinus (see also Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
  - gallbladder 575.5
  - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones (see Cholelithiasis) 574.2
  - gastric 537.4
  - gastrocolic 537.4
  - congenital 750.7
  - congenital 750.7
  - tuberculous 014
  - gastroenterocolic 537.4
  - gastrojejunal 537.4
  - gastrojunocolic 537.4
  - genital tract-skin (female) 619.2
  - hepatopleural 510.0
  - hepaticocolic 510.0
  - ileorectal 569.8
  - ileosigmoidal 569.8
  - ileovesical 596.1
  - ileum 569.8
  - in ano 565.1
  - tuberculous 014
  - inner ear (labyrinth) 386.4
  - intestine 569.8
  - intestinocolonic (abdominal) 569.8
  - intestinouretical 593.8
  - intestinouterine 619.1
  - intestinovaginal 619.1
  - intestinovesical 596.1
  - involving female genital tract 619.9
Fistula - continued
- involving female genital tract - continued
- - digestive-genital 619.1
- - genital tract-skin 619.2
- - specified site NEC 619.8
- - urinary-genital 619.0
- - ischiorectal (fossa) 566
- - jejunum 569.8
- - joint 719.8
- - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, joint
- - kidney 593.8
- - labium (majus) (minus) 619.9
- - labyrinth 386.4
- - lacrimal (gland) (sac) 375.6
- - lacrmonasal duct 375.6
- - laryngotracheal 748.3
- - larynx 478.7
- - lip 528.5
- - - congenital 750.2
- - - lumbar, tuberculous 015.0† 730.4
- - - lung 510.0
- - - lymphatic 457.8
- - - mamillary 611.0
- - - mammary (gland) 611.0
- - - - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- - - mastoid (process) (region) 383.1
- - - maxillary (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- - - mediastinal 510.0
- - - mediastinobronchial 510.0
- - - mediastinocutaneous 510.0
- - - middle ear 385.8
- - - mouth 528.3
- - - nasal 478.1
- - - - sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- - - nasopharynx 478.2
- - - - nipple - see Fistula, breast
- - - nose 478.1
- - - oesophagobronchial 530.8
- - - - congenital 750.3
- - - - oesophagocutaneous 530.8
- - - - oesophagopleural-cutaneous 530.8
- - - - oesophagotracheal 530.8
- - - - - congenital 750.3
- - - - - oesophagus 530.8
- - - - - - congenital 750.4
- - - - - oral (cutaneous) 528.3
- - - - - maxillary (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- - - - - nasal (with cleft palate) 749.0
- - - - orbit, orbital 376.0
- - - - oro-antral (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- - - - oviduct (external) 619.2
- - - - pancreatic 577.8
- - - - pancreaticoduodenal 577.8
- - - - parotid (gland) 527.4

Fistula - continued
- - parotid - continued
- - - region 528.3
- - - pelvo-abdomino-intestinal 569.8
- - - penis 607.8
- - - perianal 565.1
- - - pericardium (pleura) (sac) - see Pericarditis
- - - pericecal 569.8
- - - perineocutaneous 569.8
- - - perineosigmoidal 569.8
- - - perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC 599.1
- - - - tuberculous 017.8
- - - - ureter 593.8
- - - - perirectal 565.1
- - - - tuberculous 014
- - - peritoneum (see also Peritonitis) 567.2
- - - periurethral 599.1
- - - pharyngo-esophageal 478.2
- - - pharynx 478.2
- - - - branchial cleft (congenital) 744.4
- - - - pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 685.1
- - - - - with abscess 685.0
- - - - pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous, pleuroperitoneal 510.0
- - - - stomach 510.0
- - - - tuberculous 012.0
- - - - postauricular 383.8
- - - - postoperative
- - - - persistent 998.6
- - - - preauricular (congenital) 744.4
- - - - prostate 602.8
- - - - pulmonary 510.0
- - - - arteriovenous 417.0
- - - - - congenital 747.3
- - - - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- - - - pulmonoperitoneal 510.0
- - - - rectolabial 619.1
- - - - rectosigmoid 569.8
- - - - - intercommunicating 569.8
- - - - - rectoureteral 593.8
- - - - - rectourethral 599.1
- - - - - - congenital 753.8
- - - - - rectouterine 619.1
- - - - - - congenital 752.3
- - - - - rectovaginal 619.1
- - - - - - congenital 752.4
- - - - - old, postpartal 619.1
- - - - - tuberculous 014
- - - - - rectovesical 596.1
- - - - - - congenital 753.8
- - - - - rectovesicovaginal 619.1
- - - - - rectovulval 619.1
- - - - - - congenital 752.4
- - - - rectum (to skin) 565.1
Fistula - continued
- rectum - continued
- - tuberculous 014
- renal 593.8
- retroauricular 383.8
- salivary duct or gland 527.4
- - congenital 750.2
- scrotum (urinary) 608.8
- - tuberculous 016.3
- semicircular canals 386.4
- sigmoid 569.8
- - congenital 750.2
- scrotum (urinary) 608.8
- - tuberculous 016.3
- semicircular canals 386.4
- sigmoid 569.8
- - congenital 750.2
- skin 686.9
- - ureter 593.8
- - vagina 619.2
- splenocolic 289.5
- stercoral 569.8
- stomach 537.4
- sublingual gland 527.4
- - congenital 750.2
- submaxillary
- - gland 527.4
- - - congenital 750.2
- - region 528.3
- thoracic 510.0
- - duct 457.8
- thoracicoabdominal 510.0
- thoracicogastroduodenal 510.0
- thoracicointestinal 510.0
- thorax 510.0
- thyroglossal duct 759.2
- thyroid 246.8
- trachea (congenital) (external) (internal) 748.3
- tracheo-esophageal 530.8
- - congenital 750.3
- - following tracheostomy 519.0
- traumatic
- - arteriovenous - see also Injury, blood vessel
- - - brain - see Injury, intracranial
- - tuberculous - code by site under

  Tuberculosis
  - typhoid 002.0
  - umbilical 759.8
  - umbilical-urinary 753.8
  - urachus 753.7
  - ureter (persistent) 593.8
  - ureteroadominal 593.8
  - ureterorectal 593.8
  - ureterosigmoido-abdominal 593.8
  - ureterovaginal 619.0
  - ureterovesical 596.2
  - urethra 599.1
  - - congenital 753.8
  - - tuberculous 016.1
  - - urethral 599.1

Fistula - continued
- - urethropinevesical 596.2
- - urethrocervical 599.1
- - - congenital 753.8
- - urethrostomy 608.8
- - urethrovesical 596.2
- - urinary (persistent) (recurrent) 599.1
- - - tract 599.1
- - uteroabdominal 619.2
- - - congenital 752.3
- - uteroenteric 619.1
- - uterointestinal 619.1
- - - congenital 752.3
- - uterine 619.1
- - - congenital 752.3
- - utero-uterine 619.9
- - - congenital 752.3
- - uterovaginal 619.1
- - - congenital 752.3
- - uterovesical 619.0
- - - congenital 752.3
- - uterovesical 619.9
- - - postpartal, old 619.9
- - vagina (wall) 619.9
- - - postpartal, old 619.9
- - vaginocutaneous (postpartal) 619.2
- - vaginoperineal 619.2
- - vesical NEC 596.2
- - vesico-abdominal 596.2
- - vesicocecal 619.0
- - vesicocolic 596.1
- - vesico-uterine 619.1
- - vesico-uterine 619.1
- - vesico-vaginal 619.0
- - vesico-vaginal 619.0
- - vesicosigmoidal 596.1
- - vesiculosigmoidovaginal 619.1
- - vesicovaginal 619.0
- - vesico-ureteral 596.2
- - vesico-ureterovaginal 619.0
- - vesico-urethral 596.2
- - vesico-urethral 596.2
- - vesico-urethral 596.1
- - vesico-uterine 619.0
- - - congenital 752.3
- - vesicovaginal 619.0
- - - vulvo-rectal 619.1
- - vulvo-rectal 619.1
- - - congenital 752.4

Fit 780.3
- - apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- - epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
- - fainting 780.2
- - hysterical 300.1
- - newborn 779.0

Fitting (of)
- - artificial
- - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
- - breast V52.4
Fitting - continued
- artificial - continued
  - eye V52.2
  - leg (complete) (partial) V52.1
  - colostomy belt V53.5
  - contact lenses V53.1
  - dentures V52.3
  - device NEC V53.9
  - abdominal V53.5
  - nervous system V53.0
  - orthodontic V53.4
  - orthotic V53.1
  - prosthetic V52.9
  - breast V52.4
  - dental V52.3
  - specified NEC V52.8
  - special senses V53.0
  - substitution
  - auditory V53.0
  - visual V53.0
  - urinary V53.6
  - glasses (reading) V53.1
  - hearing aid V53.2
  - ileostomy device V53.5
  - intestinal appliance NEC V53.5
  - orthopedic (device) V53.7
  - brace V53.7
  - cast V53.7
  - corset V53.7
  - shoes V53.7
  - pacemaker (cardiac) V53.3
  - prosthesis V52.9
  - breast V52.4
  - specified NEC V52.8
  - spectacles V53.1
  - wheelchair V53.8
Fitzhugh-Curtis syndrome 098.8
Fixation
  - joint - see Ankylosis
  - larynx 478.7
  - pupil 364.7
  - stapes 385.2
  - deafness (see also Deafness, conductive) 389.0
  - uterus (acquired) - see Malposition, uterus
  - vocal cord 478.5
Flaccid - see also condition
  - foot 736.7
  - forearm 736.0
  - palate, congenital 750.2
Flail
  - chest 807.4
  - newborn 767.3
  - joint (paralytic) 718.8
Flajani's disease 242.0
Flat
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Floor - see condition
Flu - see also Influenza
- gastric NEC 008.8
Fluctuating blood pressure 796.4

Fluid
- abdomen 789.5
- chest (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) 511.9
- heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- joint 719.0
- loss (acute) 276.5
- lung - see also Edema, lung
- - encysted 511.8
- pleural cavity (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) 511.9

Flukes NEC (see also Infestation, flukes) 121.9
- blood NEC (see also Infestation, schistosoma) 120.9
- liver 121.3

Fluor (vaginalis) 623.5
- trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 131.0

Fluorosis (dental) (chronic) 520.3
Flushing 782.6
Flutter
- atrial or auricular 427.3
- heart 427.4
- ventricular 427.4

Fochier's abscess - code by site under Abscess
Focus, Assmann's 011.0
Folds, anomalous - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC
- epicanthic 743.6
- heart 746.8
Folie a deux 297.3
Follicle
- cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) 616.0
- nabothian 616.0

Folliclicis (primary) 017.0
Follicular - see condition
Folliculitis 704.8
- abscedens et suffodiens 704.8
- decalvans 704.0
- gonorrheal (acute) 098.0
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- keloid, keloidalis 706.1
- pustular 704.8
- ulerythematosa reticulata 701.8

Folling's disease 270.1
Food
- asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1

Food - continued
- choked on (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
- deprivation 994.2
- specified kind of food NEC 269.8
- lack of 994.2
- strangulation or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1

Foot - see condition

Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) 745.5
Forbes's glycogen storage disease 271.0
Forbes-Albright syndrome 253.1
Forced birth or delivery NEC 669.8
- affecting fetus or newborn, NEC 763.8
Forceps delivery NEC 669.5
- fetus or newborn 763.2
Fordyce's disease (mouth) 750.2
Fordyce-Fox disease 705.8
Forearm - see condition
Foreign body
- accidently left during a procedure 998.4
- anterior chamber (eye) - see Foreign body, intraocular
- ciliary body (eye) - see Foreign body, intraocular
- entering through orifice
- accessory sinus 932
- air passage (upper) 933.0
- lower 934.8
- alimentary canal 938
- alvcolar process 935.0
- antrum (Highmore) 932
- anus 937
- appendix 936
- asphyxia due to (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
- auditory canal 931
- auricle 931
- bladder 939.0
- bronchioles 934.8
- bronchus (main) 934.1
- buccal cavity 935.0
- canthus (inner) 930.1
- cecum 936
- cervix (canal) uterine 939.1
- coil, ileocecal 936
- colon 936
- conjunctiva 930.1
- conjunctival sac 930.1
- cornea 930.0
- digestive organ or tract NEC 938
- duodenum 936
- ear (external) 931
- esophagus 935.1
- eye (external) NEC 930.9
- combined sites 930.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foreign body - continued</th>
<th>Foreign body - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– entering through orifice - continued</td>
<td>– entering through orifice - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eye - continued</td>
<td>– – vagina 939.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site NEC 930.8</td>
<td>– – vulva 939.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eyeball 930.8</td>
<td>– – granuloma (old) 728.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eyelid 930.1</td>
<td>– in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – frontal sinus 932</td>
<td>– – bone (residual) 733.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gastrointestinal tract 938</td>
<td>– – open wound - see Wound, open, complicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – genitourinary tract 939.9</td>
<td>– – soft tissue (residual) 729.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – globe 930.8</td>
<td>– inadvertently left in operation wound (causing adhesions, obstruction or perforation) 998.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gum 935.0</td>
<td>– ingestion, ingested NEC 938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Highmore’s antrum 932</td>
<td>– inhalation or inspiration (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hypopharynx 933.0</td>
<td>– internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice - code as Injury, internal, by site, with open wound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ileocecal coil 936</td>
<td>– intraocular (nonmagnetic) 871.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ileum 936</td>
<td>– – magnetic 871.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intestine 936</td>
<td>– – old, retained 360.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland, or sac 930.2</td>
<td>– – old, retained 360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – larynx 933.1</td>
<td>– iris - see Foreign body, intraocular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lung 934.8</td>
<td>– lens - see Foreign body, intraocular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – maxillary sinus 932</td>
<td>– lid, eye 930.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mouth 935.0</td>
<td>– ocular muscle 870.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nasal sinus 932</td>
<td>– – old, retained 376.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nasopharynx 933.0</td>
<td>– old or residual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nose (passage) 932</td>
<td>– – bone 733.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nostril 932</td>
<td>– – soft tissue 729.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – oesophagus 935.1</td>
<td>– – operation wound, left accidentally 998.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – oral cavity 935.0</td>
<td>– orbit 870.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – palate 935.0</td>
<td>– – old, retained 376.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – penis 939.3</td>
<td>– respiratory tree 934.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pharynx 933.0</td>
<td>– – specified site NEC 934.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pyriform sinus 933.0</td>
<td>– – retained (old) (nonmagnetic) (in)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – junction 937</td>
<td>– – anterior chamber (eye) 360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – rectum 937</td>
<td>– – magnetic 360.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – respiratory tract 934.9</td>
<td>– – ciliary body 360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified part NEC 934.8</td>
<td>– – magnetic 360.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sclera 930.1</td>
<td>– – eyelid 374.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sinus 932</td>
<td>– – globe 360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – accessory 932</td>
<td>– – magnetic 360.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – frontal 932</td>
<td>– – intraocular 360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – maxillary 932</td>
<td>– – magnetic 360.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – nasal 932</td>
<td>– – iris 360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – pyriform 933.0</td>
<td>– – magnetic 360.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – small intestine 936</td>
<td>– – lens 360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – stomach (hairball) 935.2</td>
<td>– – magnetic 360.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – suffocation by (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1</td>
<td>– – muscle 729.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – tear ducts or glands 930.2</td>
<td>– – orbit 376.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – throat 933.0</td>
<td>– – posterior wall of globe 360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – tongue 935.0</td>
<td>– – magnetic 360.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – tonsil, tonsillar 933.0</td>
<td>– – retrobulbar 376.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – fossa 933.0</td>
<td>– – soft tissue 729.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – trachea 934.0</td>
<td>– – vitreous 360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – ureter 939.0</td>
<td>– – uterine (any part) 939.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foreign body - continued
- retained - continued
- vitreous - continued
- magnetic 360.5
- retina - see Foreign body, intraocular
- superficial, without major open wound (see also Injury, superficial) 919.-
- swallowed NEC 938
- vitreous (humor) - see Foreign body, intraocular

Formation
- hyalin in cornea 371.4
- sequestrum in bone (due to infection) 730.1
- valve
- colon, congenital 751.5
- ureter (congenital) 753.2

Fort Bragg fever 100.8
Fossa - see also condition
- pyriform - see condition

Fothergill's
disease, meaning scarlatina anginosa 034.1
neuralgia (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1

Foul breath 784.9
Found dead (cause unknown) 798.9
Foundling V20.0
Fournier's disease 608.8

Fourth
- cranial nerve - see condition
- disease 057.8
- molar 520.1

Foville's syndrome 344.8
Fox's
disease 705.8
- impetigo 684

Fox-Fordyce disease 705.8
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) 829.-

Note - For fracture of any of the following sites with fracture of other bones - see Fracture, multiple.
The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with those categories in 805-829 for which a more detailed fourth-digit subdivision is not provided and indicated below:

.0 Closed
.1 Open

"Closed" includes the following descriptions of fractures, with or without delayed healing, unless they are specified as open or compound:
- comminuted
- depressed
Fracture - continued
- Bennett's (see also Fracture, metacarpus) 815.-
- bimalleolar (closed) 824.4
- open 824.5
- bone NEC 829.-
- birth injury, NEC 767.3
- pathological (cause unknown) 733.1
- boot top - see Fracture, fibula
- breast bone - see Fracture, sternum
- bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) - see Tear, meniscus
- calcaneus (closed) 825.0
- open 825.1
- capitellum (humerus) 812.4
- open 812.5
- carpal bone(s) 814.-
- cartilage, knee (semilunar) - see Tear, meniscus
- cervical - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- chauffeur's 813.4
- open 813.5
- clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft) 810.-
- birth injury 767.2
- clay-shovellers' - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- coccyx - see Fracture, vertebra, coccyx
- collar bone 810.-
- Colles' (reversed) 813.4
- open 813.5
- comminuted - code as Fracture, by site, closed 829.-
- congenital 756.9
- costochondral junction - see Fracture, rib
- costosternal junction - see Fracture, rib
- cranium - see Fracture, skull
- cricoid cartilage 807.5
- open 807.6
- cuboid (ankle) (closed) 825.2
- open 825.3
- cuneiform
- foot (closed) 825.2
- open 825.3
- wrist 814.-
- due to
- birth injury - see Birth injury, fracture
- gunshot - code as Fracture, open
- Dupuytren's (ankle) (fibula) 824.4
- open 824.5
- radius 813.4
- open 813.5
- elbow (supracondylar) 812.4
- open 812.5
- ethmoid (bone) (sinus) 801.-
- face bone(s) (closed) NEC 802.8
- with
Fracture - continued
- face bone(s) - continued
- with - continued
- other bone(s) 804.-
- skull bone(s) 803.-
- involving other bone(s) 804.-
- open 802.9
- femur, femoral (closed) 821.0
- cervicotrochanteric 820.0
- open 820.1
- condyles, epicondyles 821.2
- open 821.3
- distal end 821.2
- open 821.3
- epiphysis
- capital 820.0
- open 820.1
- head 820.0
- open 820.1
- lower 821.2
- open 820.3
- trochanteric 820.0
- open 820.1
- upper 820.0
- open 820.1
- open 820.3
- end or extremity 821.2
- open 821.3
- neck 820.8
- base 820.0
- open 820.1
- extracapsular 820.2
- open 820.3
- intertrochanteric (section) 820.2
- open 820.3
- intracapsular 820.0
- open 820.1
- intratrochanteric 820.2
- open 820.3
- midcervical 820.0
- open 820.1
- open 820.9
- transcervical 820.0
- open 820.1
- transtrochanteric 820.2
- open 820.3
- open 821.1
- peritrochanteric 820.2
- open 820.3
- shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) 821.0
- open 821.1
- subcapital 820.0
- open 820.1
- subtrochanteric (region) (section) 820.2
Fracture - continued
- femur - continued
  - subtrochanteric - continued
  - transepiphysial 820.0
  - T-shaped, into knee joint 821.2
  - fibula (styloid) (with tibia) (closed) 823.0
  - distal end 824.8
  - - open 824.9
  - epiphysis
  - - lower 824.8
  - - - open 824.9
  - - upper 823.0
  - - - open 823.1
  - - head - see Fracture, fibula, upper end
  - - involving ankle 824.2
  - - - open 824.3
  - - lower end or extremity 824.8
  - - - open 824.9
  - - malleolus 824.2
  - - - open 824.3
  - - open NEC 823.1
  - proximal end 823.0
  - - open 823.1
  - - shaft 823.2
  - - - open 823.3
  - - upper end or extremity 823.0
  - - - open 823.1
  - - finger(s), of one hand 816.-
    - with
    - - metacarpal bone(s), of same hand 817.-
    - - thumb of same hand 816.-
  - foot, except toe(s) alone (closed) 825.2
  - - open 825.3
  - - forearm (closed) NEC 813.0
  - - - open 813.1
  - - - fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior 801.-
  - - frontal (bone) 800.-
  - - - sinus 801.-
  - - glenoid (cavity) (scapula) 811.-
  - - greenstick - code as Fracture, closed 829.-
  - - hand, one 815.-
  - - - carpals 814.-
  - - - metacarpals 815.-
  - - - multiple, bones of one hand 817.-
  - - - phalanges 816.-
  - - healing or old with complications - code by nature of the complication
  - - heel bone (closed) 825.0
  - - - open 825.1
  - - hip (see also Fracture, femur, neck) 820.8
  - - - open 820.9
  - - humerus (closed) 812.2

Fracture - continued
- humerus - continued
  - anatomical neck - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
  - - articular process - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
  - - distal end - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
  - - epiphysis
  - - - lower - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
  - - external condyle - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
  - - - open 812.5
  - - internal condyle - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
  - - - open 812.3
  - - internal epicondyle - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
  - - lesser tuberosity - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
  - - lower end (articular process) or extremity 812.4
  - - - open 812.5
  - - - open NEC 812.3
  - - proximal end - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
  - - - open 812.3
  - - - surgical neck - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
  - - - T-shaped - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
  - - - tuberosity - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
  - - - upper end or extremity 812.0
  - - - - open 812.1
  - - - - hyoid bone 807.5
  - - - - - open 807.6
  - - - - hyperextension 813.4
  - - - - - open 813.5
  - - - - - ilium (with visceral injury) 808.4
  - - - - - - open 808.5
  - - - - - - impaction, impacted - code as Fracture, closed 829.-
  - - - - - - - incus 801.-
  - - - - - - - innominate bone (with visceral injury) 808.4
  - - - - - - - - open 808.5
  - - - - - - - - instep, of one foot (closed) 825.2
  - - - - - - - - - with toe(s) of same foot 827.-
  - - - - - - - - - open 825.3
  - - - - - - - - - internal
  - - - - - - - - - - ear 801.-
  - - - - - - - - - - semiunar cartilage, knee (current) - see Tear, meniscus
  - - - - - - - - - - - ischium (with visceral injury) 808.4
Fracture - continued
- ischium - continued
- open 808.5
- jaw (bone) (condyle) (coronoid (process)) (ramus) (symphyses) (lower) (closed) 802.2
- open 802.3
- upper - see Fracture, maxilla
- knee
- cap 822.
- cartilage (semilunar) (current) - see Tear, meniscus
- larynx (closed) 807.5
- open 807.6
- late effects - see Late effect(s), fracture
- leg 827.
- with rib(s) or sternum 828.
- both (any bones) 828.
- lower - see Fracture,ibia
- upper - see Fracture, femur
- limb
- lower (multiple) NEC 827.
- upper (multiple) NEC 818.
- lumbar - see Fracture, vertebra, lumbar
- malar bone (closed) 802.4
- open 802.5
- Malgaigne’s 808.4
- open 808.5
- malleolus (closed) 824.8
- bimalleolar 824.4
- open 824.5
- lateral 824.2
- open 824.3
- medial 824.0
- open 824.1
- open 824.9
- trimalleolar 824.6
- open 824.7
- malleus 801.
- malunion 733.8
- mandible (condylar) (lower jaw) (closed) 802.2
- open 802.3
- manubrium - see Fracture, sternum
- march (closed) 825.2
- open 825.3
- maxilla (superior) (upper jaw) (closed) 802.4
- inferior - see Fracture, mandible
- open 802.5
- meniscus, knee - see Tear, meniscus
- metacarpus, metacarpal (bone(s)), of one hand 815.
- with phalanx, phalanges, hand (finger(s)) (thumb) of same hand 817.
- metatarsus, metatarsal (bone(s)), (with tarsus) of one foot (closed) 825.2

Fracture - continued
- metatarsus - continued
- open 825.3
- Monteggia’s 813.0
- open 813.1
- multiple

Note - Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to the same three- or four-digit category are coded to that category, except for sites classifiable to 810–818 or 820–827 in different limbs.

Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to different fourth-digit subdivisions within the same three-digit category should be dealt with according to the coding rules.

Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to different three-digit categories (identifiable from the listing under "Fracture"), and of sites classifiable to 810–818 or 820–827 in different limbs should be coded according to the following list, which should be referred to in the following priority order: skull or face bones, pelvis or vertebral column, legs, arms.

Fracture - continued
- multiple - continued
- arm (multiple bones in same arm except in hand alone) (site(s) classifiable to 810-817 with site(s) classifiable to a different three-digit category in that range in same arm) 818.
- arms, both or arm(s) with rib(s) or sternum (site(s) classifiable to 810-818 with site(s) classifiable to same range of categories in other arm or to 807) 819.
- bones of trunk NEC 809.
- hand, metacarpal bone(s) with phalanx or phalanges of same hand (site(s) classifiable to 815 with site(s) classifiable to 816 in same hand) 817.
- leg (multiple bones in same leg) (site(s) classifiable to 820-826 with site(s) classifiable to a different three-digit category in that range in same leg) 827.
- legs, both or leg(s) with arm(s), rib(s) or sternum (site(s) classifiable to 820-827 with site(s) classifiable to same range of categories in other leg or to 807 or 810-819) 828.
Fracture - continued
- pelvis with other bone(s) except skull or face bone(s) (site(s) classifiable to 808 with site(s) classifiable to 805, 806, 807 or 810-829) 809.-
- skull, specified or unspecified bone(s), or face bone(s) with any other bone(s) (site(s) classifiable to 800-803 with site(s) classifiable to 805-829) 804.-
- vertebral column with other bone(s) except skull or face bone(s) (site(s) classifiable to 807, 808 or 810-829) 809.-

- nasal (bone(s)) (closed) 802.0
- (open 802.1
- sinus 801.-
- navicular
- tarsal (closed) 825.2
- open 825.3
- wrist 814.-
- neck - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- neural arch - see Fracture, vertebra
- nose, nasal (bone) (septum) (closed)
  802.0
- open 802.1
- occiput 801.-
- odontoid process - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- olecranon (ulna) 813.0
- open 813.1
- orbit, orbital (bone) (region) (closed)
  802.8
- floor (blow-out) (closed) 802.6
- open 802.7
- open 802.9
- roof (closed) 801.-
- specified part NEC 802.8
- open 802.9
- os
- calcis (closed) 825.0
- open 825.1
- magnum 814.-
- pubis (with visceral injury) 808.2
- open 808.3
- osseous
- auditory meatus 801.-
- labyrinth 801.-
- osicles, auditory 801.-
- palate (closed) 802.8
- open 802.9
- parietal bone 800.-
- patella 822.-
- pathological (cause unknown) 733.1
- pedicle (of vertebral arch) - see Fracture, vertebra

Fracture - continued
- pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (multiple) (with visceral injury) 808.8
- open 808.9
- rim 808.4
- open 808.5
- phalanx, phalanges, of one
- foot 826.-
- with bone(s) of same lower limb
  827.-
- hand 816.-
- with metacarpal bone(s) of same hand 817.-
- pisiform 814.-
- pond 800.-
Pott's 824.4
- open 824.5
- prosthetic device, internal - see Complications, mechanical
- pubis (with visceral injury) 808.2
- open 808.3
- radius (with ulna) (closed) 813.0
- distal end - see Fracture, radius, lower end
- epiphysis
- lower - see Fracture, radius, lower end
- upper - see Fracture, radius, upper end
- head - see Fracture, radius, upper end
- lower end or extremity 813.4
- open 813.5
- neck - see Fracture, radius, upper end
- open NEC 813.1
- proximal end - see Fracture, radius, upper end
- shaft 813.2
- open 813.3
- upper end 813.0
- open 813.1
- ramus
- inferior or superior (with visceral injury) 808.8
- open 808.9
- mandible 802.2
- open 802.3
- rib(s) (closed) 807.0
- with flail chest (open) 807.4
- open 807.1
- root, tooth 873.6
- complicated 873.7
- sacrum - see Fracture, vertebra, sacrum
- scaphoid
- ankle (closed) 825.2
- open 825.3
- wrist 814.-
Fracture - continued
- scapula (acromial or acromion process) (body) (glenoid (cavity)) (neck) 811.-
- semilunar
- - bone, wrist 814.-
- - cartilage (knee) (interior) - see Tear, meniscus
- - sesamoid bone
- - ankle 825.2
- - other - code by site under Fracture
- - wrist 814
- - shoulder 812.0
- - - blade 811.-
- - - open 812.1
- - sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 801.-
- - skull (multiple NEC) 803.-

Note - The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories 800–801 and 803–804:
.0 Closed without mention of intracranial injury
.1 Closed with intracranial injury
.2 Open without mention of intracranial injury
.3 Open with intracranial injury
"Intracranial injury" includes any condition classifiable to 850–854.

Fracture - continued
- skull - continued
- - with
- - - - face bone(s) 803.-
- - - - involving other bone(s) 804.-
- - base 801.-
- - birth injury 767.3
- - - face bones - see Fracture, face bones
- - - vault 800.-
- - Smith's 813.4
- - - open 813.5
- - sphenoid 801.-
- - spine - see Fracture, vertebra
- - spinous process - see Fracture, vertebra
- - spontaneous (cause unknown) 733.1
- - staples 801.-
- - stave (see also Fracture, metacarpal) 815.-
- - sternum (closed) 807.2
- - - with flail chest (open) 807.4
- - - open 807.3
- - - supracondylar, elbow 812.4
- - - open 812.5
- - - symphysis pubis (with visceral injury) 808.2
- - - open 808.3

Fracture - continued
- talus (ankle bone) (closed) 825.2
- - - open 825.3
- - - tarsus, tarsal bone(s) (with metatarsus) of one foot (closed) NEC 825.2
- - - open 825.3
- - - temporal bone (styloid) 801.-
- - - tendon - see Sprain, strain
- - - thigh - see Fracture, femur, shaft
- - - thumb (and finger(s)) of one hand 816.-
- - - with metacarpal bone(s) of same hand 817.-
- - - thyroid cartilage 807.5
- - - open 807.6
- - - tibia (with fibula) (closed) 823.0
- - - condyles - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - - - distal end 824.8
- - - - - open 824.9
- - - - - epiphysis
- - - - - - lower 824.8
- - - - - - - open 824.9
- - - - - - - upper - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - - - - - - head (involving knee joint) - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - - - - - - intercondyloid eminence - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - - - - - - involving ankle 824.0
- - - - - - - open 824.1
- - - - - - - lower end or extremity (anterior lip) (posterior lip) 824.8
- - - - - - - - open 824.9
- - - - - - - - malleolus 824.0
- - - - - - - - open 824.1
- - - - - - - - NEC 823.1
- - - - - - - - proximal end - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - - - - - - - - shaft 823.2
- - - - - - - - - open 823.3
- - - - - - - - - spine - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - - - - - - - - - tuberosity - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- - - - - - - - - - upper end or extremity 823.0
- - - - - - - - - open 823.1
- - - - - - - - - toe(s), of one foot 826.-
- - - - - - - - - with bone(s) of same lower limb 827.-
- - - - - - - - - tooth (root) 873.6
- - - - - - - - - - complicated 873.7
- - - - - - - - - - trachea 807.5
- - - - - - - - - - open 807.6
- - - - - - - - - - transverse process - see Fracture, vertebra
- - - - - - - - - - trapeziun 814.-
- - - - - - - - - - trapezoid bone 814.-
- - - - - - - - - - trimalleolar (closed) 824.6
- - - - - - - - - - open 824.7
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Fracture - continued
- trochanter (closed) (greater) (lesser) 820.2
- - open 820.3
- trunk (closed) 809.0
- - open 809.1
- tuberosity (external) - code by site under Fracture
- ulna (with radius) (closed) 813.0
- - coronoid process - see Fracture, ulna, upper end
- - distal end - see Fracture, ulna, lower end
- - epiphysis
- - - lower - see Fracture, ulna, lower end
- - - upper - see Fracture, ulna, upper end
- - head - see Fracture, ulna, upper end
- - lower end 813.4
- - - open 813.5
- - olecranon process - see Fracture, ulna, upper end
- - open NEC 813.1
- - proximal end - see Fracture, ulna, upper end
- - shaft 813.2
- - - open 813.3
- - styloid process - see Fracture, ulna, lower end
- - transverse - code by site under Fracture, ulna
- - - upper end 813.0
- - - open 813.1
- - unciform 814.
- vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process) (closed) 805.8
- - with
- - - hematomyelia - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
- - - injury to
- - - - cauda equina 806.6
- - - - open 806.7
- - - nerve - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
- - - - paralysis - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
- - - - paraplegia - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
- - - - quadriplegia - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion

Fracture - continued
- vertebra - continued
- - with - continued
- - - - spinal concussion - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
- - - - spinal cord lesion NEC 806.8
- - - - open 806.9
- - - - specified region - code as Fracture, vertebra, by region, with spinal cord lesion
- - atlanto-axial - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- - cervical (hangman) (teardrop) 805.0
- - - with spinal cord lesion 806.0
- - - - open 806.1
- - - - open 805.1
- - - coccyx 805.6
- - - with spinal cord lesion 806.6
- - - - open 806.7
- - - - open 805.7
- - - - dorsal 805.2
- - - - with spinal cord lesion 806.2
- - - - - open 806.3
- - - - - open 805.3
- - - - - with spinal cord lesion 806.6
- - - - - - open 806.7
- - - - - - open 805.7
- - - - thoracic 805.2
- - - - - with spinal cord lesion 806.2
- - - - - - open 806.3
- - - - - - open 805.3
- - - - - - vertex 800.
- - - - - - vomer (bone) 802.0
- - - - - - open 802.1
- - - - - - wrist 814.
- - - - - xiphoid (process) - see Fracture, sternum
- - - - - - zygoma (closed) 802.4
- - - - - open 802.5

Fragilitas
- - cranium 704.2
- - ossium 756.5
- - - with blue sclerotics 756.5
- - - unguinium 703.8
- - - congenital 757.5

Fragility
- - bone 756.5
- - - with deafness and blue sclera 756.5
- - capillary (hereditary) 287.8
- - hair 704.2
Fragility - continued
- nails 703.8

Fragmentation - see Fracture

Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) (see also Yaws) 102.9
- initial lesion or ulcer 102.0
- primary 102.0

Frambeside
- gummatous 102.4
- of early yaws 102.2

Frambesioma 102.1

Franceschetti syndrome 756.0

Francis' disease 021

Frank's essential thrombocytopenia (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.3

Franklin's disease 273.2

Fraser's syndrome 759.8

Freckle 709.0
- malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) - see Melanoma
- melanotic (of Hutchinson) (M8742/2) - see Neoplasm, in situ

Freedman Sheldon syndrome 759.8

Freezing 991.9
- specified effect NEC 991.8

Frei's disease 099.1

Freiberg's
- disease 732.5
- infraction of metatarsal head 732.5
- osteochondrosis 732.5

Fremitus, friction, cardiac 785.3

Frenulum linguæ 750.0

Frenum
- external os 752.4
- tongue 750.0

Frequency (urinary) 788.4
- micturition (nocturnal) 788.4
- - psychogenic 306.5

Frey's syndrome 350.8

Fricción
- burn - see Injury, superficial, by site
- fremitus, cardiac 785.3
- precordial 785.3
- sounds, chest 786.7

Friedrichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease 036.3 1255.5*

Friedlander's B (bacillus) NEC (see also Condition) 041.3
- sepsis or septicemia 038.4

Friedreich's
- ataxia 334.0
- combined systemic disease 334.0
- myoclonia 333.2
- sclerosis (spinal cord) 334.0

Frigidity 302.7

Frohlich's syndrome 253.8

Frommel's disease 676.6

Frommel-Chiari syndrome 676.6

Frontal - see also condition
- lobe syndrome 310.0

Frostbite 991.3
- face 991.0
- foot 991.2
- hand 991.1
- specified site NEC 991.3

Frozen 991.9
- pelvis 620.8
- shoulder 726.0

Fructosuria 271.2

Fugue 780.9
- black spot (myopic) 360.2
- heterochromic cyclitis 364.2

Fur child 676.6

Furrowed tongue 529.5
- congenital 750.1

Furrowed nail(s) (transverse) 703.8
- congenital 757.5
Furuncle - see also Carbuncle
- eyelid 373.1
- lacrimal
- - gland 375.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) 375.3
- - orbit, orbital 376.0

Furunculosis (see also Carbuncle) 680.9
- external auditory meatus 680.0† 380.1*

Fusarium (infection) 118

Fusion, fused (congenital)
- anal (and urogenital canal) 751.5
- aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
- astragaloscaphoid 755.6
- atria 745.5
- atrium and ventricle 745.6
- auditory canal 744.0
- auricles, heart 745.5
- binocular with defective stereopsis 368.3
- bone 756.9
- cervical spine - see Fusion, spine
- choanal 748.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC 746.8
- - mitral 746.8
- - tricuspid 746.8
- ear ossicles 744.0
- fingers 755.1
- hymen 752.4
- joint (acquired) - see also Ankylosis
- - congenital 755.8
- kidneys (incomplete) 753.3
- labium (majus) (minus) 752.4
- larynx and trachea 748.3
- limb 755.8
- - lower 755.6
- - upper 755.5
- lobes, lung 748.5

Fusion - continued
- - lumbosacral (acquired) 724.6
- - - congenital 756.1
- - - surgical V45.4
- - nares 748.0
- - nose, nasal 748.0
- - nostril(s) 748.0
- - organ or site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- - ossicles 756.9
- - auditory 744.0
- - pulmonary valve segment 746.0
- - pulmonic cusps 746.0
- - ribs 756.3
- - sacro-iliac (joint) (acquired) 724.6
- - - congenital 755.6
- - - surgical V45.4
- - - spine (acquired) 724.9
- - - arthrodesis status V45.4
- - - congenital 756.1
- - - postoperative status V45.4
- - sublingual duct with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth 750.2
- - testis 752.8
- - toes 755.1
- - tooth, teeth 520.2
- - trachea and esophagus 750.3
- - twins 759.4
- - vagina 752.4
- - valve cusps - see Fusion, cusps
- - ventricles, heart 745.4
- - vertebra (arch) - see Fusion, spine
- - vulva 752.4

Fusospiroliosis (mouth) (tongue) (tonsil) 101
G

Gafsa boil 085.1
Gain
- weight (abnormal) (excessive) (see also Weight, gain) 783.1
Gaisbock’s disease 289.0
Gait
- abnormality 781.2
- - hysterical 300.1
- ataxic 781.2
- - hysterical 300.1
- disturbance 781.2
- - hysterical 300.1
- paralytic 781.2
- spastic 781.2
- staggering 781.2
- - hysterical 300.1
Gallbladder - see also condition
- acute (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.9
Gallop rhythm 427.8
Gallstone (cholemic) (colic) (impacted) (see also Cholelithiasis) 574.2
- causing intestinal obstruction (see also Impaction, intestine) 560.3
Gammopathy, monoclonal (benign) 273.1
- associated with lymphoplasmaicytic dyscrasia 273.1
Ganglion - continued
- tuberculous 015.9
Ganglioneuroblastoma (M9490/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Ganglioneuroma (M9490/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant (M9490/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Ganglioneuromatosis (M9491/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Ganglionitis
- fifth nerve (see also Neuroalgia, trigeminal) 350.1
- gasserian 350.1
- genulate (see also Neuroalgia, trigeminal) 351.1
- - herpetic 053.1 t 351.1*
- - newborn 767.5
- herpetic zoster 053.1 t 351.1*
- herpetic genulate 053.1 t 351.1*
Gangiosidosis 330.1
Gangosa 102.5
Gangrene, gangrenous (cutaneous) (dry) (infected) (local) (moist) (septic) (skin) (spreading cutaneous) (stasis) (ulcer) (ulcerative) 785.4
- with diabetes (mellitus) 250.6 t 785.4*
- abdomen (wall) 785.4
- alveolar 526.5
- anus 569.4
- appendices epiploicae - see Gangrene, mesentery
- appendix 540.9
- - with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0
- arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) 440.2 t 785.4*
- auricle 785.4
- Bacillus welchii (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- bile duct (see also Cholecystitis) 576.8
- bladder 595.8
- bowel, cecum, or colon - see Gangrene, intestine
- Clostridium perfringens or welchii (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- - connective tissue 785.4
- cornea (see also Keratitis) 371.4
- corpora cavernosa 607.2
- - noninfective 607.8
### Gangrene - continued

- cutaneous, spreading 785.4
- decubital - see Ulcer, decubitus
- diabetic (any site) 250.6 † 785.4*
- dropical 785.4
- emphysematous (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- epidemic 988.2
- epididymis (infectious) (see also Epididymitis) 604.9
- extremity (lower) (upper) 785.4
- gallbladder or duct (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
- gas (bacillus) 040.0
- with
  - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0
  - - - ectopic gestation 639.0
  - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- hernia - see Hernia, by site, gangrenous
- intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) 557.0
- with
  - - - mesenteric embolism 557.0
  - - - obstruction (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- liver 573.8
- lung 513.0
- Melency's 686.0
- mesentery 557.0
- with
  - - - embolism 557.0
  - - - intestinal obstruction (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- mouth 528.1
- omphalocele 551.1
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- pancreas 577.0
- penis 607.2
- - noninfective 607.8
- perineum 785.4
- pharynx 462
- presenile 443.1
- pulmonary 513.0
- pulp 522.1
- Raynaud's 443.0 † 785.4*
- rectum 569.4
- retropharyngeal 478.2
- rupture - see Hernia, by site, gangrenous
- scrotum 608.4
- - noninfective 608.8
- - senile 440.2 † 785.4*
- spermatic cord 608.4
- - noninfective 608.8
- - spine 785.4
- spirochetal NEC 104.8

### Gas

- asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC 987.9
- - specified gas - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- bacillus gangrene or infection - see Gas gangrene
- gangrene 040.0
- with
  - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0
  - - - ectopic gestation 639.0
  - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- on stomach 787.3
- - pains 787.3
- Gastralgia 536.8
- - psychogenic 307.8
- Gastrectasis 536.1
- - psychogenic 306.4

### Gardner-Diamond syndrome 287.2

### Gargoylism 277.5

### Garre's
- disease 730.1
- osteitis (sclerosing) 730.1
- osteomyelitis 730.1
- Garrod's pad, knuckle 728.7
- Gartner's duct
  - - cyst 752.1
  - - persistent 752.8

### Gas - see condition

### Gastrinoma (M8153/l)
- malignant (M8153/3)
- - pancreas 157.4
- - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site 157.4
Gastrinoma - continued
- specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site 235.5
Gastritis (simple) 535.5
- acute 535.0
- alcoholic 535.3
- allergic 535.4
- atrophic 535.1
- chronic (atrophic) 535.1
- due to diet deficiency 269.9 t 535.4*
- giant hypertrophic 535.2
- hypertrophic (mucosa) 535.2
- nervous 306.4
- spastic 536.8
- superficial 535.4
- tuberculous 017.8
Gastrocarcinoma (M8010/3) 151.9
Gastrocolic - see condition
Gastrocolitis - see Enteritis
Gastrodisciasis 121.8
Gastroduodenitis (see also Gastritis) 535.5
- infectional 535.0
- virus, viral 008.8
- - specified type 008.6
Gastrodynia 536.8
Gastroenteritis (acute) (catarrhal) (congestive) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic) (presumed infectious) (zymotic) (see also Enteritis and note at category 009.3) 009.1
- allergic 558
- chronic 558
- dietetic 558
- due to food poisoning (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
- infectious (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
- noninfectious 558
- salmonella 003.0
- septic (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
- toxic 558
- viral NEC (see also Enteritis, infectious) 008.8
- - specified type 008.6
Gastro-enterocolitis - see Enteritis
Gastro-enteroptosis 569.8
Gastrohepatitis (see also Gastritis) 535.5
Gastrojejunal - see condition
Gastrojejunitis 535.5
Gastrojejunocolic - see condition
Gastroliths 537.8
Gastromalacia 537.8
Gastroptosis 537.5
Gastrorrhagia (see also Hematemesis) 578.0
- psychogenic 306.4
Gastrorrhrea 536.8
- psychogenic 306.4
Gastroscisis (congenital) 756.7
- acquired 569.8
Gastrospasm (neurogenic) (reflex) 536.8
- neurotic 306.4
- psychogenic 306.4
Gastrostaxis (see also Hematemesis) 578.0
Gastrostenosis 537.8
Gastrostrectasis (continuous) (intermittent) 536.8
- neurotic 306.4
- psychogenic 306.4
Gaucher's disease (adult) (infantile) 272.7
- splenomegaly 272.7
Gee(-Herter)(-Thaysen) disease 579.0
Gelineau's syndrome 347
Gemination, tooth, teeth 520.2
Gemistocytoma (M9411/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
General, generalized - see condition
Genital - see condition
Genitoanorectal syndrome 099.1
Genitourinary system - see condition
Genu
- congenital 755.6
- extrorsum, introrsum (acquired) 736.6
- - congenital 736.6
- - late effects of rickets 268.1
- rachitic (old) 268.1
- recurvatum (acquired) 736.5
- - congenital 754.4
- - late effects of rickets 268.1
- valgum, varum (acquired) 736.4
- - congenital 755.6
- - late effects of rickets 268.1
Geographic tongue 529.1
Geotrichosis 117.9
- intestine 117.9
- lung 117.9
- mouth 117.9
Gephyrophobia 300.2
Gerbode's defect 745.4
Gerhardt’s syndrome 478.3
Gerlier's disease 078.8
German measles 056.9
Germinoblastoma (diffuse) (M9614/3) 202.8
- follicular (M9692/3) 202.0
Germinoma (M9064/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Gerontoxon 371.4
Gestation (period) - see also Pregnancy
- ectopic - see Pregnancy, ectopic
Ghon tubercle primary infection 010.0
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Ghost
death 520.4
− vessels 370.6
Ghoul hand 102.3

Giant
death 523.8
− peripheral granuloma 523.8
− colon (congenital) 751.3
− esophagus (congenital) 750.4
− kidney 753.3
− esophagus (congenital) 750.4
− urticaria 995.1
− hereditary 277.6

Giardiasis 007.1
Gibert’s disease 696.3
Giddiness 780.4
− hysterical 300.1
− psychogenic 306.9
Gierke’s disease 271.0
Gigantism (hypophyseal) 253.0
Gilbert’s cholemia or disease 277.4
Gilchrist’s disease 116.0
Gilford-Hutchinson disease 259.8

Gilles de la Tourette’s disease 307.2

Gingivitis 523.1
− acute 523.0
− necrotizing 101
− chronic 523.1
− desquamative 523.1
− expulsive 523.4
− hyperplastic 523.1
− marginal, simple 523.1
− pellagrous 265.2
− ulcerative 523.1
− acute necrotizing 101
− Vincent’s 101

Gingivoglossitis 529.0
Gingivopericementitis 523.4
Gingivosis 523.1
Gingivostomatitis 523.1
− herpetic 054.2
Giovaninni disease 117.9
Glandular disease 117.9
Glandular - see condition
Glanders 024
Glanzmann’s disease or thrombasthenia 287.1
Glass-blowers’ disease 527.1
Glucoma 365.9
− absolute 360.4
− acute 365.2
− narrow angle 365.2
− secondary 365.6
− angle-closure (acute) (chronic) (intermittent) 365.2
− borderline 365.0
− capsular 365.5

Glaucoma - continued
− chronic 365.1
− noncongestive 365.1
− open angle 365.1
− simple 365.1
− closed angle 365.2
− congenital 743.2
− corticosteroid-induced 365.3
− hypersecretion 365.8
− in
− anidria 743.4 t 365.4*
− axenfeld’s anomaly 743.4 t 365.4*
− concussion of globe 365.6
− congenital syndromes NEC 759.8 t 365.4*
− disorder of lens NEC 365.5
− hypervascular cataract 365.5
− iridocyclitis 365.6
− postdislocation of lens 365.5
− pseudoxfoliation of capsule 365.5
− retinal vein occlusion 365.6
− Rieger’s anomaly 743.4 t 365.4*
− rubesosis of iris 365.6
− tumor of globe 365.6
− infantile 743.2
− low tension 365.1
− malignant 365.2
− narrow angle 365.2
− newborn 743.2
− noncongestive (chronic) 365.1
− nonobstructive 365.1
− obstructive 365.6
− due to lens changes 365.5
− open angle 365.1
− phacolytic 365.5
− pigmentary 365.1
− postinfectious 365.6
− secondary NEC 365.6
− simple (chronic) 365.1
− simplex 365.1
− suspect 365.0
− syphilitic 095 t 365.6*
− traumatic 365.6
− newborn 767.8
− tuberculous 017.3 t 365.6*
Glucomatous flecks (subcapsular) 366.3
Gleet 098.2
Glennard’s disease 569.8
Glioblastoma (multiforme) (M9440/3)
− with sarcomatous component (M9442/3)
− specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
− unspecified site 191.9
− giant cell (M9441/3)
− specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
Glioblastoma - continued
  - giant cell - continued
  - unspecified site 191.9
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 191.9
Glioma (malignant) (M9380/3)
  - astrocytic (M9400/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 191.9
  - mixed (M9382/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 191.9
  - nose 748.1
  - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 191.9
Gliomatosis cerebri (M9381/3) 191.0
Glioneuroma (M9505/1) - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
Gliosarcoma (M9380/3)
  - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 191.9
  - Glisson's cirrhosis - see Cirrhosis, portal
Globinuria 791.2
Globus 306.4
  - hystericus 300.1
Glomangioma (M8712/0) 228.0
Glomangiosarcoma (M8710/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Glomerular nephritis (see also Nephritis) 583.9
  - intercapillary 250.3 † 581.8*
Glossalgia 529.6
  - exfoliativa 529.1
  - atrophic 529.4
  - benign migratory 529.1
  - gangrenous 529.0
  - Hunter's 529.4
  - median rhomboid 529.2
  - Moeller's 529.4
  - pellagrous 265.2
Glossodynia 529.6
  - exfoliativa 529.4
Glucagonoma (M8152/0)
  - malignant (M8152/3)
  - pancreas 157.4
  - unspecified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 157.4
  - pancreas 211.7
  - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site 211.7
Glucoglycinuria 270.7
Glue
  - ear 381.2
  - sniffing (airplane glue) 304.6
Glycinemia 270.7
Glycinuria (renal) 270.0
Glycogen
  - infiltration (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
  - storage disease (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
Glycogenosis (diffuse) (generalized) (with hepatic cirrhosis) (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
  - cardiac 271.0 † 425.7*
Glycopenia 251.2
Glycosuria 791.5
  - renal 271.4
Gnathostoma spinigerum (infection) (infestation) 128.1
  - wandering swellings from 128.1
Gnathostomiasis 128.1
Goiter (adolescent) (colloid) (diffuse) (dipping) (due to iodine deficiency) (endemic) (heart) (hyperplastic) (intrathoracic) (juvenile) (mixed type) (parenchymatous) (plunging) (sporadic) (subclavicular) (substernal) 240.9 Note: category 009.3) 009.3
  - with
    - hyperthyroidism (recurrent) (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.0
    - nodular 242.3
    - thyrotoxicosis (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.0
  - congenital 246.1
  - cystic (see also Goiter, nodular) 241.9
Goiter - continued
- due to enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone 246.1
- dyshormonogenic 246.1
- exophthalmic 242.0
- fibrous 245.3
- lingual 759.2
- lymphadenoid 245.2
- malignant (M8000/3) 193
- multinodular (nontoxic) 241.1
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism 242.2
- nodular (nontoxic) 241.9
- - with
- - - hyperthyroidism 242.3
- - - thyrototoxicosis 242.3
- - - endemic 241.9
- - exophthalmic 242.0
- - sporadic 241.9
- - toxic 242.3
- - nontoxic 241.9
- - multinodular 241.1
- - - uninnodular 241.0
- - pulsating 242.0
- - simple 240.0
- - toxic 242.0
- - - adenomatous 242.3
- - - multinodular 242.2
- - - nodular 242.3
- - - uninodular 241.1
- - - uninnodular (nontoxic) 241.0
- - - toxic or with hyperthyroidism 242.1

Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome 257.8
Goldblatt
- hypertension 440.1
- kidney 440.1
Goldenhaar’s syndrome 756.0
Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome 358.0
Goldscheider’s disease 757.3
Goldstein’s disease 448.0
Golfers’ elbow 726.3
Gonadoblastoma (M9073/1)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site
- - female 236.2
- - male 236.4
Goniecystitis (see also Vesiculitis) 608.0
Gongylonemiasis 125.6
- mouth 125.6
Goniosynechiae 364.7
Gonococcemia 098.8
Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (see also Condition) 098.0
- anus 098.7
- bursa 098.5 † 727.3
- chronic NEC 098.2

Gonococcus - continued
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 647.1
- - fetus or newborn 760.2
- - conjunctivitis, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 098.4 † 372.0
- - endocardium 098.8 † 421.1
- - eye (newborn) 098.4 † 372.0
- - fallopian tubes (chronic) 098.3 † 614
- - - acute 098.1 † 614.0
- - - genito-urinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute) (see also Gonorrhea) 098.0
- - - lower 098.0
- - - - chronic 098.2
- - - upper 098.1
- - - - chronic 098.3
- - heart 098.8 † 421.1
- - joint 098.5 † 711.4
- - lymphatic (gland) (node) 098.8
- - - meninges 098.8 † 320.7
- - - pelvis (acute) 098.1
- - - - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3
- - - - pharynx 098.6
- - - - pyosalpinx (chronic) 098.3 † 614
- - - - - acute 098.1 † 614.0
- - - - - rectum 098.7
- - - - - skin 098.8
- - - - - specified site NEC 098.8
- - - - - - tendon sheath 098.5 † 727.0
- - - - - - urethra (acute) 098.0
- - - - - - - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- - - - - - - vulva (acute) 098.0
- - - - - - - - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
Gonocytoma (M9073/1)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site
- - female 236.2
- - male 236.4
Gonorrhea 098.0
- acute 098.0
- Bartholin’s gland (acute) 098.0
- - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- - bladder (acute) 098.1 † 595.4
- - - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3 † 595.4
- - cervix (acute) 098.1 † 616.0
- - - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3 † 616.0
- - chronic 098.2
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 647.1
- - - fetus or newborn 760.2
Gonorrhea - continued
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 098.4 t 372.0*
- Cowper's gland (acute) 098.0
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- duration two months or over 098.2
- fallopian tube (chronic) 098.3 t 614.-*
- acute 098.1 t 614.0*
- genitourinary system (organ) (system) (tract) (acute) 098.0
- chronic 098.2
- duration two months or over 098.2
- kidney (acute) 098.1 t 583.8*
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3 t 583.8*
- ovary (acute) 098.1 t 614.0*
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3 t 614.-*
- pelvis (acute) 098.1
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3
- penis (acute) 098.0
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- prostate (acute) 098.1 t 601.4*
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3 t 601.4*
- seminal vesicle (acute) 098.1 t 608.0*
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3 t 608.0*
- specified site not listed - see Gonococcus
- spermatic cord (acute) 098.1
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3
- urethra (acute) 098.0
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- vagina (acute) 098.0
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- vas deferens (acute) 098.1
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.3
- vulva (acute) 098.0
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2

Goodpasture's syndrome 446.2
Gopalan's syndrome 266.2
Gorlin-Chaudry-Moss syndrome 759.8
Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome 701.8
Goundou 102.6
Gout, gouty 274.9
lead 984.-
- specified type of lead - see Table of drugs and chemicals

Gout - continued
- saturnine 984.-
- specified type of lead - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- syphilitic 095
- tophi NEC 274.0 t 712.0*
- ear 274.8 t 380.8*
- heart 274.8 t 425.7*
Gower's muscular dystrophy 359.1
Gradenigo's syndrome 382.0
Grain
- handlers' disease or lung 495.8
- mite 133.8
Grand mal (idiopathic) 345.1
Granite workers' lung 502
Granular - see also condition
- kidney (contracting) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
- liver - see Cirrhosis, liver
Granulation tissue - see also Granuloma
- abnormal or excessive 701.5
Granulocytopenia, granulocytic (primary) 288.0
- malignant 288.0
Granuloma 686.1
- abdomen 568.8
- annulare 695.8
- apical 522.6
- aural 380.2
- beryllium (skin) 709.4
- bone 730.1
- eosinophilic 277.8
- from residual foreign body 730.9
- canaliculus lacrimalis 375.8
- cerebral 348.8
- coccidioidal (primary) (progressive) 114
- lung 114
- meninges 114
- colon 569.8
- conjunctiva 372.6
- dental 522.6
- ear, middle (see also Otitis, media) 385.8
- eosinophilic 277.8
- bone 277.8
- lung 277.8
- oral mucosa 528.9
- eyelid 373.8
- facial
- lethal midline 446.3
- malignant 446.3
- foot NEC 686.1
- foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC 728.8
- in operation wound 998.4
- skin 709.4
- gangraenescens 446.3
- giant cell (central) (reparative) (jaw) 526.3
Granuloma - continued
- giant cell - continued
- gingiva 523.8
- peripheral (gingiva) 523.8
- gland (lymph) 289.3
- Hodgkin's (M966/1/3) 201.1
- ileum 569.8
- infectious NEC 136.9
- inguinale (Donovan) 099.2
- venereal 099.2
- intestine 569.8
- iridocyclitis 364.1
- jaw (bone) 526.3
- - reparative giant cell 526.3
- kidney (see also Infection, kidney) 590.9
- lacrimal sac (nonspecific) 375.8
- larynx 478.7
- lethal midline 446.3
- lipid 999.9
- liver 572.8
- lung (infectious) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- - coccidioidal 114
- - eosinophilic 277.8
- - Majocchi's 110.6
- - newborn 771.4
- - postoperative 998.4
- - surgical 998.7
- - telangiectaticum (skin) 686.1
- - trichophyticum 110.6
- - umbilicus 686.1
- - postoperative 998.4
- - telangiectaticum (skin) 686.1
- - trichophyticum 110.6
- - umbilicus 686.1
- - peritoneum 568.8
- - due to ova of helminths NEC (see also Helminthiasis) 128.9
- - due to ova of helminths NEC (see also Helminthiasis) 128.9
- - postmastoidectomy cavity 383.3
- - prostate 601.8
- - pudendal (ulcerative) 099.2
- - pudendal (ulcerative) 099.2
- - pulpal, internal (tooth) 521.4
- - pyogenic, pyogenicum (skin) 686.1
- - of maxillary alveolar ridge 522.6
- - of maxillary alveolar ridge 522.6
- - oral mucosa 528.9
- - rectum 569.4
- - reticulohistiocytic 277.8
- - rubrum nasi 705.8
- - schistosoma 120.9
- - septic (skin) 686.1
- - silica (skin) 709.4
- - of Sinus (accessory) (infectious) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9

Granuloma - continued
- skin (pyogenicum) 686.1
- - from foreign body or material 709.4
- - syphilitic (epidural) 094.8
- - tuberculous 015.0
- - stich (postoperative) 998.4
- - suppurative (skin) 686.1
- - swimming pool 031.1
- - tcalc 728.8
- - in operation wound 998.7
- - telangiectaticum (skin) 686.1
- - trichophyticum 110.6
- - umbilicus 686.1
- - umbilicus 686.1
- - vocal cords 478.5
Granulomatosis NEC 686.1
- - infantiseptica 771.2
- - military 027.0
- - necrotizing, respiratory 446.4
- - progressive septic 288.1
- - Wegener's 446.4
Granulomatous tissue - see Granuloma
Granulosis rubra nasi 705.8
Graphite fibrosis (of lung) 503
Graphospasm 300.8
- - organic 333.8
Grating scapula 733.9
Gravel (urinary) (see also Calculus) 592.9
Graves' disease 242.0
Gravis - see condition
Gravid tumor (M8312/3) 189.0
Grayness, hair (premature) 704.3
- - congenital 757.4
- - Greenfield's disease 330.0
Greenstick fracture - code as Fracture, closed
Griesinger's disease (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
Grinders'
- asthma 502
- lung 502
- phthisis 011.4
Grinding, teeth 306.8
Grip
- Dabney's 074.1
- devil's 074.1
Gripp, grippe - see also Influenza
- Balkan 083.0
- summer 074.8
Gripppy cold 487.1
Groin - see condition
Growing pains, children 781.9
Growing (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) (M8000/1) - see also Neoplasm, unspecified nature
- adenoid (vegetative) 474.2
- benign (M8000/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- malignant (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
- rapid, childhood V21.0
- secondary (M8000/6) - see Secondary neoplasm
Gruber's hernia - see Hernia, abdominal
Gruby's disease 110.0
Gubler-Millard paralysis 344.8
Guerin-Stern syndrome 754.8
Guillain-Barre disease or syndrome 357.0
Guinea worms (infection) (infestation) 125.7
Gull and Sutton's disease - see Hypertension, kidney
Gull's disease 244.8
Gum - see condition
Gumboil 522.7
Gumma (syphilitic) 095
- artery 093.8
- - cerebral or spinal 094.8
- - bone 095
- - of yaws (late) 102.6
- - brain 094.8
- - cauda equina 094.8
- - central nervous system 094.9
- - ciliary body 095 ‡ 364.1*
- - congenital 090.5
- - - testicle 090.5
- - eyelid 095 ‡ 373.5*
- - heart 093.8
- - intracranial 094.8
- - iris 095 ‡ 364.1*
- - kidney 095
- - larynx 095
- - leptomeninges 094.2 ‡ 320.7*

Gumma - continued
- liver 095
- meninges 094.2 ‡ 320.7*
- myocardium 093.8
- nasopharynx 095
- neurosyphilitic 094.9
- nose 095
- orbit 095 ‡ 376.1*
- palate (soft) 095
- penis 095
- pericardium 093.8
- pharynx 095
- pituitary 095
- scrofulous 017.0
- skin 095
- - specified site NEC 095
- spinal cord 094.8
- - tongue 095
- - tonsil 095
- - trachea 095
- - tuberculous 017.0
- - ulcerative due to yaws 102.4
- - ureter 095
- - yaws 102.4
- - - bone 102.6

Gunn's syndrome 742.8
Gunshot wound - see also Wound, open
- fracture - code as Fracture, open
- internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
- intracranial 851.1

Gynandrism 752.7
Gynandroblastoma (M8632/1)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - unspecified site
- - - female 236.2
- - - male 236.4
Gynecomastia 611.1
Gynephobia 300.2
Gyrate scalp 757.3
H

H disease 270.0
Habit, habituation
  - chorea 307.2
  - disturbance, child 307.9
  - drug - see Dependence, drug
  - laxative 305.9
  - spasm 307.2
  - tic 307.2
Haff disease 985.1
Hageman factor defect, deficiency or disease (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
Haglund's disease or osteochondrosis 732.5
Hailey-Hailey disease 757.3
Hair - see also condition
  - plucking 307.9
Hairball in stomach 935.2
Hairy black tongue 529.3
Half vertebra 756.1
Halitosis 784.9
Hallervorden-Spatz disease 333.0
Hallopeau's
  - acrodermatitis 696.1
  - disease 701.0
Hallucination (auditory) (gustatory) (olfactory) (tactile) 370.1
  - visual 370.1
Hallucinosis 298.9
  - alcoholic (acute) 291.3
  - induced by drug 292.1
Hallus - see Hallux
Hallux 735.9
  - malleus (acquired) 735.3
  - rigidus (acquired) 735.2
  - congenital 735.6
  - late effects of rickets 268.1
  - valgus (acquired) 735.0
  - congenital 735.6
  - varus (acquired) 735.1
  - congenital 735.6
Hamartoblastoma 759.6
Hamartoma 759.6
  - epithelial (gingival), odontogenic, central or peripheral (M9321/0) 213.1
  - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
Hamman-Rich syndrome 516.3
Hammer toe (acquired) 735.4
  - congenital 735.6
  - late effects of rickets 268.1
Hand - see condition
Hand-Schuller-Christian disease or syndrome 277.8
Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation) 994.7
Hangnail (with lymphangitis) 681.0
Hangover (alcohol) 305.0
Hanot's cirrhosis or disease - see Cirrhosis, biliary
Hanot-Chauffard(-Troisier) syndrome 275.0
Hansen's disease 030.9
  - benign (form) 030.1
  - malignant (form) 030.0
Harada's syndrome 363.2
Hardening
  - artery - see Arteriosclerosis
  - brain 348.8
  - liver 571.8
Harelip (complete) (incomplete) 749.1
  - with cleft palate 749.2
Harlequin (fetus) (color change syndrome) 757.1
Harley's disease 283.2
Harris's lines 733.9
Hart's disease 270.0
Hartnup's disease 270.0
Harvester lung 495.0
Hashimoto's disease or struma 245.2
Hass's disease or osteochondrosis 732.3
Hassal-Henle bodies or warts (cornea) 371.4
Haut mal 345.1
Haverhill fever 026.1
Hawkins's keloid 701.4
Hayem-Widal syndrome 283.9
Haygarth's nodosities 715.0
Hazard-Crile tumor (M8350/3) 193
Hb (abnormal)
  - disease - see Disease, hemoglobin
  - trait - see Trait
Head - see condition
Headache 784.0
  - allergic 346.2
  - cluster 346.2
  - emotional 307.8
  - histamine 346.2
  - lumbar puncture 349.0
  - migraine 346.9
  - nonorganic origin 307.8
Headache - continued
- postspinal 349.0
- psychogenic 307.8
- sick 346.1
- spinal fluid loss 349.0
- tension 307.8
- vascular 784.0
- - migraine type 346.9
- - vasomotor 346.9
Health
- advice V65.4
- checkup V70.0
- education V65.4
- instruction V65.4
- services provided because (of)
- - boarding school residence V60.6
- - holiday relief for person providing home care V60.5
- - inadequate
- - - housing V60.1
- - - resources V60.2
- - - lack of housing V60.0
- - no care available in home V60.4
- - person living alone V60.3
- - poverty V60.2
- - residence in institution V60.6
- - specified cause NEC V60.8
Healthy
- infant
- - accompanying sick mother V65.0
- - receiving care V20.1
- - person accompanying sick person V65.0
Heart - see condition
Heartburn 787.1
- psychogenic 306.4
Heat (effects) 992.9
- apoplexy 992.0
- burn - see also Burn
- - from sun 692.7
- - collapse 992.1
- - cramps 992.2
- - dermatitis or eczema 692.8
- - edema 992.7
- - erythema - code by site under Burn 949.1
- - excessive 992.9
- - specified effect NEC 992.8
- - exhaustion 992.5
- - anhydrotic 992.3
- - due to
- - - - salt (and water) depletion 992.4
- - - - water depletion 992.3
- - - - with salt depletion 992.4
- - fatigue (transient) 992.6
- - fever 992.0
- - hyperpyrexia 992.0
- - prickly 705.1
- - prostration - see Heat, exhaustion
Heat - continued
- pyrexia 992.0
- rash 705.1
- specified effect NEC 992.8
- stroke 992.0
- sunburn 692.7
- syncope 992.1
Heavy-for-dates (fetus or infant) 766.1
- exceptionally 766.0
- 4500g or more 766.0
Hebephrenia, hebephrenic (acute) 295.1
- dementia (praecox) 295.1
- schizophrenia 295.1
Heberden's
- disease 715.0
- nodes 715.0
Hebra's
- disease
- - meaning
- - - - dermatitis exfoliativa 695.8
- - - - erythema multiforme exudativum 695.1
- - - - pityriasis rubra 695.8
- pityriasis 695.8
- prurigo 698.2
Heel - see condition
Heerfordt's disease 135
Hegglin's anomaly or syndrome 288.2
Heidenhain's disease 290.1
- with dementia 290.1
Heilmeyer-Schoner disease (M9842/3) 207.1
Heine-Medin disease 045.9 † 323.2* 
Heinz-body anemia, congenital 282.7
Heller's disease or syndrome 299.1
Helminthiasis (see also Infestation) 128.9
- Ancylostoma (see also Ancylostoma) 126.9
- intestinal NEC 127.9
- - mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles 120.0-127.7) 127.8
- - specified type NEC 127.7
- mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles 120.0-127.7) 127.8
- - necator (americanus) 126.1
- - specified type NEC 128.8
Heloma 700
Hemangioblastoma (M9161/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- malignant (M9161/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Hemangioblastomatosis cerebelloretinal 759.6
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Hemangioendothelioma (M9130/1) - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- benign (M9130/0) 228.0
- bone (diffuse) (M9130/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- malignant (M9130/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- nervous system (M9130/0) 228.0

Hemangiofibroma (M9160/0) - see Neoplasm, benign

Hemangiolipoma (M8861/0) 214

Hemangioma (M9120/0) 228.0
- arteriovenous (M9123/0) 228.0
- cavernous (M9121/0) 228.0
- capillary (M9131/0) 228.0
- infantile (M9132/0) 228.0
- intramuscular (M9131/0) 228.0
- juvenile (M9131/0) 228.0
- malignant (M9120/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- plexiform (M9131/0) 228.0
- racemose (M9123/0) 228.0
- sclerosing (M8832/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- simplex (M9131/0) 228.0
- venous (M9122/0) 228.0
- verrucous keratotic (M9142/0) 228.0

Hemangiomatosis (systemic) 757.3
- involving single site - see Hemangioma

Hemangiopericytoma (M9150/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- benign (M9150/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant (M9150/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Hemangiosarcoma (M9120/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) 719.1
- traumatic - see Sprain, by site

Hematemesis 578.0
- with ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage 533.9
- newborn 772.4
- due to swallowed maternal blood 777.3

Hematidrosis 705.8

Hematocolpos 626.8

Hematocoephalus 742.4

Hematocheilus (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9

Hematocorpos 626.8

Hematogenous - see condition

Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)
- see also Contusion
- with
- - crush injury - see Crush
- - fracture - see Fracture
- - injury of internal organs - see Injury, internal, by site
- - nerve injury - see Injury, nerve
- - open wound - see Wound, open
- - aorta, dissecting 441.0
- - arterial (complicating trauma) 904.9
- - specified site - see Injury, blood vessel
- - auricle 380.3
- - birth injury 767.8
- - brain 853.0
- - with
- - - cerebral laceration or contusion (see also Laceration, cerebral) 851.0
- - - open intracranial wound 853.1
- - - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - - fetus or newborn NEC 767.0
- - - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- - - epidural or extradural 432.0
- - - newborn NEC 772.8
- - - subarachnoid, arachnoid or meningeal (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- - - subdural (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) 432.1
- - - subarachnoid, arachnoid or meningeal - see Hematoma, subarachnoid
- - - subdural, epidural or extradural - see Hematoma, subdural
- - breast (nontraumatic) 611.8
- - broad ligament (nontraumatic) 620.7
- - traumatic - see Injury, internal, broad ligament
- - calcified NEC 959.9

Hematocoele - continued
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female 629.0
- - - with ectopic pregnancy, NEC 633.9
- - male 608.8
- - peritoni 629.0
- - retroperi 629.0
- - scrotum 608.8
- - spermatic cord (diffuse) 608.8
- - testis 608.8
- - tunica vaginalis 608.8
- - uterine ligament 629.0

Hematocoele

Hematoma miner's lung 503

Hematocoele 608.8
- cord, male 608.8
- female NEC 629.0
- ischiorectal 569.8
- male NEC 608.8
- ovary 629.0
Hematoma - continued
- capitis 920
- birth injury 767.1
- cerebral - see Hematoma, brain
- cesarean section wound 674.3
- complicating delivery (perineal) (vulval) 664.5
- pelvic 665.7
- vagina 665.7
- corpus
- cavernosum (nontraumatic) 607.8
- luteum (ruptured) 620.1
- dura (mater) - see Hematoma, subdural
- epididymis (nontraumatic) 608.8
- epidural - see also Hematoma, subdural
- spinal - see Injury, spinal, by region
- epispotomy 674.3
- extradural - see Hematoma, subdural
- genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)
  - female 629.8
  - male 608.8
- traumatic (external site) 922.4
- - internal - see Injury, internal, genital organ
- graafian follicle (ruptured) 620.0
- internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site
- kidney, cystic 593.8
- labia (nontraumatic) 624.5
- liver (subcapsular) 573.8
- birth injury 767.8
- mediastinum 862.2
- with open wound into cavity 862.3
- meninges, meningeal (brain) - see also Hematoma, subarachnoid
- spinal - see Injury, spinal
- mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) 620.7
- traumatic - see Injury, internal, pelvis
- muscle - code by site under Contusion
- obstetrical surgical wound 674.3
- orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) 376.3
- with injury 921.2
- ovary (corpus luteum) (nontraumatic) 620.1
- traumatic - see Injury, internal, ovary
- pelvis (female) (nontraumatic) 629.8
- male 608.8
- traumatic - see also Injury, internal, pelvis
- - specified organ NEC (see also Injury, internal, pelvis) 867.6
- penis (nontraumatic) 607.8
- pericranial 920
- birth injury 767.1
- perineal
- complicating delivery 664.5
- repair (obstetrical) 674.3

Hematoma - continued
- perirenal, cystic 593.8
- pinna 380.3
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- postoperative 998.1
- retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 568.8
- traumatic 868.6
- scalp 920
- fetus or newborn 767.1
- scrotum (nontraumatic) 608.8
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) 608.8
- traumatic - see Injury, internal, seminal vesicle
- spermatic cord - see also Injury, internal, spermatic cord
- nontraumatic 608.8
- spinal (cord) (meninges) - see also Injury, spinal, by region
- fetus or newborn 767.4
- sternocleidomastoid, birth injury 767.8
- sternomastoid, birth injury 767.8
- subarachnoid 852.0
- with
- - cerebral laceration or contusion (see also Laceration, cerebral) 851.0
- - open intracranial wound 852.1
- - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - fetus or newborn 772.2
- - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- - newborn 772.2
- - subdural 852.0
- - superficial, fetus or newborn 772.6
- testis (nontraumatic) 608.8
- birth injury 767.8
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) 608.8
- umbilical cord 663.6
- - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- - uterine ligament (nontraumatic) 620.7
- - traumatic - see Injury, internal, pelvis
- vagina (ruptured) nontraumatic 623.6
- vas deferens (nontraumatic) 608.8
- traumatic - see Injury, internal, vas deferens
- vitreous 379.2
- vocal cord 920
- vulva (nontraumatic) 624.5
- - complicating delivery 664.5
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Hematoma - continued
- vulva - continued
- -- fetus or newborn 767.8
Hematometra 621.4
Hematomyelitis 336.1
- with fracture, vertebra (conditions in 805-) (see also Fracture, vertebra, by region, with spinal cord lesion) 806.8
- -- fetus or newborn 767.4
Hematomyelium 323.9
Hematoperitoneum - see Hemoperitoneum
Hematopneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.8
Hematomyelia 336.1
-with fracture, vertebra (conditions in 805-)
(see also Fracture, vertebra, by region, with spinal cord lesion) 806.8
- -- fetus or newborn 767.4
Hematoporphyrinuria (congenital) 277.1
- acquired 277.1
Hematomyelitis 323.9
Hematopoeisis 277.1
Hematopoeisis (congenital) 277.1
- acquired 277.1
Hematomas, hematorrhachis 336.1
- fetus or newborn 767.4
Hematoma 620.8
- -- infectional (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
Hematospermia 608.8
Hematomas, hemorachis 336.1
- fetus or newborn 767.4
Hemorrhagic 620.8
- -- infectional (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
Hematoperitoneum - see Hemoperitoneum
Hematopneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.8
Hematomyelia 336.1
-with fracture, vertebra (conditions in 805-)
(see also Fracture, vertebra, by region, with spinal cord lesion) 806.8
- -- fetus or newborn 767.4
Hematoporphyrinuria (congenital) 277.1
- acquired 277.1
Hematomyelitis 323.9
Hematopoeisis 277.1
Hematopoeisis (congenital) 277.1
- acquired 277.1
Hematomas, hematorrhachis 336.1
- fetus or newborn 767.4
Hematosalpinx 620.8
- infectional (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
Hematospermia 608.8
Hematothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.8
Hematuria (essential) (idiopathic) 599.7
-endemic 120.0
- intermittent 599.7
-malarial 084.8
-paroxysmal 599.7
-sulphonamide, sulfonamide
-- correct substance properly administered 599.7
- -- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.0
-- tropical 120.0
-- tuberculous 016.9
Hemorrhagic 333.5
Hemeralopia (night blindness) 368.6
- meaning day blindness 368.1
- vitamin A deficiency 264.5 * 368.6*
Hemianalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hemianechephaly 740.0
Hemianesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hemianopsia, hemianopias (binasal)
(bitemporal) (nasal) (peripheral)
(heteronymous) (homonymous) 368.4
- syphilitic 095 * 368.4*
Hemihemianopsia 781.0
Hemiatrophy 799.8
- cerebellar 334.8
- face 349.8
- -- progressive 349.8
- fascia 728.9
- leg 728.2
- tongue 529.8
Hemiparetic 746.8
Hemicyclephalus, hemicephaly 740.0
Hemicerebrum 333.5
Hemicrania 346.9
- congenital malformation 740.0
Hemidystrophy - see Hemiatripsy
Hemiectromelia 755.4
Hemihypalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hemihyperatraphy (congenital) 759.8
- cranial 756.0
Hemihypoesis (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hemimelia 755.4
- lower limb 755.3
- upper limb 755.2
Hemiparalysis (see also Hemiplegia) 342.9
Hemiparesis (see also Hemiplegia) 342.9
Hemiparesis (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hemiplegia 342.9
- acute (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- alternans facialis 344.8
- apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- arteriosclerotic 437.0
- ascending (spinal) NEC 344.8
- attack (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- brain, cerebral (current episode) 437.8
- cerebral (current episode) 437.8
- congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal)
343.1
- cortical (current episode) 437.8
- embolic (current episode) (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- flaccid 342.0
- hypertensive (current episode) 437.8
- hysterical 300.1
- infantile (postnatal) 343.4
- middle alternating NEC 344.8
- newborn NEC 767.0
- seizure (current episode) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- spastic 342.1
- -- congenital or infantile 343.1
- thrombotic (current episode) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
Hemisection, spinal cord - code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
Hemispasm 781.0
- facial 781.0
Hemisporosis 117.9
Hemitremor 781.0
Hemivertebra 756.1
Hemochromatosis 275.0
- with refractory anemia 285.0
- diabetic 275.0
- hereditary 275.0
- liver 275.0
- myocardium 275.0
- primary idiopathic 275.0
- secondary 275.0
Hemodialysis V56.0
Hemoglobin - see also condition
- abnormal (disease) - see Disease, hemoglobin
- AS genotype 282.5
- fetal, hereditary persistence 282.7
- low NEC 285.9
- S (Hb S), heterozygous 282.5
Hemoglobinemia 283.2
- due to blood transfusion 999.8
- paroxysmal 283.2
Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) NEC 282.7
- with thalassemia 282.4
- sickle-cell 282.6
- - with thalassemia 282.4
Hemoglobinuria 791.2
- with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC 283.2
- cold (agglutinin) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud’s syndrome) 283.2
- due to
- - exertion 283.2
- - hemolysis 283.2
- - intermittent 283.2
- - malarial 084.8
- - march 283.2
- - nocturnal (paroxysmal) 283.2
- - paroxysmal (cold) (nocturnal) 283.2
Hemolympangioma (M9175) 228.1
Hemolysis
- fetal - see Jaundice, fetus or newborn
- intravascular
- - with
- - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .1
- - - ectopic gestation 639.1
- - - hemorrhage of pregnancy 641.3
- - - - fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - postpartum 666.3
- - neonatal - see Jaundice, fetus or newborn
Hemolytic - see condition
Hemopericardium (with effusion) 423.0
- newborn 772.8
- traumatic (see also Hemotherax, traumatic) 860.2
- - with open wound into thorax 860.3
Hemoperitoneum 568.8
- infectional (see also Peritonitis) 567.2
Hemoperitoneum - continued
- traumatic - see Injury, internal, peritoneum
Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) 286.0
- A 286.0
- B 286.1
- C 286.2
- calcipriva (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.7
- classical 286.0
- nonfamilial (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.7
- vascular 286.4
Hemophilus influenzae NEC (see also Condition) 041.5
Hemophilus 360.4
Hemopneumothorax (see also Hemotherax) 511.8
- traumatic 860.4
- - with open wound into thorax 860.5
Hemoptysis 786.3
- newborn 770.3
- tuberculous - code by type under tuberculosis, pulmonary 011.9
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic 459.0
- abdomen 459.0
- accidental, antepartum 641.2
- - fetus or newborn 762.1
- adenoid 474.8
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
- - medulla 255.4
- - newborn 772.5
- after labor - see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- alveolar
- - lung, newborn 770.3
- - process 525.8
- - alveolus 525.8
- - amputation stump (surgical) 998.1
- - secondary, delayed 997.6
- - anemia (chronic) 280
- - acute 285.1
- - antepartum - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- - anus (sphincter) 569.3
- - apoplexy (stroke) (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 432.9
- - arachnoid - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- - artery 459.0
- - brain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- - - middle meningeal - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- - - basilar (ganglion) (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- - - middle meningeal - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- - - basilar (ganglion) (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- - bladder 596.8
- - bowel 578.9
- - newborn 772.4
- - brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) 431
- - due to
Hemorrhage - continued
- brain - continued
- due to - continued
- birth injury 767.0
- rupture of aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- mycotic 431
- syphilis 094.8
- epidural or extradural - see Hemorrhage, extradural
- fetus NEC 767.0
- newborn (traumatic) NEC 767.0
- anoxic NEC 772.8
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
- subarachnoid, arachnoid or meningeal - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- subdural - see Hemorrhage, subdural
- traumatic NEC 853.0
- with
cerebral laceration or contusion (see also Laceration, cerebral) 851.0
open intracranial wound 853.1
skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
subarachnoid, subdural or extradural - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid, traumatic
breast 611.7
bronchial tube - see Hemorrhage, lung
bronchopulmonary - see Hemorrhage, lung
bronchus - see Hemorrhage, lung
bulbar (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
capillary 448.9
primary 287.8
vascular (see also Carditis) 429.8
cecum 578.9
cerebral (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cerebellar (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cerebellum (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cerebral (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 767.0
cerebromeningeal (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cerebrospinal (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cerebrum (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC 622.8
cesarean section wound 674.3

Hemorrhage - continued
chamber anterior (eye) 364.4
childbirth - see Hemorrhage, complicating delivery
choroid (expulsive) 363.6
ciliary body 364.4
cochlea 386.8
colon - see Hemorrhage, intestine
complicating
delivery 641.9
associated with
afibrinogenemia 641.3
fetus or newborn 763.8
coagulation defect 641.3
fetus or newborn 763.8
hyperfibrinolysis 641.3
fetus or newborn 763.8
hypofibrinogenemia 641.3
fetus or newborn 763.8
due to
low-lying placenta 641.1
fetus or newborn 762.0
placenta previa 641.1
fetus or newborn 762.0
premature separation of placenta 641.2
fetus or newborn 762.1
retained
placenta 666.0
secundines 666.2
trauma 641.8
fetus or newborn 763.8
uterine leiomyoma 641.8
fetus or newborn 763.8
fetus or newborn NEC 762.1
surgical procedure 998.1
concealed NEC 459.0
congenital 772.9
conjunctiva 372.7
newborn 772.8
cord, newborn 772.0
stump 772.3
corpus luteum (ruptured) 620.1
cortical (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cranial (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 432.9
cutaneous 287.2
newborn 772.6
delayed
with
abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .1
ectopic gestation 639.1
postpartum 666.2
diathesis (familial) 287.9
newborn 776.0
disease 287.9
Hemorrhage - continued
- disease - continued
  - newborn 776.0
  - specified type NEC 287.8
  - due to (presence of) any device, implant or graft classifiable to 996.0-996.5 996.7
  - duodenum, duodenal 537.8
  - ulcer - see Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage
  - dura mater - see Hemorrhage, subdural
  - endotracheal - see Hemorrhage, lung
  - epidural - see Hemorrhage, extradural
  - episiotomy 674.3
  - esophagus 530.8
    - varix 456.0
    - excessive
  - with
    - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .1
    - - ectopic gestation 639.1
    - extradural (traumatic) 852.0
    - with
    - - cerebral laceration or contusion (see also Laceration, cerebral) 851.0
    - - open intracranial wound 852.1
    - - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
    - - birth injury 767.0
    - - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 767.0
    - - nontraumatic 432.0
    - eye 379.8
    - - fundus 362.8
    - - fallopian tube 620.8
    - - fetal-maternal 772.0
    - - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium 656.0
    - - fetus, fetal 772.0
    - from
    - - - cut end of co-twin's cord 772.0
    - - - placenta 772.0
    - - - ruptured cord 772.0
    - - - vasa praevia 772.0
    - - into
    - - - co-twin 772.0
    - - - mother's circulation 772.0
    - - - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium 656.0
    - - fibrinogenolysis (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
    - - fibrinolytic (acquired) (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
    - - fontanel 767.1
    - - from tracheostomy stoma 519.0
    - - fundus, eye 362.8
    - - funis
    - - - affecting fetus or newborn 772.0
    - - - complicating delivery 663.8

Hemorrhage - continued
- gastric (see also Hemorrhage, stomach) 578.9
- gastro-enteric 578.9
- - newborn 772.4
- - gastrointestinal (tract) 578.9
- - newborn 772.4
- - genitourinary (tract) NEC 599.8
- - gingiva 523.8
- - globe (eye) 360.4
- - gravidarum - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- - gum 523.8
- - heart (see also Carditis) 429.8
- - hypopharyngeal (throat) 459.0
- - intermenstrual 626.8
- - - irregular 626.6
- - - regular 626.5
- - internal (organs) NEC 459.0
- - - capsule (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- - - ear 386.8
- - - newborn 772.8
- - intestine 578.9
- - - congenital 772.4
- - - newborn 772.4
- - - into
- - - - bladder wall 596.7
- - - - bursa 727.8
- - - - corpus luyssii (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- - - - intra-abdominal 459.0
- - - - intra-alveolar (lung), newborn 770.3
- - - - intracerebral (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- - - - intracranial NEC (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 432.9
- - - - intramedullary NEC 336.1
- - - - intra-ocular 360.4
- - - intrapartum - see Hemorrhage, complicating delivery
- - - - intrapelvic
- - - - - female 629.8
- - - - - male 459.0
- - - - intraperitoneal 459.0
- - - - intrapontine (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- - - - intra-uterine 621.4
- - - - - complicating delivery - see Hemorrhage, complicating delivery
- - - - - in pregnancy or childbirth - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- - - - postpartum - see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- - - intraventricular (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- - - - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 772.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Hemorrhage - continued

- intravesical 596.7
- iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory) (toxic) 364.4
- joint (nontraumatic) 719.1
- kidney 593.8
- knee (joint) 719.1
- labyrinth 386.8
- lenticular striate artery (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- ligature, vessel 998.1
- liver 573.8
- lung 786.3
- newborn 770.3
- - tuberculous - code by type under Tuberculosis, pulmonary 011.9
- massive epicranial subaponeurotic, birth injury 767.1
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- mediastinum - see Hemorrhage, lung
- medulla (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- membrane (brain) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- spinal cord - see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- spinal cord - see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- mesentery 568.8
- metritis 626.8
- midbrain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- mole 631
- mouth 528.9
- mucous membrane NEC 459.0
- - newborn 772.8
- muscle 728.8
- nail (subungual) 703.8
- nasal turbinates 784.7
- newborn 772.8
- nasopharynx 478.2
- navel NEC 772.9
- nipple 611.7
- nose 784.7
- newborn 772.8
- oesophagus 530.8
- - varix 456.0
- omentum 568.8
- - newborn 772.4
- optic nerve (sheath) 377.4
- orbit, orbital 376.3
- ovary 620.1

Hemorrhage - continued

- oviduct 620.8
- pancreas 577.8
- parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) 252.8
- parturition - see Hemorrhage, complicating delivery
- penis 607.8
- pericardium, pericarditis 423.0
- perineal repair (obstetrical) 674.3
- peritoneum, peritoneal 459.0
- peritonsillar tissue 474.8
- - due to infection 475
- petechial 287.2
- pituitary (gland) 253.8
- placenta NEC 641.9
- - fetus or newborn 762.1
- - from surgical or instrumental damage 641.8
- - - fetus or newborn 762.1
- - previa 641.1
- - - fetus or newborn 762.0
- - pleura - see Hemorrhage, lung
- - polio-encephalitis superior 265.1
- - polymyositis - see Polymyositis
- - pons (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- - pontine (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- - postmenopausal 627.1
- - postnasal 784.7
- - postoperative 998.1
- - postpartum (following delivery of placenta) 666.1
- - - delayed or secondary 666.2
- - - retained placenta 666.0
- - - third stage 666.0
- - pregnancy (antepartum) (intrapartum) (concealed) 641.9
- - - - accidental 641.2
- - - - - fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - - - before 22 completed weeks' gestation 640.9
- - - - - fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - - due to
- - - - - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category 286.-) 641.3
- - - - - - fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - - - - coagulation defect 641.3
- - - - - - - fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - - - - - hyperfibrinolysis 641.3
- - - - - - - - fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - - - - hypofibrinogenemia 641.3
- - - - - - - - fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - - - - - - leiomymata, uterus 641.8
- - - - - - - - - fetus or newborn 762.1
- - - - - - - - - marginal sinus (rupture) 641.2
- - - - - - - - - placenta previa 641.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hemorrhage</th>
<th>Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- pregnancy</td>
<td>Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to</td>
<td>Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - placenta previa</td>
<td>Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - fetus or newborn</td>
<td>762.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - premature separation placenta (normally implanted)</td>
<td>641.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - fetus or newborn</td>
<td>762.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - threatened abortion</td>
<td>640.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - fetus or newborn</td>
<td>762.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - trauma</td>
<td>641.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - fetus or newborn</td>
<td>762.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - early</td>
<td>640.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - fetus or newborn</td>
<td>762.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth</td>
<td>V23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - unavoidable - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy due to placenta previa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prepartum - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- preretinal</td>
<td>362.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prostate</td>
<td>602.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- puerperal (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum)</td>
<td>666.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pulmonary - see also Hemorrhage, lung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - newborn (massive)</td>
<td>770.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - purpura (primary) (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic)</td>
<td>287.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rectum (spincter)</td>
<td>569.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - recurring, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury</td>
<td>958.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - renal</td>
<td>593.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - respiratory tract - see Hemorrhage, lung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retina, retinal (vessels)</td>
<td>362.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - diabetic</td>
<td>250.4 + 362.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - retroperitoneal</td>
<td>459.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - retroplacental (see also Placenta, separation)</td>
<td>641.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - scalp</td>
<td>459.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - birth injury</td>
<td>767.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - scrotum</td>
<td>608.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - secondary (nontraumatic)</td>
<td>459.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - following initial hemorrhage at time of injury</td>
<td>958.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - seminal vesicle</td>
<td>608.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - skin</td>
<td>782.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - newborn</td>
<td>772.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - spermatic cord</td>
<td>608.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - spinal (cord)</td>
<td>336.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - fetus or newborn</td>
<td>767.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - spleen</td>
<td>289.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - stomach</td>
<td>578.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - newborn</td>
<td>772.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - ulcer - see Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - subarachnoid (nontraumatic)</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subarachnoid</td>
<td>Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic)</td>
<td>772.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth, pregnancy</td>
<td>674.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - traumatic</td>
<td>852.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - cerebral laceration or contusion (see also Laceration, brain)</td>
<td>851.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - open intracranial wound</td>
<td>852.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - subconjunctiva</td>
<td>372.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - subcortical (see also Hemorrhage, brain)</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - subcutaneous</td>
<td>782.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - subdiaphragmatic</td>
<td>459.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - subdural (nontraumatic)</td>
<td>432.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - birth injury</td>
<td>767.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic)</td>
<td>767.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - spinal</td>
<td>336.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - traumatic</td>
<td>852.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - cerebro spinal laceration or contusion (see also Laceration, cerebral)</td>
<td>851.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - open intracranial wound</td>
<td>852.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - skull fracture - see Fracture skull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - subhyaloid</td>
<td>362.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - subperiostal</td>
<td>733.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - subretinal</td>
<td>459.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - subtentorial (see also Hemorrhage, subdural)</td>
<td>432.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - subungual</td>
<td>703.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - suprarenal (capsule) (gland)</td>
<td>255.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - fetus or newborn</td>
<td>772.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tentorium (traumatic)</td>
<td>NEC 853.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - fetus or newborn</td>
<td>767.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nontraumatic - see Hemorrhage, subdural</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - testis</td>
<td>608.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - third stage</td>
<td>666.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thorax - see Hemorrhage, lung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - throat</td>
<td>784.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thymus (gland)</td>
<td>254.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thyroid (gland)</td>
<td>246.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cyst</td>
<td>246.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - tongue</td>
<td>529.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - tonsil</td>
<td>474.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - trachea - see Hemorrhage, lung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - traumatic - see also Nature of injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - brain - see Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hemorrhage - continued
- traumatic - continued
  - - recurring or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) 958.2
  - - non-tuberculous NEC - code by type under Tuberculosis, pulmonary 011.9
  - - tunica vaginalis 608.8
  - - ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage 533.9
  - - umbilical
  - - after birth 772.3
  - - cord
  - - - after birth, newborn 772.3
  - - - complicating delivery 663.8
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn 772.0
  - - - stump 772.3
  - - - unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa) 641.1
  - - - fetus or newborn 762.0
  - - - urethra (idiopathic) 599.8
  - - - uterus uterine (abnormal) 626.9
  - - - climacteric 627.0
  - - - complicating delivery - see Hemorrhage, complicating delivery
  - - - functional or dysfunctional 626.8
  - - - in pregnancy - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
  - - - intermenstrual 626.8
  - - - irregular 626.6
  - - - regular 626.5
  - - - postmenopausal 627.1
  - - - postpartum - see Hemorrhage, postpartum
  - - - precubertal 626.8
  - - - pubertal 626.3
  - - - vagina 623.8
  - - - vas deferens 608.8
  - - - vasa previa 663.5
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn 772.0
  - - - ventricular (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
  - - - vesical 596.8
  - - - viscera 459.0
  - - - newborn 772.8
  - - - vitreous (humor) (intra-ocular) 379.2
  - - - vulva 624.8

Hemorrhoids - continued
- internal - continued
  - - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated 455.2
  - - thrombosed 455.1
  - - thrombosed NEC 455.7

Hemosalpinx 620.8
Hemosiderosis 275.0
  - - dietary 275.0
  - - pulmonary, idiopathic 275.0† 516.1*
  - - transfusion 999.8

Hemothorax 511.8
  - - newborn 772.8
  - - nontuberculous 511.8
  - - bacterial 511.1
  - - staphylococcal 511.1
  - - streptococcal 511.1
  - - traumatic 860.2
  - - with
  - - - open wound into thorax 860.3
  - - - pneumothorax 860.4
  - - - with open wound into thorax 860.5
  - - tuberculous 012.0

Henoch-Schönlein
  - disease or syndrome 287.0
  - - purpura 287.0

Henpue, henpuye 102.6
Hepar lobatum 095† 573.2*
Hepatalgia 573.8
Hepatitis 573.3
  - - acute 570
  - - alcoholic 571.1
  - - infective 070.1† 573.1*
  - - - with hepatic coma 070.0† 573.1*
  - - - alcoholic 571.1
  - - - amebic (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) 006.3
  - - - anicteric, acute - see Hepatitis, viral
  - - - antigen-associated (HAA) 070.3† 573.1*
  - - - with hepatic coma 070.2† 573.1*
  - - - Australia-antigen (positive) 070.3† 573.1*
  - - - - with hepatic coma 070.2† 573.1*
  - - - - catarrhal (acute) 070.1† 573.1*
  - - - - with hepatic coma 070.0† 573.1*
  - - - - newborn 070.1† 573.1*
  - - - - with hepatic coma 070.0† 573.1*
  - - - cholangiolitic 573.8
  - - - cholestatic 573.8
  - - - chronic (active) (aggressive) (persistent) 571.4
  - - - - cytomegalic inclusion virus 078.5† 573.1*
  - - - - diffuse 573.3
  - - - - due to
  - - - - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130† 573.2*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hepatitis - continued</th>
<th>Hepatization lung (acute) - see also Pneumonia, lobar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>due to - continued</td>
<td>chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toxoplasmosis - continued</td>
<td>Hepatoblastoma (M8970/3) 155.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital (active) 771.2 † 573.2*</td>
<td>Hepatocarcinoma (M8170/3) 155.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epidemic 070.1 † 573.1*</td>
<td>Hepatocellangiocarcinoma (M8180/3) 155.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hepatic coma 070.0 † 573.1*</td>
<td>Hepatoceliangioma, benign (M8180/0) 211.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus or newborn 774.4</td>
<td>Hepatoceliangioma (M8180) 155.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibrous (chronic) (see also Cirrhosis, liver) 571.4</td>
<td>Hepatoceliangioma, benign (M8180/0) 211.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute 570</td>
<td>Hepatoceliangioma, congenital (M8180) 362.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from injection, inoculation or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance) 070.3 † 573.1*</td>
<td>Hereditariedad - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hepatic coma 070.2 † 573.1*</td>
<td>Heredodegeneration, macular 362.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulminant - see Hepatitis, viral</td>
<td>Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis 365.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemorrhagic 573.8</td>
<td>Heredosyphilis (see also Syphilis, congenital) 090.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homologous serum 070.3 † 573.1*</td>
<td>Hernaphroditism (true) 752.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hepatic coma 070.2 † 573.1*</td>
<td>with specified chromosomal anomaly - see Anomaly, chromosomes, sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypertrophic (chronic) (see also Cirrhosis, liver) 571.4</td>
<td>Hernia, hernial (acquired) (reccurent) 553.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute 570</td>
<td>with obstruction (see also Hernia by site, with obstruction) 552.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in</td>
<td>with gangrenous (see also Hernia, by site, gangrenous) 551.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infectious mononucleosis 075 † 573.1*</td>
<td>abdomen (wall) 553.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumps 072.7 † 573.1*</td>
<td>with obstruction 552.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toxoplasmosis 130 † 573.1*</td>
<td>with gangrenous (with obstruction) 551.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow fever 060.- † 573.1*</td>
<td>abdominal, specified site NEC 553.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infectious, infective (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 070.1 † 573.1*</td>
<td>with obstruction 552.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hepatic coma 070.0 † 573.1*</td>
<td>with gangrenous (with obstruction) 551.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inoculation 070.3 † 573.1*</td>
<td>appendix - see Hernia, abdominal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hepatic coma 070.2 † 573.1*</td>
<td>bilateral (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hernia - continued
- bladder (sphincter)
- - congenital (female) (male) 753.8
- - female 618.0
- - male 596.8
- brain, congenital 742.0
- cartilage, vertebral - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- cerebral
- - congenital 742.0
- - endaural 742.0
- ciliary body 871.1
- colon - see Hernia, intestine
- Cooper's - see Hernia, abdominal
- crural - see Hernia, femoral
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic 553.3
- - with obstruction 552.3
- - congenital 756.6
- - gangrenous (with obstruction) 551.3
- - traumatic 862.0
- - - with open wound into cavity 862.1
- direct (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal
- diverticulum, intestine - see Hernia, intestine
double (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal
- en glissade - see Hernia, inguinal
epigastic - see Hernia, ventral
- esophageal hiatus - see also Hernia, hiatal
- - congenital 750.6
- external (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal
- fallopian tube 620.4
- fascia 728.8
- fat 729.3
- femoral 553.0
- - with obstruction 552.0
- - gangrenous (with obstruction) 551.0
- foramen magnum 348.4
- - congenital 742.0
- funicular (umbilical) - see also Hernia, umbilicus
- - spermatic (cord) - see Hernia, inguinal
- gangrenous (with obstruction) (see also Hernia, by site, gangrenous) 551.9
- gastrointestinal tract - see Hernia, intestine
- Gruber's - see Hernia, abdominal
- Hesselbach's - see Hernia, abdominal
- hiatal (esophageal) 553.3
- - with obstruction 552.3
- - congenital 750.6
- - gangrenous (with obstruction) 551.3
- incarcerated (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
- - gangrenous (with obstruction) (see also Hernia, by site, gangrenous) 551.9
- - incisional - see also Hernia, ventral
- - lumbar - see Hernia, abdominal

Hernia - continued
- indirect (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal
- inguinal (direct) (double) (external)
(funicular) (indirect) (infantile) (internal)
(interstitial) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding)
550.9
- - with obstruction 550.1
- - gangrenous (with obstruction) 550.0
- internal - see also Hernia, abdominal
- - inguinal - see Hernia, inguinal
- - interstitial - see also Hernia, intestine
- - inguinal - see Hernia, inguinal
- intervertebral cartilage or disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- intestine, intestinal 553.9
- - with obstruction 552.9
- - gangrenous (with obstruction) 551.9
- intra-abdominal - see Hernia, intestine
- intraparietal - see Hernia, intestine
- iris 871.1
- irreducible (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
- - gangrenous (with obstruction) (see also Hernia, by site, gangrenous) 551.9
- ischiatic - see Hernia, abdominal
- ischiorectal - see Hernia, abdominal
- lens 871.1
- linea (alba) (semilunaris) - see Hernia, ventral
- Littre's - see Hernia, intestine
- lumbar - see Hernia, abdominal
- lung (subcutaneous) 518.8
- mediastinum 519.3
- mesenteric (internal) - see Hernia, abdominal
- mesocolon - see Hernia, abdominal
- muscle (sheath) 728.8
- nucleus pulposus - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- oblique (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal
- obstructive (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
- - gangrenous (with obstruction) (see also Hernia, by site, gangrenous) 551.9
- obturator - see Hernia, abdominal
- oesophageal hiatus - see also Hernia, hiatal
- - congenital 750.6
- omental - see Hernia, abdominal
- ovary 620.4
- oviduct 620.4
- paraduodenal - see Hernia, abdominal
- paraesophageal - see also Hernia, hiatal
- - congenital 750.6
- paraumbilical - see Hernia, umbilicus
- parietal - see Hernia, intestine
- pincer - see Hernia, abdominal
Hernia - continued
- peritoneal - see Hernia, abdominal
- postoperative - see Hernia, ventral
- pregnant uterus 654.4
- prevesical 596.8
- properitoneal - see Hernia, abdominal
- pudendal - see Hernia, abdominal
- rectovaginal 618.6
- retroperitoneal - see Hernia, abdominal
- Richter's - see Hernia, intestine
- Rieux's, Riex's - see Hernia, abdominal
- sac condition (adhesion) (dropsy) (inflammation) (laceration) (suppuration) - code by site under Hernia
- sciatic - see Hernia, abdominal
- scrotum, scrotal - see Hernia, inguinal
- sliding (inguinal) - see also Hernia, inguinal
- - hiatus - see Hernia, hiatal
- - spigelian - see Hernia, abdominal
- - spinal 741.9
- - with hydrocephalus 741.0
- - strangulated (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
- - gangrenous (with obstruction) (see also Hernia, by site, gangrenous) 551.9
- supra-umbilicus - see Hernia, abdominal
- - tendon 727.9
- testis (nontraumatic) 095
- Treitz's (fossa) - see Hernia, abdominal
- - umbilicus, umbilical 553.1
- - with obstruction 552.1
- - gangrenous (with obstruction) 551.1
- - ureter 593.8
- - with obstruction 593.4
- - uterus 621.8
- - pregnant 654.4
- - vaginal (posterior) 618.6
- - Velveau's - see Hernia, femoral
- - vesical
- - - congenital (female) (male) 753.8
- - - female 618.0
- - - male 596.8
- - - vitreous (into wound) 871.1
- - into anterior chamber 379.2

Herniation - see also Hernia
- brain (stem) 348.4
- - cerebral 348.4
- - mediatamnium 519.3
- - nucleus pulposus - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- Herpangina 074.0
- Herpes, herpetic 054.9

Herpes - continued
- - blepharitis (zoster) 053.2† 373.5*
- - simplex 054.4† 373.5*
- - circinatus 110.5
- - - bullosus 694.5
- - circine 110.5
- - - conjunctivitis - see Herpetic keratoconjunctivitis
- - cornea - see Herpetic keratitis
- - - encephalitis 054.3† 323.4*
- - eye (zoster) 053.2† 373.5*
- - - simplex 054.4† 370.1*
- - eyelid (zoster) 053.2† 373.5*
- - - simplex 054.4† 373.5*
- - febrilis 054.9
- - fever 054.9
- - - geniculate ganglionitis 053.1† 351.1*
- - genital, genitalis 054.1
- - gestationis 646.8
- - - gingivostomatitis 054.2
- - - iridocyclitis (simplex) 054.4† 364.0*
- - - - zoster 053.2† 364.0*
- - iris (any site) 695.1
- - - iritis (simplex) 054.4† 364.0*
- - keratitis (simplex) 054.4† 370.4*
- - - - dendritic 054.4† 370.1*
- - - disciform 054.4† 370.5*
- - - - interstitial 054.4† 370.5*
- - - - zoster 053.2† 370.4*
- - - - - interstitial 054.3† 370.5*
- - - keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) 054.4† 370.4*
- - - - zoster 053.2† 370.4*
- - - labialis 054.9
- - - - meningococcal 036.8
- - - - lip 054.9
- - - - meningitis (simplex) 054.7† 321.4*
- - - - - zoster 053.0† 321.3*
- - - - - ophthalmicus (zoster) 053.2† 373.5*
- - - - - simplex 054.4† 373.5*
- - - - penis 054.1
- - - - pharyngitis 054.7
- - - - scrotum 054.1
- - - - septicemia 054.5
- - - - - simplex 054.9
- - - - - - complicated 054.8
- - - - - - - specified NEC 054.7
- - - - - - - - congenital 771.2
- - - - - - - - external ear 054.7† 380.1*
- - - - - - - - keratitis 054.4† 370.4*
- - - - - - - - - interstitial 054.4† 370.5*
- - - - - - - - - specified complication NEC 054.7
- - - - - - - - - visceral 054.7
- - - - - - - - - stomatitis 054.2
- - - - - - - - - tonsurans 110.0
- - - - - - - - - - maculosus (of Hebra) 696.3
- - - - - - - - - - visceral 054.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herpes - continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva 054.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whitlow 054.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zoster (see also Condition) 053.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricularis 053.7 + 380.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complicated 053.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC 053.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye(lid) 053.2 + 373.5*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geniculate 053.1 + 351.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keratitis 053.2 + 370.4*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interstitial 053.2 + 370.5*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricularis 053.7 + 380.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified complication NEC 053.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zosteriform, intermediate type 053.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrick's anemia (see also Disease, sickle cell) 282.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hers's disease 271.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herter-Gee syndrome 579.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herxheimer's reaction 995.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesselbach's hernia - see Hernia, abdominal 756.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterochromia (congenital) 743.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cataract 366.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyclitis 364.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair 704.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iritis 364.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retained metallic foreign body 360.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnetic 360.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uveitis 364.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterophoria 378.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterophyes, small intestine 121.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterophyisis 121.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heteropsia 368.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterotopia, heterotopic - see also Malposition, congenital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebralis 742.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinalis 742.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterotopia 378.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermittent 378.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertical 378.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heubner's disease 094.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexadactylism 755.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyd's syndrome 572.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibernoma (M8880/0) 214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiccough 786.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epidemic 078.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 306.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiccup (see also Hiccough) 786.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidradenitis (suppurative) (axillaris) 705.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidradenoma (nodular) (M8400/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear cell (M8402/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papillary (M8405/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidrocystoma (M8404/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altitude effects 993.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anoxia 993.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ears 993.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinuses 993.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycythemia 289.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot 755.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palate 750.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arterial tension (see also Hypertension) 401.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basal metabolic rate 794.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood pressure (see also Hypertension) 401.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension 796.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diaphragm (congenital) 756.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head at term 652.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palate 750.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temperature (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoracic rib 756.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hildenbrand's disease 081.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill diarrhea 579.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilliard's lupus 017.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilum - see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip - see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippel's disease 759.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippus 379.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon 751.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsuties (see also Hypertrichosis) 704.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsutism (see also Hypertrichosis) 704.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirudiniasis (external) (internal) 134.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiss-Russell dysentery 004.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histidinemia 270.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histidinuria 270.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histiocytoma (M8832/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibrous (M8830/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atypical (M8830/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant (M8830/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histiocytosis 277.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute differentiated progressive (M9722/3) 202.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cholesterol 277.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lipid, lipoid (essential) 272.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant (M9720/3) 202.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X 277.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute (progressive) (M9722/3) 202.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic 277.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

History - continued

- family of - continued
  - congenital anomalies V19.5
  - consanguinity V19.7
  - deafness V19.2
  - diabetes mellitus V18.0
  - disease or disorder (of)
    - allergic V19.6
  - blood NEC V18.3
  - cardiovascular NEC V17.4
  - digestive V18.5
  - ear NEC V19.3
  - endocrine V18.1
  - eye NEC V19.1
  - genitourinary NEC V18.7
  - infectious V18.8
  - ischemic heart V17.3
  - kidney V18.6
  - metabolic V18.1
  - musculoskeletal NEC V17.8
  - neurological NEC V17.2
  - epilepsy V17.2
  - hearing loss V19.2
  - Huntington's chorea V17.2
  - leukemia V16.6
  - malignant neoplasm (of) NEC V16.9
  - breast (female) V16.3
  - male V16.8
  - bronchus V16.1
  - gastrointestinal tract V16.0
  - genital organs V16.4
  - hemopoietic NEC V16.7
  - intrathoracic organs NEC V16.2
  - lung V16.1
  - lymphatic NEC V16.7
  - respiratory organs NEC V16.2
  - specified site NEC V16.8
  - trachea V16.1
  - urinary organs V16.5
  - mental retardation V18.4
  - psychiatric disorder V17.0
  - skin conditions V19.4
  - specified NEC V19.8
  - stroke (cerebrovascular) V17.1
  - visual loss V19.0
  - injury NEC V15.5
  - irradiation V15.3
  - leukemia V10.6
  - malignant neoplasm (of) V10.9
  - breast V10.3
  - bronchus V10.1
  - gastrointestinal tract V10.0
  - genital organs V10.4
  - hemopoietic NEC V10.7
  - intrathoracic organs NEC V10.2
  - lung V10.1
  - lymphatic NEC V10.7

History (personal) of

- allergy to
  - analgesic agent NEC V14.6
  - anesthetic NEC V14.4
  - antibiotic agent NEC V14.1
  - anti-infective agent NEC V14.3
  - medicinal agents V14.9
  - specified NEC V14.8
  - narcotic agent NEC V14.5
  - penicillin V14.0
  - serum V14.7
  - specified nonmedicinal agents V15.0
  - sulfonamides V14.2
  - vaccine V14.7
  - arthritis V13.4
  - congenital malformation V13.6
  - contraception V15.7
  - disease or disorder (of) V13.9
  - blood V12.3
  - blood-forming organs V12.3
  - circulatory system V12.5
  - digestive system V12.7
  - endocrine V12.2
  - genital system V13.2
  - hematological V12.3
  - immunity V12.2
  - infectious V12.0
  - mental V11
  - metabolic V12.2
  - musculoskeletal NEC V13.5
  - nervous system V12.4
  - obstetric V13.2
  - parasitic V12.0
  - respiratory system NEC V12.6
  - sense organs V12.4
  - skin V13.3
  - specified site or type NEC V13.8
  - subcutaneous tissue V13.3
  - trophoblastic V13.1
  - urinary system V13.0
  - family of
  - allergy V19.6
  - anemia V18.2
  - arthritis V17.7
  - asthma V17.5
  - blindness V19.0
  - condition
    - psychiatric V17.0
  - skin V19.4
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

History - continued

- malignant neoplasm - continued
- respiratory organs NEC V10.2
- skin V10.8
- specified site NEC V10.8
- trachea V10.1
- urinary organs V10.5
- nutritional deficiency V12.1
- perinatal problems V13.7
- poisoning V15.6
- psychiatric disorder V11
- psychological trauma V15.4
- radiation therapy V15.3
- respiratory condition, chronic, NEC V17.6
- surgery (major) to
  - great vessels V15.1
- heart V15.1
- major organs NEC V15.2

His-Werner disease 083.1
Hives (bold) (see also Urticaria) 708.9
Hoarseness 784.4
Hobnail liver - see Cirrhosis, portal
Hobo V60.0
Hodgkin's
- disease (M9650/3) 201.9
- lymphocytic
  - depletion (M9653/3) 201.7
  - diffuse fibrosis (M9654/3) 201.7
  - reticular type (M9655/3) 201.7
  - predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
- lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
  - nodular sclerosis (M9656/3) 201.5
  - cellular phase (M9657/3) 201.5
  - granuloma (M9661/3) 201.1
  - lymphogranulomatosis (M9650/3) 201.9
  - lymphoma (M9650/3) 201.9
  - paragranuloma (M9660/3) 201.0
  - sarcoma (M9662/3) 201.2

Hodgson's disease 441.6
- ruptured 441.5
Hoffa's disease 272.8
Hoffa-Kastert disease 272.8
Hoffman's syndrome 244.9 359.5
  - macula 362.5
  - retina (macula) 362.5
  - round (without detachment) 361.3
Hoffman-Bouveret syndrome 427.2
Holla disease (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
Hollow foot (congenital) 754.7
  - acquired 736.7
Homescickness 309.8
Homocystinemia 270.4
Homocystinuria 270.5
Homologous serum jaundice (prophylactic)
  (therapeutic) 070.3 573.1*
  - with hepatic coma 070.2 573.1*
Homosexuality 302.0
Honeycomb lung 518.8
  - congenital 748.4
Hong Kong ear 117.3
Hooded
  - clitoris 752.4
  - penis 752.8
Hookworm (anemia) (disease) (infection)
  (infestation) - see Ancylostomiasis
Hordeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal)
  (recurrent) 373.1
Horn
  - cutaneous 702
  - cheek 702
  - eyelid 702
  - nail 703.8
  - congenital 757.5
  - papillary 700
Horner's syndrome 337.9
  - traumatic 954.0
Horseshoe kidney (congenital) 753.3
Horton's
  - disease 446.5
  - headache or neuralgia 346.2
Hospitalism in children NEC 309.8
Hourglass (contracture) - see also
  Contraction, hourglass
  - stomach, congenital 750.7
  - stricture - see Stricture, hourglass
Household, housing circumstance affecting
  care V60.9
  - specified NEC V60.8
Housemaid's knee 727.2
Hudson-Stahli line (cornea) 371.1
Huebner-Herter disease 579.0
Human bite (open wound) - see also
  Wound, open
  - intact skin surface - see Contusion
Humpback (acquired) 737.9
  - congenital 756.1
Hunchback (acquired) 737.9
  - congenital 756.1
Hunger 994.2
  - air, psychogenic 306.1
Hunter's ulcer (see also Cystitis) 595.1
Hunt's
  - neuralgia 053.1 351.1*
  - syndrome (herpetic geniculate
    ganglioniitis) 053.1 351.1*
  - dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 334.2
Hunter's glossitis 529.4
Hunter-Hurler syndrome 277.5
Huntington's
Huntington's - continued
- chorea 333.4
- disease 333.4
Hurler's
- disease 277.5
- syndrome (in bones) 277.5
Hurtle cell
- adenocarcinoma (M8290/3) 193
- adenoma (M8290/0) 226
- carcinoma (M8290/3) 193
- tumor (M8290/0) 226
Hutchinson's
- disease meaning
  - angioma serpiginosum 709.1
  - cheiropompholyx 705.8
  - prurigo estivalis 692.7
  - summer eruption or summer prurigo 692.7
  - melanotic freckle (M8742/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - - malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) -
  see Melanoma
  - teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) 090.5
Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome 135
Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome 259.8
Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile 379.1
Hyaline
- degeneration (diffuse) (generalized) 728.8
- - localized - see Degeneration, by site
- - membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) 769
Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae 272.8
Hyalitis (asteroid) 379.2
- syphilitic 095 379.2*
Hydatid
- cyst or tumor - see Echinococcus
- mole - see Hydatidiform mole
- morgagni 752.8
Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) 630
- invasive (M9100/1) 236.1
- malignant (M9100/1) 236.1
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
Hydatidosis - see Echinococcus
Hyde's disease 698.3
Hydradenitis 705.8
Hydradenoma (M8400/0) - see Hidradenoma
Hydramnios 657
- fetus or newborn 761.3
Hydrancephaly - continued
- with spina bifida 741.0
Hydrargyrism NEC 985.0
Hydrarthrosis 719.0
- gonococcal 098.5 † 711.4*
- intermittent 719.3
- of yaws (early) (late) 102.6
- syphilitic 095
- - congenital 090.5
Hydremia 285.9
Hydronephalocele (congenital) 742.0
Hydronephalomeningoccele (congenital) 742.0
Hydroa 694.0
- aestivale 692.7
- herpetiformis 694.0
- vacciniforme 692.7
Hydro-adenitis 705.8
Hydrocalycosis (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
Hydrocele (calcified) (chylothous) (idiopathic) (infantile) (inguinal canal) (recurrent) (senile) (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) 603.9
- canal of Nuck 629.1
- congenital 778.6
- - encysted 603.0
- female NEC 629.8
- - infected 603.1
- - round ligament 629.8
- - with hydrocephalus 741.0
- - vulva 624.8
Hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (noncommunicating) (obstructive) (recurrent) 331.4
- aqueduct Sylvius stricture (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) 742.3
- - causing disproportion 653.6
- - with obstructed labor 660.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- - - chronic (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) 742.3
- - communicating 331.3
- - - congenital (external) (internal) 742.3
- - - with spina bifida 741.0
- - - due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 771.2
- - - - fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy 655.0
- foramen Magendie block (acquired) 331.3
- - - congenital (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) 742.3
- - - newborn 742.3
- - - with spina bifida 741.0
Hydrocephalus - continued
- syphilitic congenital 090.4
Hydrocolpos (congenital) 623.8
Hydrocystoma (M8404/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Hydro-encephalocele (congenital) 742.0
Hydro-encephalomeningocele (congenital) 742.0
Hydrohematopneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.8
Hydromeningitis - see Meningitis
Hydromeningocele (spinal) 741.9
- with hydrocephalus 741.0
- cranial 742.0
Hydrometra 621.8
Hydrometrocolpos 623.8
Hydro-encephalocele (congenital) 742.0
Hydro-encephalomeningocele (congenital) 742.0
Hydrohematopneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.8
Hydromyelia 742.5
Hydromyelocele 741.9
- with hydrocephalus 741.0
Hydronephrosis 591
- atrophic 591
- congenital 753.2
- early 591
- functionless (infected) 591
- infected 591
- intermittent 591
- primary 591
- secondary 591
- tuberculous 016.0
Hydropterygium (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
Hydropericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
Hydropericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
Hydroperitonitis 789.5
Hydrophobia 071
Hydrophythisis 705.8
Hydrosadenitis 705.8
Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) 511.8
- chylous (nonfilarial) 457.8
- - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- - nontuberculous 511.8
- - - bacterial 511.1
- - - pneumococcal 511.1
- - - staphylococcal 511.1
- - - streptococcal 511.1
- - - traumatic 862.2
- - - with open wound into thorax 862.3
- - - tuberculous 012.0
Hydronephrosis (see also Pyelitis) 590.8
- chronic 590.0
Hydrorhachis 742.5
Hydrorhagia (nasal) 478.1
Hypalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hyperacidity (gastric) 536.8
Hydrops - continued
- articulorum intermittens 719.3
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 428.0
- endolymphatic 386.0
- fetal(is) or newborn (idiopathic) 778.0
- - due to iso-immunisation 773.3
- gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.3
- joint (see also Hydromyositis) 719.0
- labyrinth 386.0
- meningitis NEC 331.4
- nutritional 262
- pericardium - see Pericarditis
- pleura (see also Hydrothorax) 511.8
- renal (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
- spermatic cord (see also Hydrocele) 603.9
Hydrosadenitis 705.8
Hydroalal (falloplian tube) (follicularis) 614.1
Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) 511.8
- chylous (nonfilarial) 457.8
- - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- - nontuberculous 511.8
- - - bacterial 511.1
- - - pneumococcal 511.1
- - - staphylococcal 511.1
- - - streptococcal 511.1
- - - traumatic 862.2
- - - with open wound into thorax 862.3
- - - tuberculous 012.0
Hydroureter 593.5
- congenital 753.2
Hydroureteronephrosis (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
Hydrocele (see also Hydrocele) 511.8
- chylous (nonfilarial) 457.8
- - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- - nontuberculous 511.8
- - - bacterial 511.1
- - - pneumococcal 511.1
- - - staphylococcal 511.1
- - - streptococcal 511.1
- - - traumatic 862.2
- - - with open wound into thorax 862.3
- - - tuberculous 012.0
Hydromyelia (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) 511.8
- chylous (nonfilarial) 457.8
- - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- - nontuberculous 511.8
- - - bacterial 511.1
- - - pneumococcal 511.1
- - - staphylococcal 511.1
- - - streptococcal 511.1
- - - traumatic 862.2
- - - with open wound into thorax 862.3
- - - tuberculous 012.0
Hydromyelitis 741.9
Hydropericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
Hydro-encephalocele (congenital) 742.0
Hydro-encephalomeningocele (congenital) 742.0
Hypalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hyperacidity (gastric) 536.8
- praepatellare, prepatellar 727.3
Hyman - see condition
Hymenolepiasis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) 123.6
Hymenolepis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) 123.6
Hypanoesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hyperacidity (gastric) 536.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hyperacidity - continued</th>
<th>Hypercholesterinemia - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hyperactive, hyperactivity</td>
<td>- with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- basal cell</td>
<td>- essential 272.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterine cervix 622.1</td>
<td>- familial (essential) 272.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix epithelial (basal) 622.1</td>
<td>- hereditary 272.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- child 314.0</td>
<td>- primary 272.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gastrointestinal 536.8</td>
<td>- pure 272.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic 306.4</td>
<td>Hypercholesterolemia - see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nasal mucous membrane 478.1</td>
<td>Hypercholesterinemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach 536.8</td>
<td>Hypercholesterolosis 272.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid (gland) (see also</td>
<td>Hyperchylia gastrica 536.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperthyroidism) 242.9</td>
<td>- psychogenic 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypercusis 388.4</td>
<td>Hyperchylomiconemia 272.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperadrenalcism 255.6</td>
<td>- familial 272.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperadrenocorticism 255.3</td>
<td>- with hyperbetalipoproteinemia 272.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 255.2</td>
<td>Hypercorticosteronism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iatrogenic</td>
<td>- correct substance properly administered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- overdose or wrong substance given or</td>
<td>255.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taken 962.0</td>
<td>- overdose or wrong substance given or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperaffectivity 301.1</td>
<td>taken 962.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperaldosteronism (primary) 255.1</td>
<td>Hyperelectrolythemia 276.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperalgiesia (see also Disturbance,</td>
<td>Hyperemesis 356.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensation) 782.0</td>
<td>- with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperalimentation 783.6</td>
<td>- carbohydrate depletion 643.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carotin 278.3</td>
<td>- dehydration 643.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC 278.8</td>
<td>- electrolyte imbalance 643.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vitamin</td>
<td>- metabolic disturbance 643.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- A 278.2</td>
<td>- fetus or newborn 761.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- D 278.4</td>
<td>- severe (with metabolic disturbance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperaminoaciduria</td>
<td>643.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arginine 270.6</td>
<td>- psychogenic 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cystine 270.0</td>
<td>Hyperemia (acute) 780.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lysine 270.7</td>
<td>- anal mucosa 569.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ornithine 270.6</td>
<td>- bladder 596.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperammonemia (congenital) 270.6</td>
<td>- cerebral 437.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperazotemia 791.9</td>
<td>- conjunctiva 372.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperbetalipoproteinemia (familial) 272.0</td>
<td>- ear internal, acute 386.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with prebetalipoproteinemia 272.2</td>
<td>- enteric 564.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperbilirubinemia</td>
<td>- eye 372.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 277.4</td>
<td>- eyelid (active) (passive) 374.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- constitutional 277.4</td>
<td>- intestine 564.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neonatal (transient) (see also Jaundice,</td>
<td>- iris 364.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus or newborn 774.6</td>
<td>- kidney 593.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of prematurity 774.2</td>
<td>- labyrinth 386.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypercalcemia 275.4</td>
<td>- liver (active) (passive) 573.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypercalcinuria 275.4</td>
<td>- lung 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypercapnia 786.0</td>
<td>- passive 780.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypercarotinemia 278.3</td>
<td>- pulmonary 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypercementosis 521.5</td>
<td>- renal 593.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypercholesterolemia 276.9</td>
<td>- retina 362.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperchlorhydria 536.8</td>
<td>- psychogenic 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neurotic 306.4</td>
<td>- psychogenic 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypercholesterinemia 272.0</td>
<td>- psychogenic 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypercholesterolemia 272.0</td>
<td>- psychogenic 306.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hyperemia - continued
- stomach 537.8

Hyperesthesia (body surface) (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- larynx (reflex) 478.7
- - hysterical 300.1
- pharynx (reflex) 478.2
- - hysterical 300.1

Hyperestrogenism 256.0

Hyperextension, joint 718.8

Hyperfibrinolysis - see Fibrinolysis

Hyperfructosemia 271.2

Hyperfunction
- adrenal (cortex) 255.3
- - medulla 255.6
- - virilism 255.2
- ovarian 256.1
- pancreas 577.8
- parathyroid (gland) 252.0
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) 253.1
- testicular 257.0

Hypergammaglobulinemia 289.8
- polyclonal 273.0
- Waldenström's 273.0

Hyperglobulinemia 273.8

Hyperglycemia
- postpancreatectomy 251.3
- - conduct disorder 314.2
- - developmental delay 314.1
- - disturbance of activity and attention (simple) 314.0
- - - specified manifestation NEC 314.8
- heart 429.8
- of childhood or adolescence NEC 314.9

Hyperheparinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5

Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 780.8
- psychogenic 306.4

Hyperhistidinemia 270.5

Hyperinsulinism NEC 251.1
- ectopic 251.1
- functional 251.1
- iatrogenic 251.0
- - therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) 962.3

Hyperkalemia 276.7

Hyperkeratosis (see also Keratosis) 701.1
- cervix 622.1
- congenital 757.3
- due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) 102.3
- - excentrica 757.3

Hyperkeratosis - continued
- figura centrifuga atrophica 757.3
- follicularis 757.3
- - - in cutem penetrans 701.1
- - - palmoplantaris climacterica 701.1
- pinta 103.1
- senile (with pruritus) 702
- universalis congenita 757.1
- vocal cord 478.5
- vulva 624.0

Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease) (reaction) (syndrome) 314.9
- with
- - conduct disorder 314.2
- - developmental delay 314.1
- - disturbance of activity and attention (simple) 314.0
- - - specified manifestation NEC 314.8
- heart 429.8
- of childhood or adolescence NEC 314.9

Hyperlipidemia - see Hyperlipidemia

Hyperlipidemia 272.4
- combined 272.4
- group
- - A 272.0
- - B 272.1
- - C 272.2
- - D 272.3
- - mixed 272.2
- - specified NEC 272.4

Hyperlipidosis 272.7
- - hereditary 272.7

Hyperlipoproteinemia 272.4
- - Fredrickson type
- - - I 272.3
- - - IIA 272.0
- - - IIB 272.2
- - - III 272.2
- - - IV 272.1
- - - V 272.3
- - - low-density-lipopoid-type (LDL) 272.0
- - - very-low-density-lipopoid-type (VLDL) 272.1

Hyperlysinemia 270.7

Hypermagnesemia 275.2
- neonatal 775.5

Hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) 766.2

Hypermenorrhea 626.2

Hypermethioninemia 270.8

Hypermetropia (congenital) 306.3

Hypermetropia (congenital) 306.4

Hypermetropia, hypermoptility
- cecum 564.1
- coccyx 724.7
- colon 564.1
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - gastrointestinal 536.8
Hypermobility - continued
- ileum 564.8
- intestine 564.1
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - meniscus (knee) 717.5
- - scapula 718.8
- - stomach 536.8
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - syndrome 728.5
Hypernasality 784.4
Hypernatremia 276.0
Hypernephroma (M8312/3) 189.0
Hyperopia 367.0
Hyperornithinemia 270.6
Hyperosmia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
Hyperosmolality 276.0
Hyperostosis 733.9
- cortical 733.3
- - infantile 756.5
- - frontal, internal of skull 733.3
- - interna frontalis 733.3
- - monomelic 733.9
- - skull 733.3
- - - congenital 756.0
- - - vertebral, ankylosing 721.6
Hyperovarianism 256.1
Hyperovarism 256.1
Hyperoxaluria 271.8
- primary 271.8
Hyperoxia 987.8
Hyperparathyroidism 252.0
- secondary, of renal origin 588.8
Hyperpathia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hyperparalysis 787.4
- psychogenic 306.4
Hyperpermeability, capillary 448.9
Hyperphagia 783.6
Hyperphenylalaninemia 720.1
Hyperphoria (alternating) 378.4
Hyperplasia - continued
Hyperpituitarism 253.1
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 255.8
- - with
- - - sexual precocity (male) 255.2
- - - virilism, adrenal 255.2
- - - virilization (female) 255.2
- - - congenital 255.2
- - appendix (lymphoid) 543
- - artery, fibromuscular 447.8
- - bone 733.9
- - - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- - - oral mucosa (inflammatory) (irritative) 528.9
- - - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- - - ovary 620.8
- - - palate, papillary 528.9
- - - pancreatic islet cells 251.9
- - - alpha
- - - - with excess
- - - - - gastrin 251.5
- - - - - glutation 251.4
Hyperplasia - continued
- bone - continued
- - marrow 289.9
- - breast (see also Hypertrophy, breast) 611.1
- cementation (tooth) (teeth) 521.5
- - cervical gland 785.6
- - cervix (uteri) 622.1
- - - basal cell 622.1
- - - congenital 752.4
- - - endometrium 622.1
- - - polypoid 622.1
- - - clitoris, congenital 752.4
- - - dentin 521.5
- - endocervicitis 622.1
- - endometrium, endometrial (adenomatous) (atypical) (cystic) (glandular) (polypoid) (uterus) 621.3
- - cervix 622.1
- - epithelial 709.8
- - - focal, oral, including tongue 528.7
- - - nipple 611.1
- - - skin 709.8
- - - vaginal wall 623.0
- - erythroid 289.9
- - genital
- - - female 629.8
- - - male 608.8
- - - gingiva 523.8
- - - glandularis
- - cystic ulcer 621.3
- - - interstitialis uteri 621.3
- - - gum 523.8
- - - hymen, congenital 752.4
- - - kidney (congenital) 753.3
- - - liver (congenital) 751.6
- - - lymph gland or node 785.6
- - - mandible, mandibular 524.0
- - - unilateral condylar 526.8
- - Marchand multiple nodular (liver) - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
- - maxilla, maxillary 524.0
- - myometrium, myometrial 621.2
- - nose
- - - lymphoid 478.1
- - - polyoid 478.1
- - - oral mucosa (inflammatory) (irritative) 528.9
- - - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- - - ovary 620.8
- - - palate, papillary 528.9
- - - pancreatic islet cells 251.9
- - - alpha
- - - - with excess
- - - - - gastrin 251.5
- - - - - glutation 251.4
Hyperplasia - continued
- pancreatic islet cells - continued
- beta 251.1
- parathyroid (gland) 252.0
- persistent (primary) of vitreous 743.5
- pharynx (lymphoid) 478.2
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) 600
- renal artery 447.3
- reticulo-endothelial (cell) 289.9
- salivary gland (any) 527.1
- Schimmelbusch's 610.1
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
- thymus (gland) (persistent) 254.0
- thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) 240.9
- tonsil (and adenoids) (lymphoid tissue) 474.1
- uterus, uterine 621.2
- endometrium 621.3
- vulva 624.3
Hyperpnea (see also Hyperventilation) 786.0
Hyperpotassemia 276.7
Hyperpotassemia, familial 272.1
Hyperprolinemia
Hypersecretion - continued
- salivary gland (any) 527.7
- thyrocalcitonin 246.0
- upper respiratory 478.9
Hypersegmentation, hereditary 288.2
Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity - see also Allergy
- carotid sinus 337.0
- colon 564.1
- psychogenic 306.4
- drug (see also Allergy, drug) 995.2
- esophagus 530.8
- insect bites - see Injury, superficial
- labyrinth 386.5
- pain (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- pneumonitis NEC 495.9
- reaction 995.3
- upper respiratory tract NEC 478.8
- stomach (allergic) (nonallergic) 536.8
- psychogenic 306.4
Hypersomnia 780.5
- nonorganic origin 307.4
Hypersplenia 289.4
Hypersplenism 289.4
Hypersuprarenalism 255.3
Hypersusceptibility - see Allergy
Hypertelorism 756.0
Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial)
- arterioles (degeneration) (disease)
- essential (fluctuating) (idiopathic)
- intermittent (labile) (orthostatic)
- paroxysmal (primary) (systemic)
- vascular 401.9

Note - The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories 401-405:
.0 Specified as malignant
.1 Specified as benign
.9 Not specified as malignant or benign.

Hypertension - continued
- with
- heart involvement (conditions in 428.0-.8, .9 due to hypertension) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.
- renal sclerosis or failure (conditions in 585, 586, 587) (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.
- cardiorenal (disease) 404.
- cardiovascular
- disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) 402.
- renal (disease) (sclerosis) 404.
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium 642.9
Hypertension - continued
- complicating pregnancy - continued
- with
  - - - albuminuria (and edema) (mild) 642.4
  - - - severe 642.5
  - - - edema (mild) 642.4
  - - - severe 642.5
  - - - heart disease 642.2
  - - - and renal disease 642.2
  - - - renal disease 642.2
  - - chronic 642.0
  - - with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia 642.7
  - - - malignant 642.2
  - - - essential (benign) 642.0
  - - - with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia 642.7
  - - - malignant 642.2
  - - - fetus or newborn 760.0
  - - - malignant 642.2
  - - - with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia 642.7
  - - - pre-existing 642.0
  - - - with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia 642.7
  - - - malignant 642.2
  - - - secondary to renal disease 642.1
  - - - transient 642.3
  - - encephalopathy 437.2
  - - Goldblatt's 440.1
  - - heart (disease) (conditions in 428, 429.0-.3, .8, .9 due to hypertension) 402.-
  - - - with
  - - - - hypertensive kidney disease (conditions in 403.-) 404.-
  - - - - renal sclerosis 404.-
  - - intracranial 348.2
  - - kidney 403.-
  - - - with
  - - - - heart involvement (conditions in 428.-, 429.0-3.,8,.9 due to hypertension) 404.-
  - - - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in 402.-) 404.-
  - - lesser circulation 416.0
  - - ocular 365.0
  - - portal (due to chronic liver disease) 572.3
  - - psychogenic 306.2
  - - pulmonary (artery) 416.0
  - - renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.-
  - - secondary 405.-

Hyperthymergasia 296.0
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1

Hyperthyrmisim 254.8

Hyperthyroid (recurrent) - see

Hyperthyroidism

Hyperthyroidism (recurrent) (latent)
(pre-adult) 242.9
- with goiter (diffuse) 242.0
- - adenomatous 242.3
- - nodular 242.3

Hypertonia - see Hypertonicity

Hypertonicity
- bladder 596.5
- fetus or newborn 779.8
- gastro-intestinal (tract) 536.8
- muscle 728.9
- stomach 536.8
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - uterus, uterine (contractions) 661.4
- - fetus or newborn 763.7

Hypertony - see Hypertonicity

Hyperviscosity 704.1
- congenital 757.4
- eyelid 374.5
- lanuginosa 757.4
- - acquired 704.1

Hyperviscoerycledemia, essential 272.1

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic
- adenoids (and tonsils) (infectional) 474.1
- adrenal 255.8
- alveolar process or ridge 525.8
- anal papillae 569.4
- artery 447.8
- - congenital NEC 747.6
- - arthritis (chronic) 715.9
- - spine 721.9
- - asymmetrical (heart) 429.9
- - auricular - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Bartholin's gland 624.8
- - bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
- - bladder (sphincter) (trigone) 596.8
- - bone 733.9
- - brain 348.8
- - breast 611.1
- - cystic 610.1
- - fetus or newborn 778.7
- - - massive pubertal 611.1
- - - pubertal, massive 611.1
- - - puerperal, postpartum 676.3
- - - senile (parenchymatous) 611.1
- - - cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) 429.3
- - - with
- - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
- - - - - active 391.8
- - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.9
Hypertrophy - continued
  - cardiac - continued
    - congenital NEC 746.8
    - fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
    - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.9
    - rheumatic (with chorea) 398.9
    - active or acute 391.8
    - with chorea 392.0
    - valve (see also Endocarditis) 424.9
    - congenital NEC 746.8
    - cartilage 733.9
    - cervix (uteri) 622.6
    - congenital 752.4
    - elongation 622.6
    - clitoris (cirrhotic) 624.2
    - congenital 752.4
    - colon 569.8
    - congenital 751.3
    - conjunctiva, lymphoid 372.7
    - corpora cavernosa 607.8
    - duodenum 537.8
    - endometrium (uterus) 621.3
    - cervix 622.6
    - epididymis 608.8
    - esophageal hiatus (congenital) 756.8
    - with hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
    - eyelid 374.3
    - falx, skull 733.9
    - fat pad
      - infrapatellar 729.3
      - knee 729.3
      - popliteal 729.3
      - prepatellar 729.3
      - retropatellar 729.3
      - foot (congenital) 755.6
      - frenum (tongue) 529.8
      - lip 528.5
      - gallbladder or cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
      - gastric mucosa 535.2
      - gland, glandular (general) NEC 785.6
      - gum (mucous membrane) 523.8
      - heart (idiopathic) - see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
        - valve - see also Endocarditis
        - congenital NEC 746.8
        - hemifacial 754.0
        - hepatic - see Hypertrophy, liver
        - hiatus (esophageal) 756.8
        - with hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
        - hilus gland 785.6
        - hymen, congenital 752.4
        - ileum 569.8
        - infrapatellar fat pad 729.3
  - intestine 569.8
  - jejunum 569.8
  - kidney (compensatory) 593.1
  - congenital 753.3
  - labium (majus) (minus) 624.3
  - ligament 728.9
  - lingual tonsil (infectious) 474.1
  - lip 528.5
  - congenital 744.8
  - liver 789.1
  - acute 573.8
  - cirrhotic - see Cirrhosis, liver
  - congenital 751.6
  - fatty - see Fatty, liver
  - lymph, lymphatic gland 785.6
  - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  - mammary gland - see Hypertrophy, breast
  - Meckel’s diverticulum (congenital) 751.0
  - median bar 600
  - mediastinum 519.3
  - meibomian gland 373.2
  - meniscus, knee, congenital 755.6
  - metatarsal head 733.9
  - metatarsus 733.9
  - mucous membrane
  - alveolar process 523.8
  - nose 478.1
  - of turbinate 478.0
  - muscle 728.9
  - muscular coat, artery 447.8
  - myocardium (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
  - idiopathic 425.4
  - myometrium 621.2
  - nail 703.8
  - congenital 757.5
  - nasal 478.1
  - alae 478.1
  - bone 738.0
  - cartilage 478.1
  - mucous membrane (septum) 478.1
  - sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
  - turbinate 478.0
  - nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) 478.2
  - neck uterus 622.6
  - nipple 611.1
  - normal aperture diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
  - nose 478.1
  - oesophageal hiatus 756.8
  - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - ovary 620.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypertrophy - continued</th>
<th>Hypertrophy - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>palate (hard) 526.8</td>
<td>tonsils (and adenoids) (facial) (infectious) (lingual) (lymphoid) (pharyngeal) 474.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft 528.9</td>
<td>tunic vagina 608.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pancreas (congenital) 751.7</td>
<td>ureter 593.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papillae anal 569.4</td>
<td>urethra 599.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parathyroid (gland) 252.0</td>
<td>uterus 621.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parotid gland 527.1</td>
<td>neck 622.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis 607.8</td>
<td>uvula 528.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharyngeal tonsil 474.1</td>
<td>vagina 623.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharynx 478.2</td>
<td>vas deferens 608.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) 478.2</td>
<td>vein 459.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pituitary (fossa) (gland) 253.8</td>
<td>ventricle, ventricular (heart) - see also Hypertrophy, cardiac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popliteal fat pad 729.3</td>
<td>- congenital 746.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepuce (congenital) 605</td>
<td>- in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female 624.2</td>
<td>verumontanum 599.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostate (adenofibromatous) (asymptomatic) (benign) (early) (recurrent) 600</td>
<td>vocal cord 478.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 752.8</td>
<td>vulva 624.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pseudomuscular 359.1</td>
<td>stasis (nonfilarial) 624.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pylorus (muscle) (sphincter) 537.0</td>
<td>Hypertropia 378.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 750.5</td>
<td>Hypertyrosinemia 270.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infantile 750.5</td>
<td>Hyperuricemia 790.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rectal sphincter 569.4</td>
<td>Hyperparalidemia 270.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rectum 569.4</td>
<td>Hyperventilation (tetany) 786.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhinitis (turbinate) 472.0</td>
<td>- hysterical 300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salivary duct or gland 527.1</td>
<td>- psychogenic 306.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 750.2</td>
<td>- syndrome 306.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scaphoid (tarsal) 733.9</td>
<td>Hyperviscidosis 277.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scar 701.4</td>
<td>Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC 278.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scrotum 608.8</td>
<td>- A 278.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sella turcica 253.8</td>
<td>- reaction to sudden overdose 963.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- seminal vesicle 608.8</td>
<td>- D 278.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sigmoid 569.8</td>
<td>- reaction to sudden overdose 963.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spermatic cord 608.8</td>
<td>- from excessive administration or use of vitamin preparations (chronic) 278.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spleen - see Splenomegaly</td>
<td>- reaction to sudden overdose 963.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spondylitis 721.9</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach 537.8</td>
<td>- correct substance properly administered 278.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sublingual gland 527.1</td>
<td>- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 964.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 750.2</td>
<td>Hypervoleuma 276.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submaxillary gland 527.1</td>
<td>Hypesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suprarenal (gland) 255.8</td>
<td>- cornea 371.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tendon 727.9</td>
<td>Hyphema 364.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- testis 608.8</td>
<td>- traumatic 921.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 752.8</td>
<td>Hypoacidity gastric 536.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) 254.0</td>
<td>- psychogenic 306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) 240.9</td>
<td>Hypoadrenism, hypoadrenia 255.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toe (congenital) 755.6</td>
<td>- tuberculous 017.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired 735.8</td>
<td>Hypoadrenoecorticism 255.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tongue 529.8</td>
<td>- pituitary 253.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 750.1</td>
<td>Hypoalbuminemia 273.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- papillae (foliate) 529.3</td>
<td>Hypoalphalipoproteinemia 272.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hypobarism 993.2
Hypobaropathy 993.2
Hypobetalipoproteinemia (familial) 272.5
Hypocalcemia 275.4
- cow's milk 775.4
- dietary 269.3
- neonatal 775.4
- phosphate-loading (newborn) 775.4
Hypochloremia 276.9
Hypochlorhydria 536.8
- neurotic 306.4
- psychogenic 306.4
Hypcholesteremia 272.5
Hypochondria (reaction) 300.7
Hypochondriac 530.7
Hypochondriasis 300.7
Hypochromasia blood cells 280
Hypodontia (see also Anodontia) 520.0
Hypoeosinophilia 288.5
Hypoesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hypofibrinogenemia (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- acquired 286.6
- congenital 286.3
Hypofunction
- adrenal cortical 255.4
- cerebral 331.9
- corticoadrenal NEC 255.4
- intestinal 564.8
- labyrinth 386.5
- ovary 256.3
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) 253.2
- testicular 257.2
- - iatrogenic 257.1
- - postablative 257.1
- - postirradiation 257.1
- - postsurgical 257.1
Hypogammaglobulinemia 279.0
Hypogonadism
- female 256.3
- male 257.2
- ovarian (primary) 256.3
- pituitary 253.4
- testicular (primary) 257.2

Hypohidrosis 705.0
Hypoidrosis 705.0
Hypoinsulinemia, postsurgical 251.3
Hypokalemia 276.8
Hypoleukocytosis 288.8
Hypolipoproteinemia 272.5
Hypomagnesemia 275.2
- neonatal 775.4
Hypomania, hypomanic reaction 296.0
Hypomenorrhea 626.1
Hypometabolism 783.9
Hypomotility
- gastrointestinal (tract) 536.8
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - intestine 564.8
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - stomach 563.8
- - psychogenic 306.4
Hynonasality 784.4
Hyponatremia 276.1
Hypo-ovarianism 256.3
Hypo-ovarism 256.3
Hypoparathyroidism 252.1
- neonatal 775.4
Hypopharyngitis 462
Hypophoria 378.4
Hypophosphatasia 275.3
Hypophosphatemia (acquired)
- (nonfamilial) 275.3
- congenital 275.3
- familial 275.3
- renal 275.3
Hypopieusel, hypophys - see also condition
- dwarfism 253.3
- gigantism 253.0
Hypopiesis - see Hypotension
Hypopinealism 259.8
Hypopituitarism (juvenile) 253.2
- induced by
- - hormone therapy 253.7
- - hypophysectomy 253.7
- - radiotherapy 253.7
- - postpartum 253.2
Hypoplasia, hypoplasia 759.8
- adrenal (gland) 759.1
- alimentary tract 751.8
- - lower 751.2
- - upper 750.8
- anus, anal (canal) 751.2
- aorta, aortic 747.2
- - arch (tubular) 747.1
- - ascending, in hypoplastic left heart syndrome 746.7
- - orifice or valve 746.8
- - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome 746.7
Hypoplasia - continued

- appendix 751.2
- areola 757.6
- arm 755.2
- artery (peripheral) 747.6
- brain 747.8
- coronary 746.8
- pulmonary 747.3
- retinal 743.5
- umbilical 747.5
- auditory canal 744.2
- causing impairment of hearing 744.0
- biliary duct or passage 751.6
- bone NEC 756.9
- face 756.0
- mandible 524.0
- marrow 284.9
- maxilla 254.0
- skull (see also Hypoplasia, skull) 756.0
- brain 742.1
- gyri 742.2
- part of 742.2
- breast (areola) 757.6
- bronchus 748.3
- cardiac 746.8
- valve 746.8
- pulmonary 746.0
- carpus 755.2
- cartilaginous 756.9
- cecum 751.2
- cementum 520.4
- cephalic 742.1
- cerebellum 742.2
- cervix (uteri) 752.4
- clavicle 755.5
- coccyx 756.1
- colon 751.2
- corpus callosum 742.2
- cricoid cartilage 748.3
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC 751.8
- lower 751.2
- upper 750.8
- ear (auricle) (lobe) 744.2
- middle 744.0
- enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) 520.4
- endocrine (gland) NEC 759.2
- endometrium 621.8
- epididymis 752.8
- epiglottis 748.3
- erythroid, congenital 284.0
- esophagus 750.3
- eustachian tube 744.2
- eye 743.1
- lid 743.6
- face 744.8
- bone(s) 756.0

Hypoplasia - continued

- fallopian tube 752.1
- femur 755.3
- fibula 755.3
- finger 755.2
- focal dermal 757.3
- foot 755.3
- gallbladder 751.6
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
  - female 752.8
  - external 752.4
  - internal NEC 752.8
  - in adiposogenital dystrophy 253.8
  - male 752.8
  - glottis 748.3
  - hair 757.4
  - hand 755.2
  - heart 746.8
  - valve NEC 746.8
  - pulmonary 746.0
  - humerus 755.2
  - intestine (small) 751.1
  - large 751.2
  - iris 743.4
  - jaw 524.0
  - kidney(s) 753.0
  - labium (majus) (minus) 752.4
  - labyrinth, membranous 744.0
  - larynx 748.3
  - leg 755.3
  - limb 755.4
  - lower 755.3
  - upper 755.2
  - liver 751.6
  - lung (lobe) 748.5
  - mammary (areola) 757.6
  - mandible, mandibular 524.0
  - unilateral condylar 526.8
  - maxillary 524.0
  - medullary 284.9
  - megakaryocytic 287.3
  - metacarpus 755.2
  - metatarsus 755.3
  - muscle 756.8
  - eye 743.6
  - nail(s) 757.5
  - nervous system NEC 742.8
  - neural 742.8
  - nose, nasal 748.1
  - ophthalmic 743.1
  - organ
  - of Corti 744.0
  - or site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - osseous meatus (ear) 744.2
  - ovary 752.0
  - oviduct 752.1
Hypoplasia - continued
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid (gland) 759.2
- parotid gland 750.2
- patella 755.6
- pelvis, pelvic girdle 755.6
- penis 752.8
- peripheral vascular system 747.6
- pituitary (gland) 759.2
- pulmonary 748.5
- - arteriovenous 747.3
- - artery 747.3
- - valve 746.0
- radioulnar 755.2
- radius 755.2
- rectum 751.2
- respiratory system NEC 748.9
- rib 756.3
- sacrum 756.1
- scapula 755.5
- shoulder girdle 755.5
- skin 757.3
- skull (bone) 756.0
- - with
- - - anencephalus 740.0
- - - encephalocele 742.0
- - - hydrocephalus 742.3
- - - - with spina bifida 741.0
- - - microcephalus 742.1
- spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) 742.5
- - vessel 747.6
- spine 756.1
- spleen 759.0
- sternum 756.3
- tarsus 755.3
- testis 752.8
- thymus (gland) 759.2
- thyroid (gland) 243
- - cartilage 747.3
- - tibio-fibular 755.3
- - toe 755.3
- - tongue 750.1
- trachea (cartilage) (rings) 748.3
- Turner's 520.4
- ulna 755.2
- umbilical artery 747.5
- ureter 753.2
- uterus 752.3
- vagina 752.4
- vascular NEC 747.6
- - brain 747.8
- - vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
- - - brain 747.8
- - - great 747.4
- - - portal 747.4
- - - pulmonary 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4

Hypoplasia - continued
- vertebra 756.1
- vulva 752.4
- zonule (ciliary) 743.3
Hypopotassemia 276.8
Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
Hypoproteinemia 273.8
Hypoproteinosis 260
Hypoprothrombinemia (congenital)
(idiopathic) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- acquired 286.7
- newborn 776.3
Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber) 364.4
- iritis 364.0
- ulcer (cornea) 370.0
Hypopyrexia 780.9
Hyporeflex 796.1
Hyposecretion
- acth 253.4
- ovary 256.3
- salivary gland (any) 527.7
Hyposegmentation, hereditary 288.2
Hyposiderinemia 280
Hyposmolality 276.1
Hyposomnia 780.5
- nonorganic origin 307.4
Hypospadias (male) 752.6
- female 753.8
Hypospermato genesis 606
Hyposphagma 372.7
Hypostasis pulmonary 514
Hypostatic - see condition
Hyposthenuria 593.8
Hyposuprarenalism 255.4
Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional) 458.9
- chronic 458.1
- maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) 669.2
- orthostatic (chronic) 458.0
- permanent idiopathic 458.1
- postural 458.0
Hypothermia (accidental) 991.6
- anesthetic 995.8
- neonatal NEC 778.3
- not associated with low environmental temperature 780.9
Hypothymergasia 296.1
Hypothyroidism (acquired) 244.9
- congenital 243
- due to
- - iodine (administration) (ingestion) 244.2
- - irradiation therapy 244.1
- - P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) 244.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypothyroidism - continued</th>
<th>Hypovitaminosis (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– due to - continued</td>
<td>Hypovolemia 276.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – phenylbutazone 244.3</td>
<td>– surgical shock 998.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – resorcinol 244.3</td>
<td>– traumatic (shock) 958.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – surgery 244.0</td>
<td>Hypoxia - see also Anoxia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodine 244.2</td>
<td>– cerebral, during or resulting from a procedure NEC 997.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postsurgical 244.0</td>
<td>– fetal - see Distress, fetal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified cause NEC 244.8</td>
<td>– intra-uterine - see Distress, fetal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony</td>
<td>– myocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder 596.4</td>
<td>– newborn - see Asphyxia, newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital 779.8</td>
<td>Hypsarhythmia 345.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – benign 358.8</td>
<td>Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus 646.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye 360.3</td>
<td>Hysteria, hysterical (conversion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle 728.9</td>
<td>(dissociative state) 300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus, uterine (contractions) - see</td>
<td>– anxiety 300.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inertia, uterus</td>
<td>– psychosis, acute 298.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypotrichosis 704.0</td>
<td>Hyster-o-epilepsy 300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital 757.4</td>
<td>Hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn 763.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lid, congenital 757.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postinfectional NEC 704.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypotropia 378.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoventilation 786.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I.

I.Q.
- under 20 318.2
- 20-34 318.1
- 35-49 318.0
- 50-70 317
I.R.D.S. 769
Ichthyosis (congenita) 757.1
- acquired 701.1
- fetalis gravior 757.1
- follicularis 757.1
- hystrix 757.3
- palmaris and plantaris 757.3
- simplex 757.1
- vera 757.1
Ichthyotoxism 988.0
- bacterial (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
Icteroanemia, hemolytic (acquired) 283.9
- congenital (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
Icterus (see also Jaundice) 782.4
- conjunctiva 782.4
- epidemic - see Icterus, infectious
- febris - see Icterus, infectious
- fetus or newborn - see Jaundice, fetus or newborn
- gravis (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
- fetus or newborn NEC 773.2
- hemagenous (acquired) 283.9
- hemolytic (acquired) 283.9
- congenital (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) 100.0
- leptosporal 100.0
- spirochetal 100.0
- infectious 070.1 ↑ 573.1*
- with hepatic coma 070.0 ↑ 573.1*
- leptosporal 100.0
- spirochetal 100.0
- intermittens juvenilis 277.4
- malignant (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
- neonatorum (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) 774.6
- pernicious (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
- spirochetal 100.0
- fetus solaris, solis 992.0
Id reaction (due to bacteria) 692.8
Idioglosia 307.0
Idiopathic - see condition
Idiosyncracy (see also Allergy) 995.3
- drug, medicament and biological - see Allergy, drug
Idiot, idiocy (congenital) 318.2
- amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky))
- (family) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late))
- (Vogt-Spieelmeyer) 330.1
Ileitis - see also Enteritis
- regional (ulcerative) 555.0
- terminal (ulcerative) 555.0
Ileocolitis - see Enteritis
Ileotyphus 002.0
Illeum - see condition
Ileurs (adynamic) (bowel) (colon)
- (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic)
- (paralytic) 560.1
- arteriomesenteric duodenal 537.2
- due to gallstone (in intestine) 560.3
- duodenal, chronic 537.2
- mechanical 560.9
- meconium 277.0 ↑ 777.0*
- transitory of newborn 777.4
Iliac - see condition
Illegitimacy V61.6
Illness - see also Disease
- manic-depressive (see also Psychosis,
- manic-depressive) 296.6
Imbalance 781.2
- autonomic 337.9
- electrolyte 276.9
- with hyperemesis gravidarum 643.1
- complicating abortion - see categories
- 634-639, fourth digit .4
- neonatal, transitory NEC 775.5
- endocrine 259.9
- eye muscle NEC 378.9
- hormone 259.9
- hysterical 300.1
- labyrinth 386.5
- posture 729.9
- sympathetic 337.9
Imbecile, imbecility 318.0
- moral 301.7
- old age 290.9
- senile 290.9
- specified I.Q. - see I.O.
- unspecified I.Q. 318.0
Imbibition, cholesterol (gallbladder) 575.6
Imerslund(-Grasbeck) syndrome 281.1
Iminoacidopathy 270.8
Immature - see also Immaturity
- personality 301.8
- Immaturity 765.1
Immaturity - continued
- extreme 765.0
- fetus or infant light-for-dates - see Light-for-dates
- lung, fetus or newborn 770.4
- organ or site NEC - see Hypoplasia
- pulmonary, fetus or newborn 770.4
- reaction 301.8
- sexual (female) (male) 259.0
Immersion 994.1
- foot 991.4
- hand 991.4
Immobile, immobility
- intestine 564.8
- joint - see Ankylosis
- syndrome (paraplegic) 728.3
Immunization
- ABO
- - affecting management of pregnancy 656.2
- - - fetus or newborn 773.1
- complication - see Complications, vaccination
- Rh factor
- - affecting management of pregnancy 656.1
- - - fetus or newborn 773.0
- - from transfusion 999.7
Immunotherapy, prophylactic V07.2
Impaction, impacted
- bowel, colon, rectum (fecal) 560.3
- calculus - see Calculus
- cerumen (ear) (external) 380.4
- cuspid 520.6
- - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
- dental 520.6
- - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
- fecal, feces 560.3
- fracture - code as Fracture, closed
- gallbladder (see also Cholelithiasis) 574.2
- gallstone(s) (see also Cholelithiasis) 574.2
- - in intestine (any part) 560.3
- intestine (calculous) (fecal) (gallstone) 560.3
- molar 520.6
- - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
- shoulder 660.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- tooth, teeth 520.6
- - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
- turbinate 733.9
Impaired, impairment (function)
- auditory discrimination 388.4
- hearing - see Deafness
- heart - see Disease, heart
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- - disorder resulting from 588.9
- - - specified NEC 588.8
- liver 573.8
- mastication 524.9
- mobility, ear ossicles 385.2
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428.0
- rectal sphincter 787.9
- renal (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- - disorder resulting from 588.9
- - - specified NEC 588.8
- vision NEC 369.9
Impaludism - see Malaria
Impediment, speech NEC 784.5
- psychogenic 307.9
- secondary to organic lesion 784.5
Imperception auditory (acquired)
(congenital) (see also Deafness) 389.9
Imperfect
- aeration, lung (newborn) NEC 770.5
- closure (congenital)
- - alimentary tract NEC 751.8
- - - lower 751.5
- - - upper 750.8
- - atrioventricular ostium 745.6
- - - branchial cleft or sinus 744.4
- - - choroid 743.5
- - - cricoid cartilage 748.3
- - - cusps, heart valve NEC 746.8
- - - pulmonary 746.0
- - - ductus
- - - - arteriosus 747.0
- - - - botalli 747.0
- - - - ear drum 744.2
- - - - causing impairment of hearing 744.0
- - - - epiglottis 748.3
- - - - esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea 750.3
- - - - eustachian valve 746.8
- - - - eyelid 743.6
- - - - foramen
- - - - - botalli 745.5
- - - - - ovale 745.5
- - - - genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
- - - - - female 752.8
- - - - - - external 752.4
- - - - - - internal NEC 752.8
- - - - - - male 752.8
- - - - - glottis 748.3
- - - - - iris 743.4
- - - - kidney 753.3
- - - - larynx 748.3
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

261

Imperfect - continued
- closure - continued
- lens 743.3
- lip 749.1
- - with cleft palate 749.2
- - nasal septum or sinus 748.1
- - nose 748.1
- - omphalomesenteric duct 751.0
- - optic nerve entry 743.5
- - organ or site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- - ostium
- - - interatrial 745.5
- - - - interauricular 745.5
- - - - interventricular 745.4
- - - palate 749.0
- - - - with cleft lip 749.2
- - - preauricular sinus 744.4
- - - retina 743.5
- - - roof of orbit 742.0
- - - sclera 743.5
- - - septum
- - - - aortic 745.0
- - - - aorticopulmonary 745.0
- - - - atrial 745.5
- - - - between aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
- - - - heart 745.9
- - - - interatrial 745.5
- - - - interauricular 745.5
- - - - interventricular 745.4
- - - - - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
- - - - nasal 748.1
- - - - ventricular 745.4
- - - - - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
- - - - skull 756.0
- - - - with
- - - - - anencephalus 740.0
- - - - - encephalocele 742.0
- - - - - hydrocephalus 742.3
- - - - - - with spina bifida 741.0
- - - - - microcephalus 742.1
- - - - - thyroid (with meningocele) 741.9
- - - - - with hydrocephalus 741.0
- - - - thymic cartilage 748.3
- - - - trachea 748.3
- - - - tympanic membrane 744.2
- - - - - causing impairment of hearing 744.0
- - - - uterus (with communication to bladder, intestine or rectum) 752.3
- - - uvula 749.0
- - - - with cleft lip 749.2
- - - - vitelline duct 751.0
- - - - erection 607.8
- - fusion - see Imperfect closure
- - intestinal canal 751.5
- - poise 729.9

Imperfect - continued
- rotation - see Malrotation
- - septum, ventricular 745.4
Imperforate (congenital) - see also Atresia
- - anus 751.2
- - cervix (uteri) 752.4
- - esophagus 750.3
- - hymen 752.4
- - jejunum 751.1
- - oesophagus 750.3
- - pharynx 750.2
- - rectum 751.2
- - urethra 753.6
- - vagina 752.4
Impervious (congenital) - see also Atresia
- - anus 751.2
- - bile duct 751.6
- - esophagus 750.3
- - intestine (small) 751.1
- - - large 751.5
- - - oesophagus 750.3
- - - rectum 751.2
- - - ureter 753.2
- - - urethra 753.6
Impetiginization of other dermatoses 684
Impetigo (any organism) (any site) (bullous) (circinate) (contagiosa) (neonatorum) (simplex) 684
- - Bockhart’s 704.8
- - external ear 684 † 380.1*
- - eyelid 684 † 373.5*†
- - Fox’s 684
- - furfuracea 696.5
- - herpetiformis 694.3
- - - non-obstetrical 694.3
- - - ulcerative 686.8
- - vulgarius 684
Impingement, soft tissue between teeth 524.2
Implant, endometrial 617.9
Implantation
- - anomalous - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC
- - - ureter 753.4
- - - cyst
- - - - external area or site (skin) NEC 709.8
- - - - iris 364.6
- - - - vagina 623.8
- - - - vulva 624.8
- - - dermoid (cyst)
- - - - external area or site (skin) NEC 709.8
- - - - iris 364.6
- - - - vagina 623.8
- - - - vulva 624.8
- - placenta, low or marginal - see Placenta previa
Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic) 302.7
- organic origin NEC 607.8
Impression, basilar 756.0
Imprisonment, anxiety concerning V62.5
Improper care (child) (newborn) 995.5
Improperly tied umbilical cord 772.3
Impulses, obsessional 300.3
Impulsive neurosis 300.3
Inaction, kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
Inactive - see condition
Inadequate, inadequacy
- biologic, constitutional, functional, or social 301.6
- cardiac and renal 404.9
- development
  - child 783.4
  - fetus 764.9
  - - - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
    - genitalia
    - - after puberty NEC 259.0
    - - - congenital - see Hypoplasia, genitalia
    - - - lungs 748.5
    - - - organ or site not listed - see Hypoplasia
      - dietary 269.8
      - - household care, due to
      - - - family member
      - - - - handicapped or ill V60.4
      - - - - on vacation V60.5
      - - - temporarily away from home V60.4
      - - - technical defects in home V60.1
      - - - temporary absence from home of person rendering care V60.4
      - - housing (heating) (space) V60.1
      - - material resources V60.2
      - - mental (see also Retardation, mental) 319
      - - nervous system 799.2
      - - personality 301.6
      - - pulmonary
      - - - function 786.0
      - - - - newborn 770.8
      - - - ventilation, newborn 770.8
      - - respiration 786.0
      - - - newborn 770.8
Inanition 263.9
- with edema 262
- due to
  - - deprivation of food 994.2
  - - malnutrition 263.9
  - - fever 780.6
  - Iatnention after or at birth 995.5
Incarceration, incarcerated
- colon (by hernia) - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
Incarceration - continued
- colon - continued
  - - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, gangrenous
  - - hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
  - - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, gangrenous
  - - iris, in wound 871.1
  - - lens, in wound 871.1
  - - omentum (by hernia) - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
  - - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, gangrenous
  - - rupture (meaning hernia) (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
  - - gangrenous (see also Hernia, by site, gangrenous) 551.9
  - - uterus 621.8
  - - - gravid 654.3
  - - - - causing obstructed labor 660.2
  - - - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
Incarceration (entire body) (from fire, conflagration, electricity or lightning) 946.-
Incised wound
- external - see Wound, open
- internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
Incision, incisional
- hernia - see Hernia, ventral
- surgical, complication - see Complications, surgical procedure
- traumatic
- - external - see Wound, open
- - internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
Inclusion, gallbladder in liver (congenital) 751.6
Incompatibility
- ABO
  - - affecting management of pregnancy 656.2
  - - fetus 773.1
  - - infusion or transfusion reaction 999.6
  - - newborn 773.1
  - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
  - - - affecting management of pregnancy 656.2
  - - - fetus 773.2
  - - - infusion or transfusion reaction 999.6
  - - - newborn 773.2
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Incompatibility - continued
- Rh (blood group) (factor)
  - affecting management of pregnancy 565.1
  - fetus 773.0
  - infusion or transfusion reaction 999.7
  - newborn 773.0
- rhesus - see Incompatibility, Rh

Incompetency, incompetent
- annular
  - aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) 424.1
  - mitral (valve) 424.0
  - pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
  - aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) 424.1
  - syphilitic 093.2† 424.1*
  - cardiac (orifice) 530.0
  - valve - see Endocarditis
t 424.1
- cervix, cervical (os) 622.5
  - in pregnancy 654.5
  - fetus or newborn 761.0
  - heart valve, congenital 746.8
  - mitral (valve) - see Insufficiency, mitral
  - pelvic fundus 618.8
  - pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
  - tricuspid (annular) (valve) (see also Endocarditis, tricuspid) 397.0
  - valvular - see Endocarditis

Incomplete - see also condition
- expansion lungs (newborn) NEC 770.5
- rotation - see Malrotation

Incontinence 788.3
- anal sphincter 787.6
  - feces 787.6
  - due to hysteria 300.1
  - 'non-organic origin 307.7
  - hysterical 300.1
- stress (female) 625.6
  - male 788.3
  - urethral sphincter 788.3
  - urine 788.3
  - male 788.3
  - neurogenic 788.3
  - nonorganic origin 307.6
  - stress (female) 625.6
  - male 788.3

Incontinence pigmenti 757.3

Incoordinate
- uterus (action) (contractions) 661.4
  - fetus or newborn 763.7

Incoordination, muscular 781.3

Increase, increased
- abnormal, in development 783.9

Increase - continued
- anticoagulants (antithrombin)
  - (anti-VIII) (anti-IXA) (anti-XA) (anti-XIA) 286.5
  - cold sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  - estrogen 256.0
  - function
  - adrenal (cortex) 255.3
  - medulla 255.6
  - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) 253.1
  - heat sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
  - intracranial pressure 348.2
  - permeability
  - capillaries 448.9
  - sphericity, lens 743.3
  - splenic activity 289.4
  - venous pressure 459.8
  - Incrustation, cornea, lead or zinc 930.0
  - Incyclophoria 378.4
  - Incyclotropia 378.3
  - Indeterminate sex 752.7
  - India rubber skin 757.3
  - Indigestion (bilious) (functional) 536.8
  - acid 536.8
  - due to decomposed food NEC 005.9
  - fat 579.8
  - nervous 306.4
  - psychogenic 306.4
  - Indirect - see condition

Inertia
- bladder 596.4
  - male 596.4

Inebriety 305.0

Inefficiency, kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9

Inequality, leg (length) (acquired) 736.8
- congenital 755.3

Inertia
Inertia - continued
- stomach 536.8
- - psychogenic 306.4
- uterus, uterine 661.2
- - fetus or newborn 763.7
- - primary 661.0
- - secondary 661.1
- vesical 596.4
- - neurogenic 344.6

Infancy, infantile - see also condition
- genitalia, genitals 259.0
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 654.4
- - - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
- - - heart 746.9
- - kidney 753.3
- - lack of care 995.5
- - os, uterus (see also Infantile genitalia) 259.0
- - pelvis 738.6
- - - with disproportion 653.1
- - - - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
- - - - penis 259.0
- - - testis 257.2
- - - uterus (see also Infantile genitalia) 259.0
- - - - vulva 752.4

Infant - see also Infant
- of diabetic mother (syndrome of) 775.0

Infantilism 259.9
- Brissaud's 244.9
- celiac 579.0
- intestinal 579.0
- pancreatic 577.8
- - pituitary 253.3
- - renal 588.0

Infants, healthy liveborn V39.

Note - The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories V30-V39:
  .0 Born in hospital
  .1 Born before admission to hospital
  .2 Born outside hospital and not hospitalized.

Infants - continued
- multiple NEC V37.
- - mates all live born V34.
- - mates all stillborn V35.
- - mates live and stillborn V36.
- singleton V30.
- - twin NEC V33.
- - mate live born V31.
- - - mate stillborn V32.

Infarct, infarction

Infarct - continued
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
- anterior NEC (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- appendices epiploicae 557.0
- - bowell 557.0
- - brain 434.9
- - - embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
- - breast 611.8
- - cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- - cerebellar (see also Infarct, brain) 434.9
- - - embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- - cerebral (see also Infarct, brain) 434.9
- - - - embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- - colon 557.0
- - coronary artery (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- - embolic (see also Embolism) 444.9
- - fallopian tube 620.8
- - heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- - hepatic 573.4
- - hypophysis (anterior lobe) 253.8
- - intestine (acute) (agnogenic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) 557.0
- - kidney 593.8
- - liver 573.4
- - lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 415.1
- - - with
- - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .6
- - - - - ectopic gestation 639.6
- - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium - see Embolism, obstetrical
- - - lymph node 457.8
- - - mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) 557.0
- - - myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less) 410
- - - - chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks 414.8
- - - - healed or old, currently presenting no symptoms 412
- - - - past (diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) 412
- - - - syphilitic 093.8
- - - - omentum 557.0
- - - - ovary 620.8
- - - papillary muscle - see Infarct, myocardium
- - - pituitary (gland) 253.8
Infarct - continued
- placenta (complicating pregnancy) 656.7
- - fetus or newborn 762.2
- posterior NEC (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- prostate 602.8
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) 415.1
- with
  - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .6
  - - - ectopic gestation 639.6
  - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium - see Embolism, obstetrical
  - renal (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.8
- embolic or thrombotic 593.8
- retina, retinal (artery) 362.8
- spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonemolic) 336.1
- spleen 289.5
- embolic or thrombotic 444.8
- subchorionic - see Infarct, placenta
- subendocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
- thrombotic (see also Thrombosis) 453.9
- artery, arterial - see Embolism
- thyroid (gland) 246.3
- ventricle (heart) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410

Infecting - see condition
Infection, infected (opportunistic) 136.9
- with lymphangitis - see Lymphangitis
- abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0
- abscess (skin) - code by site under Abscess
- absidia 117.7
- Acanthocheilonema (perstans) 125.4
- streptocerca 125.6
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- achorion - see Dermatophytosis
- Acremonium falciforme 117.4
- acromioclavicular 711.9
- Actinobacillus
- - lignieresii 027.8
- - mallei 024
- - mus 026.1
- - Actinomadura - see Actinomycosis
- - Actinomyces (israelii) - see also Actinomycosis
- - - mus-ratti 026.1
- - Actinomycetales (Actinomycetes) (Actinomadura) (Nocardia)
  - (Streptomyces) - see Actinomycosis
  - actinomycotic NEC (see also Actinomycosis) 039.9
- adenoid (and tonsil) (chronic) 474.0
- adenovirus NEC
- - in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079-
- unspecified nature or site 079.0
- Aerobacter aerogenes NEC 041.8
- aerogenes capsulatus (see also Gas gangrene) 040.0
- Ajellomyces dermatitidis 116.0
- alimentary canal NEC (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
- Allescheria boydii 117.6
- Alternaria 118
- alveolus, alveolar (process) 522.4
- ameba, amebic (histolytica) 006.9
- acute 006.0
- chronic 006.1
- free-living 136.2
- hartmanni 007.8
- specified
  - - site NEC 006.8
  - - type NEC 007.8
- amniotic fluid or cavity 658.4
- fetus or newborn 762.7
- anal canal 569.4
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis 128.8
- Anisakiasis 127.1
- Anisakis larva 127.1
- anthrax (see also Anthrax) 022.9
- antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- anus (papillae) (sphincter) 569.4
- arbovirus (arbor virus) 066.9
- - specified type NEC 066.8
- - argentophil-rod 027.0
- - Acarus lumbricoides 127.0
- Ascomycetes 117.4
- Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) 117.3
  - atypical
    - acid-fast (bacilli) - see Mycobacterium, atypical
    - mycobacteria - see Mycobacterium, atypical
    - auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) (external) 380.1
    - auricle (ear) 380.1
    - axillary gland 683
    - Bacillus NEC 041.8
    - - abortus 023.1
    - - anthracis (see also Anthrax) 022.9
    - - coli - see Infection, escherichia coli
    - - coliform NEC 041.8
    - - Ducrey's (any location) 099.0
Infection - continued

- Bacillus NEC - continued
  - Flexner's 004.1
  - Frielander's NEC 041.3
  - fusiformis 101
  - gas (gangrene) (see also Gas gangrene) 040.0
  - mallei 024
  - melitensis 023.0
  - paratyphoid, paratyphosus 002.9
    - A 002.1
    - B 002.2
    - C 002.3
  - Shiga's 040.3
  - suipestifer (see also Infection, Salmonella) 004.0
  - swimming pool 031.1
  - typhosa 002.0
  - welchii (see also Gas gangrene) 040.0
    - Whitmore's 025
  - bacterial NEC 041.9
  - Bacterium
    - paratyphosum 002.9
      - A 002.1
      - B 002.2
      - C 002.3
    - typhosum 002.0
  - Bacteroides NEC 041.8
  - Balantidium coli 007.0
  - Bartholin's gland 061.8
  - Basidiobolus 117.7
  - bile duct (see also Cholecystitis) 056.1
  - bladder (see also Cystitis) 059.5
  - Blastomyces, blastomycotic 041.0
    - brasiliensis 041.1
    - dermatidis 116.0
    - European 017.5
    - Loboi 016.2
    - North American 016.0
    - South American 016.1
    - blood stream - see Septicemia
    - bone NEC 070.9
    - brain (see also Encephalitis) 032.9
    - membranes (see also Meningitis) 032.9
    - septic 034.0
      - meninges (see also Meningitis) 032.9
    - branchial cyst 744.4
    - breast 611.0
      - puerperal, postpartum 067.2
      - purulent 067.1
    - bronchus (see also Bronchitis) 490
    - fungus NEC 017.9
    - Brucella 023.9
    - abortus 023.1
    - canis 023.3

Infection - continued

- Brucella - continued
  - melitensis 023.0
  - mixed 023.8
  - suis 023.2
  - Brugia malayi 125.1
  - bursa - see Bursitis
  - buttocks (skin) 086.9
  - Candida (albicans) (tropicalis) (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
    - congenital 771.7
    - candida 136.8
  - Capillaria
    - hepatica 128.8
    - philippinensis 127.5
    - cartilaginous 733.9
    - cat liver fluke 121.0
  - cell wall - see Cellulitis
  - Cephalosporium falciforme 117.4
  - cerebrospinal (see also Meningitis) 032.9
  - cervical gland 063
  - cervix (see also Cervicitis) 061.0
  - Cladosporium
    - bantianum 071.8
    - mansonii 011.1
    - trichoides 017.8
    - werneckii 011.1
  - Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) 012.1
  - Clostridium
    - botulinus 005.1
    - congenital 771.8
    - histolyticum 040.0
    - oedematiens 040.0
    - perfringens (see also Gas gangrene) 040.0
    - due to food 005.2
    - septicum 040.0
    - sordellii 040.0
    - welchii (see also Gas gangrene) 040.0
    - due to food 005.2
    - Coccidioides (immitis) 114
    - Coccus NEC 041.8
    - colon (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
    - bacillus - see Infection, escherichia coli
    - common duct (see also Cholecystitis) 576.1
    - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium NEC 064.9
    - fetus or newborn 076.0
    - Condidiobolus 117.7
    - congenital NEC 771.8
    - Candida albicans 771.7
    - chronic 771.2
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Infection - continued
- congenital NEC - continued
- clostridial 771.8
- cytomegalovirus 771.1
- Escherichia coli 771.8
- hepatitis, viral 771.2
- herpes simplex 771.2
- listeriosis 771.2
- malaria 771.2
- plicomlyelitis 771.2
- rubella 771.0
- Salmonella 771.8
- streptococcal 771.8
- toxoplasmosis 771.2
- tuberculosis 771.2
- urinary (tract) 771.8
- vaccinia 771.2
- corpus luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae - see Diphtheria
- Coxsackie (see also Coxsackie) 079.2
- - in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079-
- - meninges 047.0† 321.1*
- - myocardium 074.2† 422.0*
- - pericardium 074.2† 420.0*
- - pharynx 074.0
- - specified disease NEC 074.8
- - unspecified nature or site 079.2
- Cryptococcus neoformans 117.5
- Cunninghamella 117.7
- - cyst - see Cyst
- Cysticercus cellulosae 123.1
- cytomegalovirus
- - congenital 771.1
- - dental 522.4
- Deuteromycetes 117.4
- Dipetalonema (perstans) 125.4
- - streptocerca 125.6
- - diphtherial - see Diphtheria
- Diphyllolobothrium (adult) (latum) (pacificum) 123.4
- - larval 123.5
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) 123.8
- Dipylidium (caninum) 123.8
- Dirofilaria 125.6
- Dracunculus medinensis 125.7
- Dreschlera 118
- - hawaiense 117.8
- Durey's bacillus (any location) 099.0
- - due to or resulting from device, implant or graft (any) 996.6
- - injection, inoculation, infusion, transfusion, or vaccination (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 999.3

Infection - continued
- due to or resulting from - continued
- - injury NEC - code by site under Wound, open, complicated
- - duodenum 535.6
- - ear (middle) - see also Otitis media
- - external 380.1
- - inner 386.3
- - Eaton's agent NEC 041.8
- - Eberthella typhosa 002.0
- - Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
- - ECHO virus
- - - in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079-
- - - unspecified nature or site 079.1
- - endocardium - see Endocarditis, bacterial
- - endocervix (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
- - Entameba - see Infection ameba
- - enteric (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
- - Enterobius vermicularis 127.4
- - Entomophthora 117.7
- - Epidermophyton - see Dermatophytosis
- - episiotony 674.3
- - erysipeloid 027.1
- - Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae) 027.1
- - Escherichia coli NEC 041.4
- - - congenital 771.8
- - - generalized 038.4
- - - intestinal 008.0
- - ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
- - eustachian tube (ear) 381.5
- - external auditory canal (meatus) NEC 380.1
- - eye NEC 360.0
- - eyelid NEC 373.9
- - fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- - Fasciola
- - - gigantica 121.3
- - - hepatica 121.3
- - - Fasciolopsis (buski) 121.4
- - - fetus (intraamniotic) - see Infection, congenital
- - - filarial - see Infestation, filarial
- - - finger (skin) 686.9
- - - abscess (with lymphangitis) 681.0
- - - cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681.0
- - - distal closed space (with lymphangitis) 681.0
- - fish tapeworm 123.4
- - - larval 123.5
- - flagellate, intestinal 007.9
- - fluke - see Infestation, fluke
Infection - continued
- focal
  - from tonsils 474.0
  - teeth 522.4
  - Fonsecaea
    - compactum 117.2
    - pedrosoi 117.2
  - food (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
  - foot (skin) 686.9
  - fungus 110.4
  - Francisella tularensis 021
  - frontal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
  - fungus NEC 117.9
    - beard 110.0
    - body 110.5
    - dematiaceous NEC 117.8
    - foot 110.4
    - groin 110.3
    - hand 110.2
    - nail 110.1
    - pathogenic to compromised host only 118
      - perianal (area) 110.3
      - scalp 110.0
      - skin 111.9
      - foot 110.4
      - hand 110.2
      - toenails 110.1
      - trachea 117.9
    - Fusarium 118
    - gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
      - gas bacillus (see also Gas gangrene) 040.0
      - gastric 535.5
      - gastroenteric (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
      - gastrointestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
      - generalized NEC (see also Septicemia) 038.9
      - genital organ or tract NEC
        - with
          - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0
          - - - ectopic gestation 639.0
          - - - complicating pregnancy 646.6
          - - - fetus or newborn 760.8
          - - male 608.4
          - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
          - - - minor or localized 646.6
          - - Ghon tubercle, primary 010.0
          - - Giardia lamblia 007.1
          - - gingival 523.1
          - - Glenosporopsis amazonica 116.2
          - - Gnathostoma (spinigerum) 128.1
          - - Gongylonema 125.6
  - gonococcal NEC (see also Gonococcus) 098.0
  - gram-negative bacilli NEC 041.8
  - guinea worm 125.7
  - gum 523.1
  - heart (see also Carditis) 429.8
  - helminths NEC 128.9
    - - intestinal 127.9
    - - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the titles 120.0-127.7) 127.8
    - - - specified type NEC 127.7
    - - - specified type NEC 128.8
    - Hemophilus influenzae NEC 041.5
    - herpes (simplex) (see also Herpes) 054.9
      - - congenital 771.2
    - Heterophyes heterophyes 121.6
    - Histoplasma 115.9
    - - capsulatum 115.0
    - - duboisii 115.1
    - hookworm (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
    - Hymenolepis 123.6
    - hypopharynx 478.2
    - inguinal glands 683
      - - due to soft chancre 099.0
      - - intestine, intestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0
      - - intrauterine NEC 646.6
      - - specified infection NEC in fetus or newborn 771.8
      - - Isospora belli or hominis 007.2
      - - jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) 526.4
      - - joint - see Arthritis, infectious or infective
      - - kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) 590.9
        - - with
          - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .8
          - - - calculus 592.0
          - - - ectopic gestation 639.8
          - - - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
          - - - fetus or newborn 760.1
          - - - pelvis and ureter 590.3
          - - Klebsiella pneumoniae NEC 041.3
          - - knee (skin) NEC 686.9
          - - joint 711.9
          - - Koch's (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
          - - labia (majora) (minora) (see also Vulvitis) 616.1
          - - lacrimal
          - - - gland 375.0
          - - - passages (duct) (sac) 375.3
          - - larynx (duct) (sac) 375.3
          - - leg (skin) NEC 686.9
Infection - continued

- Leishmania (see also Leishmaniasis) 085.9
  - - braziliensis 085.5
  - - donovani 085.0
  - - ethiopica 085.3
  - - furunculosa 085.1
  - - infantum 085.0
  - - mexicana 085.4
  - - tropica (minor) 085.1
  - - major 085.2
- Leptosphaeria senegalensis 117.4
- Leptospira (see also Leptospirosis) 100.9
  - - australis 100.8
  - - bataviae 100.8
  - - pyrogenes 100.8
  - - specified type NEC 100.8
- Leptospirochetal NEC (see also Leptospirosis) 100.9
- Leptothrix - see Actinomycosis
- Listeria monocytogenes 027.2
  - - congenital 771.2
- Loa loa 125.2
  - - eyelid 125.2 t 373.6*
- Loboa loboi 116.2
  - - abscess - code by site under Abscess
  - - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
  - - ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, skin 707.9
  - - Loefflerella
    - - mallei 024
    - - whitomori 025
    - - lung 518.8
      - - atypical Mycobacterium 031.0
      - - - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
    - - basilar 518.8
    - - chronic 518.8
    - - fungus NEC 117.9
    - - spirochetal 104.8
    - - virus - see Pneumonia, virus
    - - lymph gland (axillary) (cervical) (inguinal) 683
    - - mesenteric 289.2
    - - lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC 474.0
- Madurella
  - - grisea 117.4
  - - mycetomi 117.4
  - - major
  - - following
    - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit 0
    - - - ectopic gestation 639.0
    - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
    - - - malarial - see Malaria

Infection - continued

- Malassezia furfur 111.0
- Malleomyces
  - - mallei 024
  - - pseudomallei 025
  - - mammary gland 611.0
  - - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- Mansonella (ozzardi) 125.5
- mastoid (suppurative) - see Mastoiditis
  - - maxilla, maxillary 526.4
  - - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- mediastinum 519.2
- medina 125.7
- meibomian
  - - cyst 373.1
  - - gland 373.1
- meningitis (see also Meningitis) 320.9
- meningococcal (see also Condition) 036.9
  - - brain 036.1 t 323.4*
  - - cerebrospinal 036.0 t 320.5*
  - - endocardium 036.4 t 421.1*
  - - generalized 036.2
  - - meningitis 036.0 t 320.5*
  - - pericardium 036.4 t 420.0*
  - - specified site NEC 036.8
- mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC 289.2
- Metagonimus 121.5
- metatarsophalangeal 711.9
- Microsporum, microsporic - see Dermatophytosis
- Mima polymorpha NEC 041.8
  - - mixed flora NEC 041.8
- Monilia (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
  - - neonatal 771.7
- Monosporium apiospermum 117.6
  - - mouth NEC 528.9
  - - parasitic 112.0
  - - mucor 117.7
  - - muscle NEC 728.8
  - - mycelium NEC 117.9
  - - mycetoma
    - - actinomyotic NEC (see also Actinomycosis) 039.9
    - - mycotic NEC 117.4
    - - Mycobacterium - see Mycobacterium
    - - mycoplasma NEC 041.8
    - - mycotic NEC 117.9
    - - pathogenic to compromised host only 118
    - - skin NEC 111.9
    - - systemic 117.9
    - - myocardium NEC 422.9
    - - nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) 681.9
    - - finger 681.0
    - - ingrowing 703.0
Infection - continued
- nail - continued
- toe 681.1
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- nasopharynx (chronic) 478.2
- acute 460
- navel 686.9
- newborn NEC 771.4
- Neisseria - see Gonococcus
- Neotestudina rosatii 117.4
- nipple 611.0
- puerperal, postpartum 675.0
- Nocardi a - see Actinomycosis
- nose 478.1
- nostril 478.1
- obstetrical surgical wound 674.3
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 127.7
- Oestrus ovis 134.0
- Oidium albicans (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
- Onchocerca (volvulus) 125.3
- eye 125.3 + 360.1*
- eyelid 125.3 + 373.6*
- operation wound 998.5
- Opisthochris (felineus) (tenuicollis) (viverrini) 121.0
- orbit 376.0
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Oxyuris vermicularis 127.4
- pancreas 577.0
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 116.1
- Paragonimus (westernman) 121.2
- parainfluenza virus 079.8
- parameningococcus NEC 036.9
- with meningitis 036.0 + 320.5*
- parasitic NEC 136.9
- para-urethral ducts 597.8
- parotid gland 527.2
- Pasturella NEC 027.2
- multocida (cat-bite) (dog-bite) 027.2
- pestis (see also Plague) 020.9
- pseudotuberculosis 027.2
- septica (cat-bite) (dog-bite) 027.2
- tularenis 021
- pelvic, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.9
- penis (glans) (retention) NEC 607.2
- periapical 522.4
- peridental, periodontal 523.3
- perineal repair (obstetrical) 674.3
- periorbital 376.0
- perirectal 569.4
- perirenal (see also Infection, kidney) 590.9
- peri toneal (see also Peritonitis) 567.9

Rhinocladium 117.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Infection - continued

- Rhinosporidium (seeberi) 117.0
- rhinovirus
- in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079-
- unspecified nature or site 079.3
- Rhizopus 117.7
- rubella (see also Rubella) 056.9
- congenital 771.0
- Saccharomyces (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
- Saksenaea 117.7
- salivary duct or gland (any) 527.2
- Salmonella (aertrycke) (callinarum) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (suipestifer) (typhimurium) 003.9
- with
- - - septicaemia 003.1
- - - specified manifestation NEC 003.8
- - congenital 771.8
- - due to food (poisoning) (any serotype) (see also Poisoning, food, due to salmonella) 003.9
- - hirschfeldii 002.3
- - localized NEC 003.2
- - paratyphi 002.9
- - - A 002.1
- - - B 002.2
- - - C 002.3
- - schottmuelleri 002.2
- typhi 002.0
- - typhosa 002.0
- - - generalised (purulent) 038.0
- - - localized, skin (see also Abscess) 682.9
- - septicemic - see Septicemia
- - sheep liver fluke 121.3
- - - group
- - - - A 004.0
- - - - B 004.1
- - - - C 004.2
- - - - D 004.3
- - - - schmitzii 004.0
- - - - - Boydii 004.2
- - - - - dysenteriae 004.0
- - - - - flexneri 004.1
- - - - group
- - - - - A 004.0
- - - - - B 004.1
- - - - - C 004.2
- - - - - D 004.3
- - - - - schmitzii 004.0
- - - - - shigae 004.0
- - - - - sonnei 004.3
- - - - - specified type NEC 004.8
- - - - - sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- - - - - pilonidal 685.1
- - - - - with abscess 685.0
- - - skin NEC 686.9
- - Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) 597.8
- - skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 686.9
- - abscess - code by site under Abscess
- - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- - due to fungus 111.9
- - - specified type NEC 111.8
- - - mycotic 111.9
- - - specified type NEC 111.8
- - - ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- - slow virus 046.9
- - - specified condition 046.8
- - Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) 123.5
- - specific (see also Syphilis) 097.9
- - to perinatal period NEC 771.8
- - - spermatocord NEC 608.4
- - - sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
- - - Spherocephus necrophorus 040.3
- - - spinal cord NEC (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
- - - abscess 324.1
- - - meningitis - see Meningitis
- - streptococcal 320.2
- - Spirillum
- - - minus or minor 026.0
- - - obermeieri 087.0
- - - spirochetal NEC 104.9
- - - lung 104.8
- - - specified nature or site NEC 104.8
- - spleen 289.5
- - - Sporothrix schenckii 117.1
- - - Sporotrichum (schenckii) 117.1
- - - Sporozoa 136.8
- - - staphylococcal NEC 041.1
- - - generalized (purulent) 038.1
- - - steatoma 706.2
- - - Stellantchasmus falcatus 121.6
- - - streptococcoid NEC 041.0
- - - congenital 771.8
- - - generalized (purulent) 038.0
- - - Streptomyces - see Actinomycosis
- - - streptotrichosis - see Actinomycosis
- - - Streptomyces (stercoralis) 127.2
- - - stump (amputation) (surgical) 997.6
- - - subcutaneous tissue, local NEC 686.9
- - - submaxillary region 528.9
Infection - continued
- systemic - see Septicemia
- Taenia - see Infestation, Taenia
- Taeniarychus saginatus 123.2
- tapeworm - see Infestation, tapeworm
- tendon (sheath) 727.8
- Ternidens diminutus 127.7
- testis (see also Orchitis) 604.9
- thigh (skin) 686.9
- threadworm 127.4
- throat 478.2
- pneumococcal 462
- staphylococcal 462
- streptococcal 034.0
- viral NEC (see also Pharyngitis) 462
- thyroglossal duct 529.8
- toe (skin) 686.9
- abscess (with lymphangitis) 681.1
- cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681.1
- tongue NEC (pharyngeal) 474.0
- acute or subacute 463
- tooth, teeth 522.4
- periapical 522.4
- peridental 523.3
- socket 526.5
- Torula histolytica 117.5
- Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) 128.0
- Toxoplasma gondii 130
- trachea, chronic 491.8
- fungus 117.9
- trematode NEC 121.9
- Treponema pallidum (see also Syphilis) 097.9
- Trichinella (spiralis) 124
- Trichomonas 131.9
- cervix 131.0† 616.0*
- intestine 007.3
- prostate 131.0† 601.4*
- specified sites NEC 131.8
- urethra 131.0† 597.8*
- urogenitalis 131.0
- vagina 131.0† 616.1*
- vulva 131.0† 616.1*
- Trichophyton, trichophytic - see Dermatophytosis
- Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum 111.2
- Trichostrongylus 127.6
- Trichuris (trichiura) 127.3
- Trombicula (irritans) 133.8
- Trypanosoma (see also Trypanosomiasis) 086.9
- cruzi 086.2
- tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2

Infection - continued
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
- tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- tympanic membrane 384.8
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) 002.0
- umbilicus 686.9
- newborn NEC 771.4
- ureter 593.8
- urethra 597.8
- urinary (tract) NEC 599.0
- with
- - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .8
- - - ectopic gestation 639.8
- - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 646.6
- - - asymptomatic 646.5
- - - fetus or newborn 760.1
- - - newborn 771.8
- - - tuberculous 016.1
- uterus, uterine (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- utriculus masculinus NEC 597.8
- vaccination 999.3
- vagina (granulation tissue) (wall) (see also Vaginitis) 616.1
- varicose veins - see Varicose vein
- vas deferens NEC 608.4
- verumontanum 597.8
- vesical (see also Cystitis) 595.9
- Vincent’s (gums) (mouth) (tonsil) 101
- virus NEC 079.9
- adenvirus
- - - in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079-
- - - unspecified nature or site 079.0
- - - central nervous system NEC 049.9
- - - enterovirus NEC 048
- - - meningitis 047.9† 321.7*
- - - - - specified type NEC 047.8† 321.7*
- - - - slow virus 046.9
- - - - specified condition NEC 046.8
- - - - chest 519.9
- - - - Coxsackie - see Infection, Coxsackie
- - - - ECHO
- - - - - in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079-
- - - - unspecified nature or site 079.1
- - - - in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079-
- - - intestine (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.8
Infection - continued
- virus NEC - continued
- lung - see Pneumonia, virus
- rhinovirus
- in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079-
- unspecified nature or site 079.3
- slow 046.9
- specified condition NEC 046.8
- specified type NEC
- in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079-
- unspecified nature or site 079.8
- unspecified nature or site 079.9
- vulva (see also Vulvitis) 616.1
- whipworm 127.3
- Whitmore’s bacillus 025
- wound (local) (post-traumatic) NEC 958.3
- with
- dislocation - code as Dislocation, compound
- fracture - code as Fracture, open
- open wound - code as Wound, open, complicated
- surgical 998.5
- Wuchereria 125.0
- bancrofti 125.0
- malayi 125.1
- yeast (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
- Yersinia pestis (see also Plague) 020.9
- Zei’s gland 373.1
- Zopfia senegalensis 117.4
Infertility, infectious - see condition
Infertility
- female 628.9
- associated with
- adhesions, peritubal 614.6 628.2
- anomaly
- cervical mucus 628.4
- congenital
- cervix 628.4
- fallopian tube 628.2
- uterus 628.3
- vagina 628.4
- anovulation 628.0
- endometritis, tuberculous 016.4 628.3
- Stein-Leventhal syndrome 256.4 628.0
- nonimplantation 628.3
- origin
- cervical 628.4
- pituitary-hypothalamic 253.- 628.1
- specified NEC 628.8
Infertility - continued
- female - continued
- origin - continued
- tubal (block) (occlusion) (stenosis) 628.2
- adhesions 614.6 628.2
- uterine 628.3
- vaginal 628.4
- previous, requiring supervision of pregnancy V23.0
- male 606
Infestation 134.9
- Acanthocheilonema (perstans) 125.4
- streptocerca 125.6
- Agamofilaria streptocerca 125.6
- Ancylostoma 125.9
- americanus 126.1
- braziliense 126.2
- caninum 126.8
- ceylanicum 126.3
- duodenale 126.0
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis 128.8
- anisakiasis 127.1
- Anisakis larva 127.1
- arthropod NEC 134.1
- Ascaris lumbricoides 127.0
- Bacillus fusiformis 101
- Balantidium coli 007.0
- beef tapeworm 123.2
- Bothriocephalus (latus) 123.4
- larval 123.5
- broad tapeworm 123.4
- larval 123.5
- Brugia malayi 125.1
- candiru 136.8
- Capillaria
- hepatica 128.8
- philippinensis 127.5
- cat liver flukes 121.0
- cestodes NEC 123.9
- specified type NEC 123.8
- chigger 133.8
- chigoe 134.1
- Chilomastix 007.8
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) 121.1
- coccidia 007.2
- Cysticercus cellulosae 123.1
- Demodex folliculorum 133.8
- Dermatobia (hominis) 134.0
- Diobothriocephalus (latus) 123.4
- larval 123.5
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum 121.8
- Diphiylobothrium (adult) (latum) (intestinal) (pacificum) 123.4
- larval 123.5
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) 123.8
- Dipylidium (caninum) 123.8
Infestation - continued
- Distoma hepaticum 121.3
- dog tapeworm 123.8
- Dracunculus medinensis 125.7
- dwarf tapeworm 123.6
- Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
- Echinostomum ilocanum 121.8
- Embadomonas 007.8
- Entameba (histolytica) - see Infection, ameba
- Enterobius vermicularis 127.4
- fish tapeworm 123.4
- - larval 123.5
- - fluke 121.9
- - blood NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) 120.9
- - cat liver 121.0
- - intestinal 121.4
- - liver (sheep) 121.3
- - Chinese 121.1
- - due to clonorchiasis 121.1
- - oriental 121.1
- - lung (oriental) 121.2
- - sheep liver 121.3
- - fly larvae 134.0
- - Gasterophilus (intestinalis) 134.0
- - Gastrodiscoides hominis 121.8
- - Giardia lamblia 007.1
- - Gongylonema 125.6
- - guinea worm 125.7
- - helminth NEC 128.9
- - intestinal 127.9
- - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the titles 120.0-127.7) 127.8
- - hookworm (see also Infestation, ancylostoma) 126.9
- - Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) 123.6
- - intestinal NEC 129
- - leeches (aquatic) (land) 134.2
- - Leishmania - see Leishmaniasis
- - lice, louse - see Infestation, pediculus
- - linguatulids Pentastomata 134.1
- - Loa loa 125.2
- - - eyelid 125.2 t 373.6* 
- - - maggots 134.0
- - Mansonella (ozzardi) 125.5
- - - medina 125.7
- - - Metagonimus yokogawai 121.5
- - - microfilaria streptocerca 125.3
- - - - eye 125.3 t 360.1* 
- - - - eyelid 125.3 t 373.6* 
- - - Microsporon furfur 111.0
- - - Microsporum - see Dermatophytosis
- - - mites 133.9
- - - - scabic 133.0
- - - - specified type NEC 133.8
- - - - Monilia (albicans) (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
- - - - vagina 112.1 t 616.1* 
- - - - vulva 112.1 t 616.1* 
- - - mouth 112.0
- - - Necator americanus 126.1
- - - nematode NEC 127.9
- - - - Ancylostoma (see also Ancylostoma) 126.9
- - - - conjunctiva NEC 128.9
- - - - intestinal NEC 127.7
- - - - Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 127.7
- - - - Oestrus ovis 134.0
- - - - Onchocerca (volvulus) 125.3
- - - - - eye 125.3 t 360.1* 
- - - - - eyelid 125.3 t 373.6* 
- - - - Opisthorchis (felineus) (tenuicollis) (viverrini) 121.0
- - - - Oxyuris vermicularis 127.4
- - - - Paragonimus (westernman) 121.2
- - - - parasite, parasitic NEC 136.9
- - - - intestinal 129
- - - - skin 134.9
- - - - - Pediculus 132.9
- - - - - capitis (humanus) (any site) 132.0
- - - - - corporis (humanus) (any site) 132.1
- - - - - mixed (classifiable to more than one of the titles 132.0-132.2) 132.3
- - - - - - pubis (any site) 132.2
Infestation - continued
- Phthirus (pubis) (any site) 132.2
  - with any infestation classifiable to
    132.0 and 132.1 132.3
- pinworm 127.4
- pork tapeworm (adult) 123.0
- protozoal NEC 136.8
- rat tapeworm 123.6
- roundworm (large) NEC 127.0
- sand flea 134.1
- saprophytic NEC 136.8
- Sarcoptes scabiei 133.0
- scabies 133.0
- Schistosoma 120.9
  - bovis 120.8
  - cercariae 120.3
  - hematobium 120.0
  - intercalatum 120.8
  - japonicum 120.2
  - mansoni 120.1
  - matthei 120.8
  - specified
    - site - see Schistosomiasis
    - type NEC 120.8
    - spindale 120.8
    - screw worms 134.0
    - skin NEC 134.9
    - Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) 123.5
    - larval 123.5
    - specified type NEC 134.8
    - Spirometra larvae 123.5
    - Sporozoa NEC 136.8
    - Stellantchasmus falcatus 121.6
    - Strongyloides stercoralis 127.2
    - Strongylus (gibsoni) 127.7
    - Taenia 123.3
    - diminuta 123.9
    - echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) 129.2
    - mediocanellata 123.2
    - nana 123.6
    - saginata 123.2
    - solium (intestinal form) 123.0
    - larval form 123.1
    - Taeniarynchus saginatus 123.2
    - tapeworm 123.9
    - beef 123.2
    - broad 123.4
    - larval 123.5
    - dog 123.8
    - dwarf 123.6
    - fish 123.4
    - larval 123.5
    - pork 123.0
    - rat 123.6
    - Ternidens diminutus 127.7
    - Tetranychus molestissimus 133.8

Infestation - continued
- threadworm 127.4
- tongue 112.0
- Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) 128.0
- trematode(s) NEC 121.9
- Trichina spiralis 124
- Trichinella spiralis 124
- Trichocephalus 127.3
- Trichomonas 131.9
- cervix 131.0 616.0*
- intestine 007.3
- prostate 131.0 601.4*
- specified site NEC 131.8
- urethra 131.0 597.8*
- vulva 131.0 616.1*
- Trichophyton - see Dermatophytosis
- Trichostrongylus (instabilis) 127.6
- Trichuris (trichiura) 127.3
- Trichuris spiralis 124
- Trichocephalus 127.3
- Trichomonas 131.9
- cervix 131.0 616.0*
- intestine 007.3
- prostate 131.0 601.4*
- specified site NEC 131.8
- urethra 131.0 597.8*
- vulva 131.0 616.1*
- Trichophyton - see Dermatophytosis
- Trichostrongylus (instabilis) 127.6
- Trichuris (trichiura) 127.3
- Trichuris spiralis 124
- Trichocephalus 127.3
- Trichomonas 131.9
- cervix 131.0 616.0*
- intestine 007.3
- prostate 131.0 601.4*
- specified site NEC 131.8
- urethra 131.0 597.8*
- vulva 131.0 616.1*
- Trichophyton - see Dermatophytosis
- Trichostrongylus (instabilis) 127.6
- Trichuris (trichiura) 127.3
- Trichuris spiralis 124
- Trichocephalus 127.3
- Trichomonas 131.9
- cervix 131.0 616.0*
- intestine 007.3
- prostate 131.0 601.4*
- specified site NEC 131.8
- urethra 131.0 597.8*
- vulva 131.0 616.1*
- Trichophyton - see Dermatophytosis
- Trichostrongylus (instabilis) 127.6
- Trichuris (trichiura) 127.3
- Trichuris spiralis 124
- Trichocephalus 127.3
- Trichomonas 131.9
- cervix 131.0 616.0*
- intestine 007.3
- prostate 131.0 601.4*
- specified site NEC 131.8
- urethra 131.0 597.8*
- vulva 131.0 616.1*
Infiltrate - continued  
- myocardium - continued  
- fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1  
- glycogenic 271.0 + 425.7*  
- Ranke's primary 010.0  
- thymus (gland) (fatty) 254.8  
- vitreous humor 379.2  

Infirmity 799.8  
- senile 797  

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)  
- abducens (nerve) 378.8  
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9  
- adrenal (gland) 255.8  
- alimentary canal - see Enteritis  
- alveoli NEC 526.5  
- scrobutic 267  
- teeth 526.5  
- anal canal 569.4  
- antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0  
-anus 569.4  
- appendix (see also Appendicitis) 541  
- arachnoid - see Meningitis  
- areola 611.0  
- puerperal, postpartum 675.0  
- areolar tissue NEC 686.9  
- artery - see Arteritis  
- auditory meatus (external) 380.1  
- Bartholin's gland 616.8  
- bile duct or passage (see also Cholecystitis) 576.1  
- bladder (see also Cystitis, acute) 575.0  
- bone - see Osteomyelitis  
- bowel - see Enteritis  
- brain (see also Encephalitis) 323.9  
- dura mater - see Meningitis  
- ear (middle) - see also Otitis media  
- external 380.1  
- inner 386.3  
- esophagus 530.1  
- ethmoidal (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2  
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) 381.5  
- extrarectal 569.4  
- eyelid 373.9  
- fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2  
- fascia 728.9  
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1  
- gall duct (see also Cholecystitis) 575.1  
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0  
- gastrointestinal - see Enteritis  
- genitai organ (internal) (diffuse) NEC 614.9  
- male 608.4  
- gland (lymph) (see also Lymphadenitis) 289.3  
- glottis (see also Laryngitis) 464.0  
- heart (see also Carditis) 429.8  
- hepatic duct (see also Cholecystitis) 576.8  
- hermil sac - see Hernia, by site  
- ileum (see also Enteritis) 009.1  
- terminal or regional 555.0  
- intestine - see Enteritis  
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) 526.4  
- jejunum - see Enteritis  
- joint NEC 716.9  
- sacroiliac 720.2  
- kidney (see also Nephritis) 583.9  
- knee (joint) 716.6  
- tuberculous 015.2  
- labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) 616.1  
- lacrimal  
- gland 375.0  
- passages (duct) (sac) 375.3  
- larynx (see also Laryngitis) 464.0  
- diphtheritic 032.3  
- leg NEC 686.9  
- lip 528.5  
- liver (capsule) (see also Hepatitis) 573.3
Inflammation - continued

- liver - continued
  - chronic 571.4
- lung (acute) (see also Pneumonia) 486
  - chronic 518.8
- lymph gland or node (see also Lymphadenitis) 289.3
- lymphatic vessel (see also Lymphangitis) 457.2
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4
  - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- membranes of brain or spinal cord - see Meningitis
- meninges - see Meningitis
- mouth 528.0
- muscle 728.9
- myocardium (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- nasopharynx - see Nasopharyngitis
- navel 686.9
  - newborn NEC 771.4
- nerve NEC 729.2
- nipple 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 675.0
- nose 478.1
  - suppurative 472.0
- oculomotor (nerve) 378.8
- oesophagus 530.1
- optic nerve 377.3
- orbit (chronic) 376.1
- - acute 376.0
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- pancreas - see Pancreatitis
- parotid region 686.9
- pelvis, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.9
- penis 607.2
- perianal 569.4
- pericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
- pereineum (female) (male) 686.9
- perirectal 569.4
- peritoneum (see also Peritonitis) 567.9
- periuterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.9
- perivesical (see also Cystitis) 595.9
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) 383.2
- pharynx (see also Pharyngitis) 462
  - follicular 472.1
  - granular 472.1
- pia mater - see Meningitis
- pleura - see Pleurisy
- postmastoidectomy cavity 383.3

Inflammation - continued

- prostate (see also Prostatitis) 601.9
- rectosigmoid - see Rectosigmoiditis
- rectum (see also Proctitis) 569.4
- respiratory, upper (see also Infection, respiratory, upper) 465.9
  - chronic, due to external agent - see condition, respiratory, chronic, due to
  - due to
  - - fumes or vapors (chemical)
    (inhalation) 506.2
  - - radiation 508.8
- retina (see also Chorioretinitis) 363.2
- retrocecal (see also Appendicitis) 541
- retroperitoneal (see also Peritonitis) 567.9
- salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) 527.2
- scrobutic, alveoli, teeth 267
- scrotum 608.4
- sigmoid - see Enteritis
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) 597.8
- skin 686.9
- spermatic cord 608.4
- sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
- spinal
  - cord (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
  - membrane - see Meningitis
  - nerve - see Disorder, nerve
- spine (see also Spondylitis) 720.9
- spleen (capsule) 289.5
- stomach - see Gastritis
- subcutaneous tissue NEC 686.9
- suprarenal (gland) 255.8
- synovial (fringe) (membrane) - see Bursitis
- tendon (sheath) NEC 727.9
- testis (see also Orchitis) 604.9
- thigh 686.9
- throat (see also Sore throat) 462
- thymus (gland) 254.8
- thyroid (gland) (see also Thyroiditis) 245.9
- tongue 529.0
- tonsil - see Tonsillitis
- trachea - see Tracheitis
- trochlear (nerve) 378.8
- tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
- tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- tympanic membrane - see Tympanitis
Inflammation - continued
- umbilicus 686.9
- newborn NEC 771.4
- uterine ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- uterus (catarrhal) (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- uveal tract (anterior) NEC - see also Iridocyclitis
- posterior - see Chorioretinitis
- vagina (see also Vaginitis) 616.1
- vas deferens 608.4
- vein (see also Phlebitis) 451.9
- cerebral (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
- leg 451.2
- deep (vessels) 451.1
- superficial (vessels) 451.0
- lower extremity 451.2
- deep (vessels) 451.1
- superficial (vessels) 451.0
- vocal cord 478.5
- vulva (see also Vulvitis) 616.1
Inflation, lung imperfect (newborn) 770.5
Influenza 487.1
- with
- digestive manifestations 487.8
- involvement of
- gastrointestinal tract 487.8
- nervous system 487.8
- pneumonia (any form in 480-483, 485-486) 487.0
- respiratory manifestations NEC 487.1
- Asian 487.1
- bronchial 487.1
- epidemic 487.1
- maternal affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
- respiratory (upper) 487.1
Influenza-like disease 487.1
Infraction, Freiberg's (metatarsal head) 732.5
Infusion complication, misadventure, or reaction - see Complications, infusion
Ingestion
- chemical - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- drug or medicament
- correct substance properly administered 995.2
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
- specified drug - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- foreign body NEC (see also Foreign body) 938
Ingrowing
- hair 704.8
- nail (finger) (toe) 703.0
Inguinal - see also condition
- testicle 752.5
Inhalation
- carbon monoxide 986
- flame (asphyxia) 949.-
- food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) 933.1
- gas, fumes or vapor 987.9
- specified agent - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- liquid or vomitus (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) 933.1
- meconium (fetus or newborn) 770.1
- mucus (see also Mucus) 933.1
- oil (causing suffocation) (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) 933.1
- smoke 987.9
- steam 987.9
- stomach contents or secretions 933.1
- in labor and delivery 668.0
Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus 286.5
Iniencephalus, iniencephaly 740.2
Injury 959.9
- abdomen, abdominal (viscera) 868.-
- muscle or wall 959.1
- acoustic, resulting in deafness 951.5
- adenoid 959.0
- adrenal (gland) 868.-
- alveolar (process) 959.0
- ankle (and knee) (and leg, except thigh) (and foot) 959.7
- anterior chamber, eye 921.3
- anus 959.1
- aorta (thoracic) 901.0
- abdominal 902.0
- appendix - see Injury, internal, appendix
- arm, upper (and shoulder) 959.2
- artery (complicating trauma) (see also Injury, blood vessel) 904.9
- cerebral or meningeal (see also Hemorrhage, subdural, traumatic) 852.0
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) 959.0
- auricle, auris, ear 959.0
- axilla 959.2
- back 959.1
- bile duct 868.-
- birth - see also Birth injury
- canal, nec, complicating delivery 665.9
- bladder 867.0
- complicating abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2
- obstetrical trauma 665.5
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Injury - continued
- bladder - continued
  - sphincter - see Injury, internal, bladder
  - blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) NEC 869.0
  - with open wound into cavity NEC 869.1
  - abdomen or thorax - see Injury, internal, by site
  - brain 850
    - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
  - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 951.5
    - with perforation of tympanic membrane - see Wound, open, ear
  - blood vessel NEC 904.9
    - abdomen 902.9
    - multiple 902.8
    - specified NEC 902.8
    - arm NEC 903.9
    - axillary 903.0
    - azygos vein 901.8
    - basilic vein 903.1
    - brachial 903.1
    - carotid artery (common) (external) (internal) 900.0
    - celiac artery 902.2
    - cephalic vein (arm) 903.1
    - deep plantar 904.6
    - digital 903.5
    - due to accidental puncture or laceration during procedure 998.2
    - extremity
      - lower 904.8
      - multiple 904.7
      - specified NEC 904.7
      - upper 903.9
      - multiple 903.8
      - specified NEC 903.8
      - femoral
        - artery (superficial) 904.1
        - common 904.0
        - vein 904.2
        - gastric
        - artery 902.2
        - vein 902.3
        - head 900.9
        - intracranial (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
        - multiple 900.8
      - specified NEC 900.8
      - hepatic
      - artery 902.2
      - vein 902.1
      - hypogastric 902.5
      - iliac 902.5
      - innominate
  - blood vessel NEC - continued
    - innominate - continued
      - artery 901.1
      - vein 901.3
      - intercostal (artery) (vein) 901.8
      - jugular vein (external) 900.8
      - internal 900.1
      - leg NEC 904.9
      - mammary (artery) (vein) 901.8
      - mesenteric (inferior) (superior)
      - artery 902.2
      - vein 902.3
      - neck 900.9
      - multiple 900.8
      - specified NEC 900.8
      - ovarian 902.8
      - palmar artery 903.4
      - pelvis 902.9
      - multiple 902.8
      - specified NEC 902.8
      - popliteal 904.4
      - portal 902.3
      - pulmonary 901.4
      - radial 903.2
      - renal 902.4
      - saphenous
      - artery 904.7
      - vein (greater) (lesser) 904.3
      - specified NEC - see Injury, blood vessel, by site
      - splenic
      - artery 902.2
      - vein 902.3
      - subclavian
      - artery 901.1
      - vein 901.3
      - thoracic 901.9
      - multiple 901.8
      - specified NEC 901.8
      - tibial (anterior) (posterior) 904.5
      - ulnar 903.3
      - uterine 902.5
      - vena cava
      - inferior 902.1
      - superior 901.2
      - brachial plexus 953.4
      - newborn 767.6
      - brain NEC (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
      - breast 959.1
      - broad ligament - see Injury, internal, broad ligament
      - bronchus, bronchi - see Injury, internal, bronchus
      - brow 959.0
      - buttock 959.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury - continued</th>
<th>Injury - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>canthus, eye 921.1</td>
<td>ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal) 959.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cauda equina 952.4</td>
<td>elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) 959.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cavernous sinus (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0</td>
<td>epididymis 959.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cecum - see Injury, internal, cecum</td>
<td>epigastric region 959.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celiac ganglion or plexus 954.1</td>
<td>epiglottis 959.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebellum (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0</td>
<td>epiphysseal, current - see Fracture, by region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervix (uteri) - see Injury, internal, cervix</td>
<td>esophagus - see Injury, internal, esophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheek 959.0</td>
<td>eustachian tube 959.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chest - see also Injury, internal, chest</td>
<td>extremity (lower) (upper) NEC 959.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- wall 959.1</td>
<td>eye 921.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>childbirth - see also Birth injury</td>
<td>- penetrating eyeball - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maternal NEC 665.9</td>
<td>- superficial 918.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chin 959.0</td>
<td>eyebrow 921.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>choroid (eye) 921.3</td>
<td>- penetrating 871.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clitoris 959.1</td>
<td>- with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccyx 959.1</td>
<td>- - - - partial loss (of intraocular tissue) 871.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- complicating delivery 665.6</td>
<td>- - - - prolapse or exposure (of intraocular tissue) 871.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coeliac ganglion or plexus 954.1</td>
<td>- - - - foreign body (nonmagnetic) 871.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colon - see Injury, internal, colon</td>
<td>- - - - magnetic 871.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- common duct 868.-</td>
<td>- - - - without prolapse 871.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- conjunctiva 921.2</td>
<td>- superficial 918.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- superficial 918.2</td>
<td>eyebrow(s) 921.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - epididymis 959.1</td>
<td>- laceration - see Laceration, eyelid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cord</td>
<td>- superficial 918.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - epiphyseal, current - see Fracture, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - esophagus - see Injury, internal, esophagus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - neck</td>
<td>- face (and neck) 959.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - fallopian tube</td>
<td>- - - - palpation 918.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>forceps NEC 767.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) 959.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>forehead 959.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>gallbladder 868.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cortex (cerebral) (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0</td>
<td>gasserian ganglion 951.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - visual 950.3</td>
<td>gastro-intestinal tract - see Injury, internal, gastro-intestinal tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- costal region 959.1</td>
<td>genital organ(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- costochondral 959.1</td>
<td>- - complicating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cranial</td>
<td>- - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bones - see Fracture, skull</td>
<td>- - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - epiphyseal, current - see Fracture, by region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - esophagus - see Injury, internal, esophagus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - neck</td>
<td>- - - - palpation 918.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>- - - - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>- - - - external 959.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>- - - - internal - see Injury, internal, genital organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>- - - - obstetrical trauma NEC 665.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>- - - - gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>- - - - lacrimal 921.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - cervix</td>
<td>- - - - laceration 870.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Injury - continued
- gland - continued
  - parathyroid 959.0
  - salivary 959.0
  - thyroid 959.0
- globe (eye) (see also Injury, eyeball) 921.3
- groin 959.1
- gum 959.0
- hand(s) (except fingers) 959.4
- head NEC (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- heart 861.0
- with open wound into thorax 861.1
- heel 959.7
- hip (and thigh) 959.6
- hymen 959.1
- ileum - see Injury, internal, ileum
- iliac region 959.1
- infrared rays NEC 990
- instrumental (during surgery) 998.2
- birth injury - see Birth injury
- nonsurgical (see also Injury, by site) 959.9
- obstetrical 665.9
- bladder 665.5
- cervix 665.3
- high vaginal 665.4
- perineal NEC 664.9
- urethra 665.5
- uterus 665.5
- internal 869.0

Note - For injury of internal organ(s) by foreign body entering through a natural orifice (e.g. inhaled, ingested or swallowed) - see Foreign body, entering through orifice.

For internal injury of any of the following sites with internal injury of any other of the sites - see Injury, internal, multiple.

The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories 864–866 and 868–869:

0 Without mention of open wound into cavity
1 With open wound into cavity.

Injury - continued
- internal - continued
- abdomen - continued
  - with fracture, pelvis - see Fracture, pelvis
  - adrenal (gland) 868.0
  - aorta (thoracic) 901.0
  - abdominal 902.0
  - appendix 863.8
  - with open wound into cavity 863.9
  - bile duct 868.0
  - bladder (sphincter) 867.0
  - with abortion - see categories 634–639, fourth digit .2
  - with open wound into cavity 867.1
  - obstetrical trauma 665.5
  - blood vessel - see Injury, blood vessel
  - broad ligament 867.6
  - with open wound into cavity 867.7
  - bronchus, bronchi 862.2
  - with open wound into cavity 862.3
  - cecum 863.8
  - with open wound into cavity 863.9
  - cervix (uteri) 867.4
  - with abortion - see categories 634–639, fourth digit .2
  - with open wound into cavity 867.5
  - obstetrical trauma 665.3
  - chest (see also Injury, internal, intrathoracic) 862.8
  - with open wound into cavity 862.9
  - colon 863.4
  - with open wound into cavity 863.5
  - common duct 868.0
  - diaphragm 862.0
  - with open wound into cavity 862.1
  - duodenum 863.2
  - with open wound into cavity 863.3
  - esophagus (intrathoracic) 862.2
  - with open wound into cavity 862.3
  - cervical region 874.4
  - - complicated 874.5
  - fallopian tube 867.6
  - with open wound into cavity 867.7
  - gallbladder 868.0
  - gastrointestinal tract NEC 863.8
  - with open wound into cavity 863.9
  - genital organ NEC 867.6
  - with open wound into cavity 867.7
  - heart 861.0
  - with open wound into thorax 861.1
  - ileum 863.2
  - with open wound into cavity 863.3
  - intestine NEC 863.8
  - with open wound into cavity 863.9
  - large 863.4
Injury - continued
- internal - continued
- - intestine NEC - continued
- - - - large - continued
- - - - - with open wound into cavity 863.5
- - - - small 863.2
- - - - with open wound into cavity 863.3
- - intra-abdominal (organs) (multiple) NEC 868.-
- - intrathoracic organs (multiple) 862.8
- - - with open wound into cavity 862.9
- - diaphragm (only) - see Injury, internal, diaphragm
- - heart (only) - see Injury, internal, heart
- - lung (only) - see Injury, internal, lung
- - specified NEC 862.2
- - - with open wound into cavity 862.3
- - intrauterine (see also Injury, internal, uterus 867.4
- - - with open wound into cavity 867.5
- - - jejunum 863.2
- - - with open wound into cavity 863.3
- - - kidney (subcapsular) 866.-
- - - liver 864.-
- - - lung 861.2
- - - with open wound into thorax 861.3
- - - hemopneumothorax - see Hemopneumothorax, traumatic
- - - hemothorax - see Hemothorax, traumatic
- - - pneumohemothorax - see Pneumomothorax, traumatic
- - - pneumothorax - see Pneumothorax, traumatic
- - mediastinum 862.2
- - - with open wound into cavity 862.3
- - - mesentery 863.8
- - - with open wound into cavity 863.9
- - - mesosalpinx 867.6
- - - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- - - multiple 869.-

Note - Multiple internal injuries of sites classifiable to the same three- or four-digit category should be classified to that category.

Multiple injuries classifiable to different four-digit subdivisions of 861.- (heart and lung injuries) should be dealt with according to the coding rules.

Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to different three-digit categories should be coded according to the following list.

Injury - continued
- internal - continued
- - multiple - continued
- - - - intra-abdominal organ (site classifiable to 863-868)
- - - - - with
- - - - - - intrathoracic organ(s) (site(s) classifiable to 861, 862) 869.-
- - - - - - other intra-abdominal organ(s) (site(s) classifiable to 863-868, except where classifiable to the same three-digit category) 868.-
- - - - - - - - - - intrathoracic organ (site classifiable to 861, 862)
- - - - - - - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - intra-abdominal organ(s) (site(s) classifiable to 863-868) 869.-
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - other intrathoracic organ(s) (site(s) classifiable to 861, 862, except where classifiable to the same three-digit category) 862.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with open wound into cavity 862.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - myocardium - see Injury, internal, heart
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - oesophagus (intrathoracic) 862.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with open wound into cavity 862.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - cervical region 874.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - complicated 874.5
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ovary 867.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - pancreas 863.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with open wound into cavity 863.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - pelvis, pelvic (organs) (viscera) 867.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - fracture, pelvis - see Fracture, pelvis
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - open wound into cavity 867.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC 867.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - peritonеum 868.-
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - pleura 862.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with open wound into cavity 862.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - prostate 867.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - rectum 863.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with open wound into cavity 863.5
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - retroperitoneal 868.-
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - round ligament 867.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - seminal vesicle 867.6
Injury - continued
- internal - continued
- seminal vesicle - continued
- - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- - spermatic cord 867.6
- - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- - scrotal - see Wound, open, spermatic cord
- - spleen 865.0
- - stomach 863.0
- - with open wound into cavity 863.1
- - suprarenal gland (multiple) 868.0
- - thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organs) (multiple) 862.8
- - - with open wound into cavity 862.9
- - - thymus (gland) 862.2
- - - with open wound into cavity 862.3
- - - trachea (Intrathoracic) 862.2
- - - with open wound into cavity 862.3
- - - cervical region 874.0
- - - - complicated 874.1
- - - ureter 867.2
- - - with open wound into cavity 867.3
- - - urethra (sphincter) 867.0
- - - with open wound into cavity 867.1
- - - - obstetrical trauma 665.5
- - - - - uterus 867.4
- - - - - with open wound into cavity 867.5
- - - - - complication of abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2
- - - - - obstetrical trauma NEC 665.5
- - - vas deferens 867.6
- - - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- - - vesical (sphincter) 867.0
- - - with open wound into cavity 867.1
- - - - - with fracture, pelvis - see Fracture, pelvis
- - - - - thoracic NEC (see also Injury, internal, intrathoracic) 862.8
- - - - - - with open wound into cavity 862.9
- - - interscapular region 959.1
- - - - intervertebral disc 959.1
- - - - intestine - see Injury, internal, intestine
- - - - intra-abdominal (organs) NEC 868.0
- - - - intracranial 854.0
- - - - with
- - - - - open intracranial wound 854.1
- - - - - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - - intraocular - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- - - - intrathoracic organs (multiple) - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic
- - - intrauterine - see Injury, internal, intrauterine

Injury - continued
- iris 921.3
- - penetrating - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- - jaw 959.0
- - jejunum - see Injury, internal, jejunum
- - joint NEC 959.9
- - old or residual 718.8
- - kidney 866.0
- - knee (and leg, except thigh) (and ankle) (and foot) 959.7
- - - labium (majus) (minus) 959.1
- - - labyrinth, ear 959.0
- - - lacrimal apparatus or sac 870.2
- - - larynx 959.0
- - - leg except thigh (and knee) (and ankle) (and foot) 959.7
- - - - upper or thigh 959.6
- - - - lens, eye 921.3
- - - - penetrating - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- - - lip 959.0
- - - - liver 864.0
- - - - - lumbar (region) 959.1
- - - - - plexus 953.5
- - - - - lumbosacral (region) 959.1
- - - - - - plexus 953.5
- - - - - lung - see Injury, internal, lung
- - - - - - malar region 959.0
- - - - - - mastoid region 959.0
- - - - - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn 760.5
- - - - - maxilla 959.0
- - - - - - mediastinum - see Injury, internal, mediastinum
- - - - - - membrane
- - - - - - - brain (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- - - - - - - tympanic 959.0
- - - - - - - - meningeal artery (see also Hemorrhage, subdural, traumatic) 852.0
- - - - - - - - meninges (cerebral) (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- - - - - - mesenteric
- - - - - - - artery (inferior) (superior) 902.2
- - - - - - - - plexus, inferior 954.1
- - - - - - - - vein (inferior) (superior) 902.3
- - - - - - - - mesentery - see Injury, internal, mesentry
- - - - - - - - mesosalpinx - see Injury, internal, mesosalpinx
- - - - - - - - middle ear 959.0
- - - - - - - - midthoracic region 959.1
- - - - - - - - mouth 959.0
- - - - - - - multiple (not classifiable to the same four-digit category in 959.0-959.7) 959.8
- - - - - - - - extreme NEC 869.1
### Injury - continued

- musculocutaneous nerve 955.4
- nail
  - - finger 959.5
  - - toe 959.7
- nasal (septum) (sinus) 959.0
- nasopharynx 959.0
- neck (and face) 959.0
- nerve 957.9
  - - abducens 951.3
  - - abducent 951.3
  - - accessory 951.6
  - - acoustic 951.5
  - - ankle and foot 956.9
  - - anterior crural, femoral 956.1
  - - arm (see also Injury, nerve, upper limb) 955.9
  - - auditory 951.5
  - - axillary 955.0
  - - brachial plexus 953.4
  - - cervical sympathetic 954.0
  - - cranial 951.9
  - - - eighth or acoustic or auditory 951.5
  - - - eleventh or accessory 951.6
  - - - fifth or trigeminal 951.2
  - - - first or olfactory 951.8
  - - - fourth or trochlear 951.1
  - - - newborn 767.7
  - - - ninth or glossopharyngeal 951.8
  - - - second or optic 950.0
  - - - seventh or facial 951.4
  - - - sixth or abducent 951.3
  - - - tenth or pneumogastric or vagus 951.8
  - - - third or oculomotor 951.0
  - - - twelfth or hypoglossal 951.7
  - - - cutaneous sensory
  - - - - lower limb 956.4
  - - - - upper limb 955.5
  - - - - digital (finger) 955.6
  - - - - toe 956.5
  - - - - facial 951.4
  - - - - newborn 767.5
  - - - - femoral 956.1
  - - - - finger 955.9
  - - - - foot and ankle 956.9
  - - - - forearm 955.9
  - - - - glossopharyngeal 951.8
  - - - - hand and wrist 955.9
  - - - - head and neck, superficial 957.0
  - - - - hypoglossal 951.7
  - - - - involving several parts of body 957.8
  - - - - leg (see also Injury, nerve, lower limb) 956.9
  - - - - lower limb 956.9
  - - - - multiple 956.8
  - - - - specified NEC 956.5
- nerve - continued
  - - lumbar plexus 953.5
  - - lumbar sacral plexus 953.5
  - - median 955.1
  - - - forearm 955.1
  - - - wrist and hand 955.1
  - - - multiple (in several parts) (not classifiable to the same three-digit category) 957.8
  - - - musculocutaneous 955.4
  - - - musculospinal 955.3
  - - - upper arm 955.3
  - - - oculomotor 951.0
  - - - olfactory 951.8
  - - - optic 950.0
  - - - pelvic girdle 956.9
  - - - multiple 956.8
  - - - specified NEC 956.5
  - - - peripheral 957.9
  - - - multiple 957.8
  - - - specified NEC 957.1
  - - - peroneal 956.3
  - - - - ankle and foot 956.3
  - - - - lower leg 956.3
  - - - - plexus
  - - - - - celiac 954.1
  - - - - - mesenteric, inferior 954.1
  - - - - - spinal 953.9
  - - - - - - brachial 953.4
  - - - - - - lumbosacral 953.5
  - - - - - - multiple sites 953.8
  - - - - - - pneumogastric 951.8
  - - - - - - radial 955.3
  - - - - - - - wrist and hand 955.3
  - - - - - - - sacral plexus 953.5
  - - - - - - - sciatic 956.0
  - - - - - - - thigh 956.0
  - - - - - - - shoulder girdle 955.9
  - - - - - - - multiple 955.8
  - - - - - - - specified NEC 955.7
  - - - - - - - specified NEC 957.1
  - - - - - - - spinal 953.9
  - - - - - - - - plexus - see Injury, nerve, plexus, spinal
  - - - - - - - - - root 953.9
  - - - - - - - - - - cervical 953.0
  - - - - - - - - - - - dorsal 953.1
  - - - - - - - - - - - lumbar 953.2
  - - - - - - - - - - - multiple sites 953.8
  - - - - - - - - - - - sacral 953.3
  - - - - - - - - - - - splanchnic 954.1
  - - - - - - - - - - - sympathetic NEC 954.1
  - - - - - - - - - - - cervical 954.0
  - - - - - - - - - - - thigh 956.9
  - - - - - - - - - - - tibial 956.5
  - - - - - - - - - - - ankle and foot 956.2
Injury - continued
- nerve - continued
- tibial - continued
- lower leg 956.5
- posterior 956.2
- toe 956.9
- trigeminal 951.2
- trochlear 951.1
- trunk, excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles 954.9
- specified NEC 954.8
- sympathetic NEC 954.1
- ulnar 955.2
- forearm 955.2
- wrist (and hand) 955.2
- upper limb 955.9
- multiple 955.8
- specified NEC 955.7
- vagus 951.8
- wrist and hand 955.9
- nervous system diffuse 957.8
- nose (septum) 959.0
- orbit, orbital (region) 921.2
- ovaries - see Injury, internal, ovary
- penis 959.1
- pudenda 959.1
- radiation NEC 990
- radioactive substance or radium NEC 990
- rectovaginal septum 959.1
- rectum - see Injury, internal, rectum
- retina 921.3
- penetrating - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- retroperitoneal 868.-
- roentgen rays NEC 990
- round ligament - see Injury, internal, round ligament
- sacral (region) 959.1
- plexus 953.5
- sacro-ilial ligament NEC 959.1
- sacrum 959.1
- salivary ducts or glands 959.0
- scalp 959.0
- fetus or newborn 767.1
- scapular region 959.2
- sclera 921.3
- penetrating - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- superficial 918.2
- scrotum 959.1
- seminal vesicle - see Injury, internal, seminal vesicle
- shoulder and upper arm 959.2
- sinus
- cavernous (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- nasal 959.0
- skeleton nec, birth injury 767.3
- skin NEC 959.9
- skull - see Fracture, skull
- soft tissue (severe) (of external sites) - see Wound, open
- specified site NEC 959.8
- spermatic cord - see Injury, internal, spermatic cord
- spinal (cord) 952.9
- with
Injury - continued
- spinal - continued
  - - with - continued
    - - - fracture, vertebra (conditions in 805-) - see Fracture, vertebra, by region, with spinal cord lesion
    - - cervical 952.0
    - - dorsal 952.1
    - - lumbar 952.2
    - - multiple sites 952.8
    - - nerve (root) NEC - see Injury, nerve, spinal, root
      - - plexus 953.9
      - - - brachial 953.4
      - - - lumbosacral 953.5
      - - - multiple sites 953.8
      - - sacral 952.3
      - - thoracic 952.1
    - - spleen 865.-
    - - stellate ganglion 954.1
    - - sternal region 959.1
    - - stomach - see Injury, internal, stomach
      - - subconjunctival 921.2
      - - subcutaneous NEC 959.9
      - - submaxillary region 959.0
      - - submental region 959.0
    - - subungual
      - - - fingers 959.5
      - - - toes 959.7
    - - superficial 919.-

Note - The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories 910-917 and 919:
.0 Abrasion or friction burn without mention of infection
.1 Abrasion or friction burn, infected
.2 Blisters without mention of infection
.3 Blister, infected
.4 Insect bite, nonvenomous, without mention of infection
.5 Insect bite, nonvenomous, infected
.6 Superficial foreign body (splinter) without major open wound and without mention of infection
.7 Superficial foreign body (splinter) without major open wound, infected
.8 Other and unspecified superficial injury without mention of infection
.9 Other and unspecified superficial injury, infected.

Injury - continued
- superficial - continued
  - - ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) (and knee) 916.-
  - - anus (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
  - - arm 913.-
  - - - upper (and shoulder) 912.-
  - - auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of face, neck or scalp, except eye) 910.-
  - - axilla (and upper arm) 912.-
  - - back (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
  - - breast (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
  - - brow (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
  - - buttock (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
  - - canthus, eye 918.0
  - - cheek(s) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
  - - chest wall (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
  - - chin (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
  - - clitoris (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
  - - conjunctiva 918.2
  - - cornea 918.1
  - - costal region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
  - - ear(s) (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910.-
  - - elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) 913.-
  - - epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
  - - epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
  - - epiglottis (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
  - - eye(s) (and adnexa) NEC 918.9
  - - eyelid(s) (and periorcular area) 918.0
  - - face (and neck or scalp) (any part(s), except eye) 910.-
  - - finger(s) (nail) (any) 915.-
  - - flank (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
  - - foot (phalanges) (and toe(s)) 917.-
  - - forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) 913.-
  - - forehead (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
  - - globe (eye) 918.9
  - - groin (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
  - - gum(s) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
  - - hand(s) (except fingers alone) 914.-
Injury - continued
- superficial - continued
- - head (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - heel (and toe) (and foot) 917.-
- - hip (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) (and knee) 916.-
- - iliac region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - interscapular region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - knee (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) 916.-
- - labium (majus) (minus) (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) 918.0
- - leg (upper) (lower) (and hip) (and thigh) (and ankle) 916.-
- - lip(s) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - lower extremity, except foot 916.-
- - lumbar region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - malar region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - mastoid region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - midthoracic region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - mouth (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - multiple sites (not classifiable to the same three-digit category) 919.-
- - nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910.-
- - neck (and face or scalp) (and part(s), except eye) 910.-
- - nose (septum) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - occipital region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - orbital region 918.0
- - palate (soft) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910.-
- - parietal region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - penis (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - perineum (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - periorcular area 918.0
- - pharynx (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - popliteal space (and ankle) (and hip) (and leg) (and thigh) 916.-
- - prepuce (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - pubic region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - pudenda (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - sacral region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - salivary (ducts) (glands) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910.-
- - scalp (and other part(s) of face or neck except eye) 910.-
- - scapular region (and upper arm) 912.-
- - sclera 918.2
- - scrotum (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - shoulder (and upper arm) 912.-
- - skin NEC 919.-
- - specified site(s) NEC 919.-
- - sternal region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - subconjunctival 918.2
- - subcutaneous NEC 919.-
- - submaxillary region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - submental region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - supraclavicular fossa 910.-
- - supraorbital 918.0
- - temple (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - temporal region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - testis (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - thigh (and hip) (and leg) (and ankle) (and knee) 916.-
- - thorax, thoracic (external) (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - throat (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - thumb(s) (nail) 915.-
- - toe(s) (nail) (subungual) (and foot) 917.-
- - tongue (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - tooth, teeth 521.2
- - trunk (any part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - tunica vaginalis (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.-
- - tympanum, tympanic membrane (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
- - upper extremity NEC 913.-
- - uvula (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp except eye) 910.-
Injury - continued
  - superficial - continued
    - vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.
    - vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) 911.
  - wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) 913.
  - supraclavicular fossa 959.1
  - supraorbital 959.0
  - surgical complication (external or internal site) 998.2
  - symphysis pubis 959.1
  - complicating delivery 665.6
  - temple 959.0
  - temporal region 959.0
  - testis 959.1
  - thigh (and hip) 959.6
  - thorax, thoracic (external) 959.1
    - cavity - see Injury, internal, thoracic
    - internal - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
  - throat 959.0
  - thumb(s) (nail) 959.5
  - thymus - see Injury, internal, thymus
  - thyroid (gland) 959.0
  - toe (any) (nail) 959.7
  - tongue 959.0
  - tonsil 959.0
  - tooth NEC 873.6
    - complicated 873.7
    - trachea - see Injury, internal, trachea
    - trunk 959.1
    - tunica vaginalis 959.1
    - tympanum, tympanic membrane 959.0
    - ultraviolet rays NEC 990
    - ureter - see Injury, internal, ureter
    - urethra (sphincter) - see Injury, internal, urethra
  - uterus - see Injury, internal, uterus
  - uvula 959.0
  - vagina 959.1
  - vas deferens - see Injury, internal, vas deferens
  - vein (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
  - vena cava
    - inferior 902.1
    - superior 901.2
  - vesical (sphincter) - see Injury, internal, vesical
  - visceral (abdominal) - see also Injury, internal, visceral
    - with fracture, pelvis - see Fracture, pelvic
    - visual 950.9
    - cortex 950.3
    - vitreous (humor) 871.2
    - vulva 959.1

Injury - continued
  - whiplash (cervical spine) 847.0
  - wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) 959.3
  - x-ray NEC 990
  - Inoculation - see also Vaccination
    - complication or reaction - see Complications, vaccination
  - Insanity, insane (see also Psychosis) 298.9
    - adolescent (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
    - confusional 298.9
    - acute 293.0
    - subacute 293.1
    - delusional 298.9
    - senile 290.2
  - Insect
    - bite - see Injury, superficial
    - venomous, poisoning by 989.5
  - Insomnia 780.5
    - nonorganic origin 307.4
  - Inspiration
    - food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
    - mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 933.1
  - Inspissated bile syndrome 774.4
  - Insufficiency, insufficient
    - accommodation 367.4
    - adrenal (gland) 255.4
      - primary 255.4
      - specified NEC 255.5
      - anus 569.4
      - aortic (valve) 424.1
      - with mitral (valve) disease 396
      - congenital 746.4
      - rheumatic 395.1
    - with
      - mitral (valve) disease 396
      - stenosis 395.2
      - with mitral (valve) disease 396
      - specified cause NEC 424.1
      - syphilitic 093.2* 424.1*
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Insufficiency - continued
- arterial 447.1
- basilar artery 435
- carotid artery 435
- cerebral 437.1
- mesenteric 557.1
- peripheral 443.9
- pre-cerebral 435
- vertebral artery 435
- arteriovenous 459.9
- biliary (see also Disease, biliary) 575.8
- cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428.0
- complicating surgery 997.1
- due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 429.4
- postoperative 997.1
- long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
- specified during or due to a procedure 997.1
- long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
- cardiorenal 404.9
- cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
- renal 404.9
- cerebral (vascular) 437.9
- cerebrovascular 437.9
- with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms 435
- acute 437.1
- with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms 435
- circulatory NEC 459.9
- fetus or newborn 779.8
- convergence 378.8
- coronary (acute or subacute) 411
- chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks 414.8
- cortico-adrenal 255.4
- dietary 269.9
- divergence 378.8
- food 994.2
- gastroesophageal 530.8
- gonadal
  - ovary 256.3
  - testis 257.2
- heart - see also Insufficiency, myocardial
  - fetus or newborn 779.8
- valve (see also Endocarditis) 424.9
- congenital NEC 746.8
- hepatic 573.8
- idiopathic autonomic 333.0
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- lacrimal 375.1
- liver 573.8

Insufficiency - continued
- lung (see also Insufficiency, pulmonary) 518.8
- following trauma, surgery or shock 518.5
- newborn 770.8
- mental (congenital) (see also Retardation, mental) 319
- mitral 424.0
- with
  - aortic valve disease 396
  - obstruction or stenosis 394.2
  - with aortic valve disease 396
  - congenital 746.6
  - rheumatic 394.1
- with
  - aortic valve disease 396
  - obstruction or stenosis 394.2
  - with aortic valve disease 396
  - active or acute 391.1
  - with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) 392.0
- specified cause, except rheumatic 424.0
- muscle
  - heart - see Insufficiency, myocardial
  - ocular NEC 378.9
- myocardial, myocardium 428.0
- with
  - rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
  - active, acute or subacute 391.2
  - with chorea 392.0
  - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.0
  - congenital 746.8
  - fetus or newborn 779.8
  - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.9
  - rheumatic 398.0
  - active, acute, or subacute 391.2
  - syphilitic 093.8
  - nourishment 994.2
  - organic 799.8
  - ovary 256.3
  - pancreatic 577.8
  - parathyroid (gland) 252.1
  - peripheral vascular 443.9
  - pituitary 253.2
  - placental - see Placenta, insufficiency
  - progressive pluriglandular 258.9
  - pulmonary 518.8
  - following
  - shock 518.5
  - surgery 518.5
  - trauma 518.5
  - newborn 770.8
Insufficiency - continued
- pulmonary - continued
  - valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
  - pyloric 537.0
  - renal (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
  - specified due to a procedure 997.5
  - respiratory 786.0
  - newborn 770.8
  - rotation - see Malrotation
  - suprarenal 255.4
  - tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 743.6
  - testis 257.2
  - thyroid (gland) (acquired) 244.9
  - congenital 243
  - tricuspid (see also Endocarditis, tricuspid) 397.0
  - congenital 746.8
  - urethral sphincter 788.3
  - valve, valvular (heart) (see also Endocarditis) 424.9
  - vascular 459.9
  - intestine NEC 557.9
  - mesenteric 557.1
  - peripheral 443.9
  - renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.9
  - venous 459.9
  - ventricular - see Insufficiency, myocardial
Insufflation, fallopian V26.2
Insular - see condition
Insulinoma (M8151/0)
  - malignant (M8151/3)
  - pancreas 157.4
  - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site 157.4
  - pancreas 211.7
  - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site 211.7
Insuloma - see Insulinoma
Insult
  - brain 437.9
  - cerebral 437.9
  - cerebrovascular 437.9
  - vascular NEC 437.9
Intemperance - see Alcoholism
Interception of pregnancy V25.3
Intermenstrual - see condition
Intermittent - see condition
Internal - see condition
Interruption
  - aortic arch 747.1
  - bundle of His 426.5
  - fallopian tube V25.2
Interruption - continued
  - vas deferens V25.2
Interstitial - see condition
Intertrigo 695.8
Intervertebral disc - see condition
Intestine, intestinal - see condition
Intolerance
  - disaccharide (hereditary) 271.3
  - fat NEC 579.8
  - foods NEC 579.8
  - fructose (hereditary) 271.2
  - glucose(-galactose) 271.3
  - lactose (hereditary) (infantile) 271.3
  - lysine 270.7
  - milk NEC 579.8
  - starch NEC 579.8
  - sucrose(-isomaltose) 271.3
Intoxicated NEC 305.0
Intoxication
  - acid 276.9
  - alcoholic (acute) 305.0
  - hangover effects 305.0
  - alimentary canal SS8
  - chemical - see also Table of drugs and chemicals
  - via placenta or breast milk - see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
  - drug
  - correct substance properly administered (see also Allergy, drug) 995.2
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken - see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - pathologic 292.2
  - specific to newborn 779.4
  - via placenta or breast milk - see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
  - enteric - see Intoxication, intestinal
  - fetus or newborn, via placenta or breast milk - see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
  - food - see Poisoning, food
  - gastro-intestinal 558
  - hallucinogenic (acute) 305.3
  - intestinal 569.8
  - due to putrefaction of food 005.9
  - methyl alcohol (see also Alcoholism) 305.0
  - pathologic 291.4
  - drug 292.2
  - septic
  - with
  - - abortion see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0 639.0
Intoxication - continued
- septic - continued
- with - continued
- during labor 659.3
- general - see Septicemia
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 999.5
- uremic - see Uremia
- water 276.6

Intracranial - see condition
Intrahepatic gallbladder 751.6
Intraligamentous - see also condition
- pregnancy - see Pregnancy, cornual
Intrathoracic - see also condition
- kidney 753.3
Intrauterine contraceptive device
- checking, re-insertion, removal V25.4
- in situ V45.5
- insertion V25.1

Intraventricular - see condition
Intrinsic deformity - see Deformity
Intumesence, lens (eye) NEC 366.9
Intussusception (colon) (intestine) (rectum) 560.0
- appendix 543
- congenital 751.5
- ureter (with obstruction) 593.4
Invasion, colon or intestine 560.0
Invalid (since birth) 799.8
Invalidism (chronic) 799.8
Inversion
- albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio 273.8
- bladder 596.8
- cecum (see also Intussusception) 560.0
- cervix 622.8
- nipple 611.7
- - congenital 757.6
- - puerperal, postpartum 676.3
- optic papilla 743.5
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- sleep rhythm 780.5
- - nonorganic origin 307.4
- - testis (congenital) 752.5
- uterus 621.7
- - chronic 621.7
- - during delivery 665.2
- vagina - see Prolapse, vagina
Involution, involutional - see also condition
- breast, cystic 610.1
- ovary, senile 620.3
Iridocyclitis NEC - continued
- acute 364.0
- chronic 364.1
- due to allergy 364.0
- endogenous 364.0
- gonococcal 098.4 364.0*
- herpetic (simplex) 054.4 364.0*
- - zoster 053.3 364.0*
- hypopyon 364.0
- lens induced 364.2
- recurrent 364.0
- rheumatic 364.1
- subacute 364.0
- sympathetic 360.1
- - tuberculous (chronic) 017.3 364.1*
Iridocyclorrhoiditis (panuveitis) 360.1
Iridodiasis 364.7
Iridodonesis 364.8
Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) (reflex) 379.4
Iridoschisis 364.5
Iris - see condition
Iritis - see Iridocyclitis
- diabetic 250.4 364.8*
- due to
- - herpes simplex 054.4 364.0*
- - leprosy 090.0 364.1*
- gonococcal 098.4 364.0*
- gouty 274.8 364.1*
- papulosa 095 364.1*
- syphilitic (secondary) 091.5 364.1*
- - congenital 090.0 364.1*
- - late 095 364.1*
- - tuberculous 017.3 364.1*
Iron - see condition
Iron-miner lung 503
Irradiated enamel (tooth, teeth) 521.8
Irradiation effects, adverse NEC 990
Irreducible, irreducibility - see condition
Irregular, irregularity
- action, heart 427.9
- alveolar process 525.8
- bleeding NEC 626.4
- breathing 786.0
- colon 569.8
- contour of cornea 743.4
- - acquired 371.7
- dentin in pulp 522.3
- menstruation (cause unknown) 626.4
- periods 626.4
- pupil 364.7
- respiratory 786.0
- septum (nasal) 470
- shape, organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
- vertebra 733.9
Irritability
### Irritability - continued
- bladder 596.8
- bowel (syndrome) 564.1
- bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 490
- cerebral, in newborn 779.1
- colon 564.1
- psychogenic 306.4
- duodenum 564.8
- heart 306.2
- ileum 564.8
- jejenum 564.8
- myocardium 306.2
- rectum 564.8
- stomach 536.9
- psychogenic 306.4
- sympathetic 306.4
- urethra 599.8

### Irritable - see Irritability

### Irritation
- anus 569.4
- bladder 596.8
- brachial plexus 353.0
- brain (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 490
- cerebral (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- nontraumatic - see Encephalitis
- cervix (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
- choroid, sympathetic 360.1
- cranial nerve - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- digestive tract 536.9
- gastric 536.9
- psychogenic 306.4
- gastro-intestinal (tract) (functional) 536.9
- glob, sympathetic 360.1
- intestinal 564.1
- labyrinth 386.5
- lumbosacral plexus 353.1
- meninges (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- nontraumatic - see Meningitis
- nerve - see Disorder, nerve
- nervous 799.2
- nose 478.1
- penis 607.8
- perineum NEC 709.9
- peripheral autonomic nervous system 337.9
- pharynx 478.2
- spinal (cord) (traumatic) - see also Injury, spinal, by region
- nerve - see Disorder, nerve
- root NEC 724.9

### Irritation - continued
- spinal - continued
- nerve - continued
- traumatic - see Injury, nerve, spinal
- nontraumatic (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
- stomach 536.9
- psychogenic 306.4
- sympathetic nerve NEC 337.9
- vagina 623.9

### Ischemia, ischemic 459.9
- brain - see also Ischemia, cerebral
- recurrent focal 435
- cardiac (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
- cerebral (chronic) (generalized) 437.1
- arteriosclerotic 437.0
- intermittent 435
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
- transient 435
- coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
- heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) 414.9
- acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less 410
- intestine 557.9
- myocardium, myocardial (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) 414.8
- retina, retinal 362.8
- spinal cord 336.1
- subendocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411

### Ischial spine - see condition

### Ischialgia (see also Sciatica) 724.3

### Ischiopagus 759.4

### Ischium, ischial - see condition

### Ischuria 788.5

### Iselin's disease or osteochondrosis 732.5

### Islands of
- parotid tissue in
- lymph nodes 750.2
- neck structures 750.2
- submaxillary glands in
- fascia 750.2
- lymph nodes 750.2
- neck muscles 750.2

### Islet cell tumor, pancreas (M8150/0) 211.7

### Isoimmunization NEC (see also Incompatibility) 656.2
- fetus or newborn 773.2

### Isolation V07.0
- social V62.4

### Isosporosis 007.2
- spinal (cord) (traumatic) - see also Injury, by region

### Issue of
- medical certificate NEC V68.0
- cause of death V68.0
- fitness V68.0
### Issue of - continued
- medical certificate NEC - continued
- incapacity V68.0
- repeat prescription NEC V68.1
- appliance V68.1
- contraceptive (pill) (device) V25.4
- glasses V68.1
- medicament V68.1

**Itch (see also Pruritus) 698.9**
- bakers' 692.8
- barbers' 110.0
- bricklayers' 692.8
- cheese 133.8
- clam diggers' 120.3
- coolie 126.9
- copra 133.8
- Cuban 050.1
- dew 126.9
- dhobie 110.3
- filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- grain 133.8
- grocers' 133.8

### Itch - continued
- ground 126.9
- harvest 133.8
- jock 110.3
- Malabar 110.9
- beard 110.0
- foot 110.4
- scalp 110.0
- meaning scabies 133.0
- Norwegian 133.0
- poultrymen's 133.8
- sarcoptic 133.0
- scrub 134.1
- seven-year V61.1
- straw 133.8
- swimmers' 120.3
- washerwomen's 692.4
- water 120.3
- winter 698.8

**Itching (see also Pruritus) 698.9**

Ixodes 134.8
Ixodiasis 134.8
Jaccoud's nodular fibrositis, chronic (Jaccoud's syndrome) 714.4
Jackson's
- membrane 751.4
- paralysis or syndrome 344.8
- veil 751.4
Jacksonian
- epilepsy 345.5
- seizures (focal) 345.5
Jacquet's dermatitis 691.0
Jadassohn's
- blue nevus (M8780/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- intraepidermal epithelioma (M8096/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Jadassohn-Pellizari's disease 701.3
Jaffe-Lichtenstein syndrome 252.0
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome 046.1 + 331.5*
- with dementia 290.1
Jaksch-Luzet disease 285.8
Janet's disease 300.8
Janiceps 759.4
Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic familial idiocy 330.1
Jaundice (yellow) 782.4
- acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
- acquired 283.9
- breast-milk 774.3
- catarrhal (acute) 070.1 + 573.1*
- with hepatic coma 070.0 + 573.1*
- epidemic - see Jaundice, epidemic
- chronic idiopathic 277.4
- epidemic (catarrhal) 070.1 + 573.1*
- with hepatic coma 070.0 + 573.1*
- leptospirosis 100.0
- spherochelitis 100.0
- febrile (acute) 070.1 + 573.1*
- with hepatic coma 070.0 + 573.1*
- leptospirosis 100.0
- spherochelitis 100.0
- fetus or newborn 774.6
- due to or associated with
- ABO
- antibodies 773.1
- incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.1
- isoimmunization 773.1
Jaundice - continued
- fetus or newborn - continued
- due to or associated with - continued
- absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation
  (congenital) 774.3
- blood group incompatibility NEC 773.2
- breast milk inhibitors to conjugation 774.3
- bruising 774.1
- Crigler-Najjar syndrome 277.4 + 774.3*
- delayed conjugation 774.3
- associated with preterm delivery 774.2
- drugs or toxins transmitted from
  mother 774.1
- galactosemia 271.1 + 774.5*
- Gilbert's syndrome 277.4 + 774.3*
- G6PD deficiency 282.2 + 774.0*
- hepatocellular damage 774.4
- hereditary hemolytic anemia 282.- +
  774.0*
- hypothyroidism, congenital 243 +
  774.3*
- incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC
  773.2
- infection 774.1
- inspissated bile syndrome 751.6 +
  774.5*
- isoimmunization NEC 773.2
- mucoviscidosis 277.0 + 774.5*
- obliteration of bile duct, congenital
  751.6 + 774.5*
- polycythemia 774.1
- preterm delivery 774.2
- red cell defect 282.- + 774.0*
- Rh
- antibodies 773.0
- incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.0
- iso-immunisation 773.0
- spherocytosis (congenital) 282.0 +
  774.0*
- swallowed maternal blood 774.1
- physiological 774.6
- from injection, inoculation, infusion or
  transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum)
  (other substance) 070.3 + 573.1*
Jaundice - continued
- from injection - continued
  - with hepatic coma 070.2 t 573.1*
  - hematogenous 283.9
  - hemolytic (acquired) 283.9
  - congenital (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
  - hemorrhagic (acute) 100.0
  - leptospiral 100.0
  - spirochetal 100.0
  - hepatocellular 573.8
  - homologous (serum) 070.3 t 573.1*
  - with hepatic coma 070.2 t 573.1*
  - idiopathic, chronic 277.4
  - infectious (acute) (subacute) 070.1 t 573.1*
  - with hepatic coma 070.0 t 573.1*
  - leptospiral 100.0
  - spirochetal 100.0
  - leptospiral 100.0
  - malignant (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
  - newborn (physiological) (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) 774.6
  - nonhemolytic
  - congenital familial (Gilbert) 277.4
  - nuclear, newborn (see also Kernicterus of newborn) 774.7
  - obstructive (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 576.8
  - post-immunization 070.3 t 573.1*

Jaundice - continued
- post-immunization - continued
  - with hepatic coma 070.2 t 573.1*
  - post-transfusion 070.3 t 573.1*
  - with hepatic coma 070.2 t 573.1*
  - regurgitation (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 576.8
  - serum (homologous) (prophylactic)
    (therapeutic) 070.3 t 573.1*
  - with hepatic coma 070.2 t 573.1*
  - spirochetal (hemorrhagic) 100.0

Jaw - see condition

Jaw-winking phenomenon 742.8

Jaybi's syndrome 759.8

Jealousy
- alcoholic 291.5
- childhood 313.3
- sibling 313.3

Jejunitis - see Enteritis

Jejunum, jejunal - see condition

Jensen's disease 363.0

Jerks, myoclonic 333.2

Jeune's disease 756.4

Jigger disease 134.1

Joint - see also condition
- mice 718.1
- knee 717.6
- sinus to bone 730.9

Jungling's disease 135

Juvenile - see condition
Kahler's disease (M9730/3) 203.0
Kakergasia 300.9
Kakke 265.0
Kala-azar (Indian) (infantile) (Mediterranean) (Sudanese) 085.0
Kanner's syndrome 299.0
Kaposi's disease 757.3
- lichen ruber moniliformis 697.8
- xeroderma pigmentosum 757.3
- sarcoma (M9140/3) see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- varicelliform eruption 054.0
Kartagener syndrome or triad 759.3
Kaschin-Beck disease 716.0
Kast's syndrome 756.4
Katatonia 295.2
Katayama disease or fever 120.2
Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea) (pseudosclerosis) 371.1
Kelis 701.4
Kelly-Patterson syndrome 280
Keloid, cheloid 701.4
- Addison's 701.0
- cornea 371.0
- Hawkins' 701.4
- scar 701.4
Keloma 701.4
Keratectasia 371.7
- congenital 743.4
Keratitis (nonulcerative) NEC 370.9
- with ulceration (central) (marginal) (perforated) (ring) 370.0
- actinic 370.2
- arborescens 054.4 † 370.1*
- areolar 370.2
- bullosa 370.8
- deep 370.5
- dendritic(a) 054.4 † 370.1*
- disciform(is) 054.4 † 370.5*
- - varicella 052 † 370.5*
- exposure 370.3
- filamentary 370.2
- gonococcal (congenital or prenatal) 098.4 † 370.4*
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) NEC 054.4 † 370.4*
- - zoster 053.2 † 370.4*
- hypopyon 370.0
Keratitis - continued
- interstitial (nonsyphilitic) 370.5
- - herpes, herpetic (simplex) 054.4 † 370.5*
- - - zoster 053.2 † 370.5*
- - syphilitic (congenital) (hereditary) 090.3 † 370.5*
- - tuberculous 017.3 † 370.5*
- - lagophthalmic 370.4
- - neurotrophic 370.3
- - nummular 370.2
- - parenchymatous - see Keratitis, interstitial
- - petrificans 370.8
- - phlyctenular 370.3
- - punctata
- - - leprosa 030.· t 370.5*
- - - profunda 090.3 † 370.5*
- - - purulent 370.8
- - - pustuliformis profunda 090.3 † 370.5*
- - - rosacea 695.3 † 370.4*
- - - sclerosing 370.5
- - - stellate 370.2
- - - striate 370.2
- - - superficial (punctate) 370.2
- - - with conjunctivitis 370.4
- - - suppurative 370.8
- - - syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) 090.3 † 370.5*
- - - trachomatous 076.1 † 370.2*
- - - tuberculosis 017.3 † 370.3*
- - - vesicular 370.8
- - - xerotic 371.4
- - - vitamin A deficiency 264.4 † 371.4*
Keratoacanthoma 701.1
Keratocele 371.7
Keratoconjunctivitis (see also Keratitis) 370.4
- epidemic 077.1 † 370.4*
- - herpetic (simplex) 054.4 † 370.4*
- - - zoster 053.2 † 370.4*
- - infectious 077.1 † 370.4*
- - shipyard 077.1 † 370.4*
- - - sicca 710.2 † 370.3*
- - - tuberculosis (phlyctenular) 017.3 † 370.3*
Keratoconus 371.6
- - congenital 743.4
Keratoerythema 526.0
Keratoderma, keratodermia (congenital) (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical) 757.3
Keratoderma - continued
- acquired 701.1
- blenorrhagica 701.1
- - gonococcal 098.8 † 701.1*
- climactericum 701.1
- eccentrica 757.3
- gonorrheal 098.8 † 701.1*
- palmaris et plantaris 701.1
- punctata 701.1
- tylodes progressive 701.1
Keratodermatocele 371.7
Keratoglobus 371.7
- congenital 743.4
Keratohemia 371.1
Kerato-iritis (see also Iridocyclitis) 364.3
- syphilitic 090.3 † 370.5*
- tuberculous 017.3 † 370.3*
Keratolysis exfoliativa (congenital) 757.3
- acquired 695.8
- neonatorum 757.3
Keratoma 701.1
- congenital 757.1
- malignant congenitale 757.1
- palmaris and plantaris hereditarium 757.3
- senile 702
Keratomalacia 371.4
- vitamin A deficiency 264.4 † 371.4*
Keratomegaly 743.4
Keratomegaly 743.4
- acquired 701.1
- congenital 757.1
- follicularis 757.3
- - acquired 701.1
- congenita (acneiformis) (Siemen's) 757.3
- spinulosa (decalvans) 757.3
- vitamin A deficiency 264.8 † 701.1*
Kerato-uveitis (see also Iridocyclitis) 364.3
Keraunoparalysis 994.0
Kerion (celsi) 110.0
Kernicterus of newborn (not due to isoimmunization) 774.7
- due to isoimmunization (conditions in 773.0-773.2) 773.4
Keto-acidosis 276.2
- diabetic 250.1
Ketonuria 791.6
Ketosis 276.2
- diabetic 250.1
Kidney - see condition
Kienbock's
- disease 732.3
- osteochondrosis 723.3
Kimmelstiel(-Wilson) disease or syndrome 250.3 † 581.8*
Kink
- appendix 543
- artery 447.1
- ileum or intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- Lane's (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- ureter (pelvic junction) 593.3
- congenital 753.2
- vein(s) 459.9
- caval 459.9
Kinking hair (acquired) 704.2
Klebs' disease (see also Nephritis) 583.9
Kleine-Levin syndrome 349.8
Kleine-Wardenburg syndrome 270.2
Kleptomania 312.2
Klinefelter's syndrome 758.7
Klippel's disease 723.8
Klippel-Feil deficiency or syndrome 756.1
Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome 759.8
Klumpke(-Dejerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) 767.6
Knee - see condition
Knifegrinders' rot 011.4
Knock knee (acquired) 736.4
- congenital 755.6
Knot (true), umbilical cord 663.2
- affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
Knots, surfer 919.8
- infected 919.9
Knotting of hair 704.2
Knuckle pad (garrod's) 728.7
Koch's
- infection (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- relapsing fever 087.9
Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis 372.0
Koebner's disease 757.3
Kohler's disease
- patellar 732.4
- tarsal navicular 732.5
Koilonychia 703.8
- congenital 757.5
Kojevnikov's, Kojewnikoff's epilepsy 345.7
Konioniophthisis 011.4
Koplik's spots 055.9
Kopp's asthma 254.8
Korsakoff's disease, psychosis, or syndrome (nonalcoholic) 294.0
- alcoholic 291.1
Korsakov's - see Korsakoff's
Korsakow's - see Korsakoff's
Kostman's disease 288.0
Krabbe's disease 330.0
Kraepelin-Morel disease (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease 759.6
Kraurosis
- ani 569.4
- penis 607.0

Kraurosis - continued
- vagina 623.8
- vulva 624.0
Kreotoxism 005.9
Krukenberg's
- spindle 371.1
- tumor (M8490/6) 198.6
Kuf's disease 330.1
Kugelberg-Welander disease 335.1
Kumell's disease or spondylitis 721.7
Kupffer cell sarcoma (M9124/3) 155.0
Kuru 046.0 † 323.0*
Kussmaul's
- coma 250.2
- disease 446.0
Kwashiorkor (marasmus type) 260
Kyasanur Forest disease 065.2
Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) 737.3
- congenital 756.1
- heart (disease) 416.1
- late effect of rickets 268.1 † 737.4*
- tuberculous 015.0 † 737.4*
Kyphosis, kyphotic (acquired) 737.1
- adolescent postural 737.0
- congenital 756.1
- late effect of rickets 268.1 † 737.4*
- Morquo-Brailsford type (spinal) 277.5 † 737.4*
- pelvis 738.6
- syphilitic, congenital 090.5 † 737.4*
- tuberculous 015.0 † 737.4*
Kyrle's disease 701.1
**La grippe** - see Influenza

Labia, labium - see condition

Labile
- blood pressure 796.4
- vasomotor system 443.9

Labioglossal paralysis 335.2

Labium leporinum 749.1
- with cleft palate 749.2

Labor (see also Delivery)
- abnormal NEC 661.9
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- arrested active phase 661.1
- fetus or newborn 763.7
- desultory 661.2
- fetus or newborn 763.7
- dyscoordinate 661.4
- fetus or newborn 763.7
- early onset (before 37 completed weeks' gestation) 644.1
- false 644.0
- forced or induced
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.8
- hypertonic 661.4
- fetus or newborn 763.7
- hypotonic 661.2
- fetus or newborn 763.7
- primary 661.0
- secondary 661.1
- incoordinate 661.4
- fetus or newborn 763.7
- irregular 661.2
- fetus or newborn 763.7
- long - see Labor, prolonged
- missed 656.4
- obstructed NEC 660.9
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- precipitate 661.3
- fetus or newborn 763.6
- premature 644.1
- prolonged or protracted 662.1
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
- first stage 662.0
- second stage 662.2

Labored breathing (see also Hyperventilation) 786.0

Labyrinthitis (circumscribed) (destructive) (diffuse) (inner ear) (latent) (purulent) (suppurative) 386.3
- syphilitic 095

Laceration - see also Wound, open

Laceration - continued
- accidental, complicating surgery 998.2
- Achilles tendon 845.0
- with open wound 892.2
- anus (sphincter) 863.8
- complicating delivery 664.2
- with laceration anal or rectal mucosa 664.3
- nontraumatic, nonpuerperal 565.0
- bladder (urinary)
- complicating abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2
- obstetrical trauma 665.5
- bowel
- complicating abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2
- obstetrical trauma 665.6
- capsule, joint - see Sprain
- causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) 622.0
- central, complicating delivery 664.4
- cerebellum (see also Laceration, cerebral) 851.0
- cerebral 851.0
- with
- open intracranial wound 851.1
- skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- during birth 767.0
- cervix (uteri)
- complicating abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 622.3
- obstetrical trauma (current) 665.3
- old (postpartal) 622.3
- traumatic - see Injury, internal, cervix
- chordae heart 429.5
- cortex (cerebral) (see also Laceration, cerebral) 851.0
- eye(s) - see Laceration, ocular
- eyeball NEC 871.4
- with prolapse or exposure of intraocular tissue 871.1
Laceration - continued
- eyeball NEC - continued
  - - penetrating - see Penetrating wound, eyeball
  - - specified as without prolapse of intraocular tissue 871.0
- eyelid NEC 870.8
- - full thickness 870.1
- - involving lacrimal passages 870.2
- - skin (and periocular area) 870.0
- - fourchette, complicating delivery 664.0
- - hernial sac - see Hernia, by site
- - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)
  - - see Injury, internal, by site
- - labia
  - - - complicating delivery 664.0
  - - ligament - see also Sprain
  - - - with open wound - see Wound open
  - - meninges (see also Laceration, cerebral) 851.0
- - meniscus - see also Tear, meniscus
- - muscle - see also Sprain
  - - with open wound - see Wound, open
- - nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
- - ocular NEC (see also Laceration, eyeball) 871.4
  - - adnexa NEC 870.8
  - - - penetrating 870.3
  - - - - with foreign body 870.4
  - - orbit (eye) 870.8
  - - - penetrating 870.3
  - - - - with foreign body 870.4
  - - pelvic
  - - - floor
  - - - - complicating delivery 664.1
  - - - - nonpuerperal 618.7
  - - - - old (postpartal) 618.7
  - - - organ NEC
  - - - - complicating abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2
  - - - - obstetrical trauma 665.5
  - - perineum, perineal (old) (postpartal) 618.7
  - - - complicating delivery 664.4
  - - - - central 664.4
  - - - - first degree 664.0
  - - - - fourth degree 664.3
  - - - involving
  - - - - - anus (sphincter) 664.2
  - - - - - fourchette 664.0
  - - - - - hymen 664.0
  - - - - - labia 664.0
  - - - - - pelvic floor 664.1
  - - - - - perineal muscles 664.1
  - - - - - rectovaginal septum 664.2
Laceration - continued
- - perineum - continued
  - - - complicating delivery - continued
  - - - - involving - continued
  - - - - - rectovaginal septum - continued
  - - - - - - with anal mucosa 664.3
  - - - - - skin 664.0
  - - - - - sphincter (anal) 664.2
  - - - - - - with anal mucosa 664.3
  - - - - - vagina 664.0
  - - - - - vaginal muscles 664.3
  - - - - - vulva 664.0
  - - - - second degree 664.1
  - - - - secondary 674.2
  - - - - - third degree 664.2
  - - - - - male 879.6
  - - - - - complicated 879.7
  - - - muscles, complicating delivery 664.1
  - - - nonpuerperal, current injury 879.6
  - - - - complicated 879.7
  - - - secondary (postpartal) 674.2
  - - - peritoneum
  - - - - complicating abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2
  - - - - obstetrical trauma 665.5
  - - - periurethral tissue
  - - - - with abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2
  - - - - obstetrical trauma 665.5
  - - - rectovaginal (septum)
  - - - - complicating delivery 665.4
  - - - - with perineum 664.2
  - - - - - involving anal mucosa 664.3
  - - - - nonpuerperal 623.4
  - - - - - old (postpartal) 623.4
  - - - - spinal cord (meninges) - see also Injury, spinal, by region
  - - - - - fetus or newborn 767.4
  - - - - - tendon 848.9
  - - - - - with open wound - see Wound, open
  - - - - - Achilles 845.0
  - - - - - with open wound 892.2
  - - - - lower limb NEC 844.9
  - - - - - with open wound NEC 894.2
  - - - - upper limb NEC 840.9
  - - - - with open wound NEC 884.2
  - - - - tentorium cerebelli (see also Laceration, cerebral) 851.0
  - - - urethra
  - - - - with abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2
  - - - - obstetrical trauma 665.5
  - - - uterus
  - - - - with abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2
  - - - - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 621.8
  - - - - obstetrical trauma NEC 665.1
Laceration - continued
- uterus - continued
- - old (postpartal) 621.8
- vagina
- - with abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .2
- - complicating delivery 665.4
- - - with perineum 664.0
- - - muscles 664.1
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 623.4
- - old (postpartal) 623.4
- - vulva
- - - complicating delivery 664.0
- - - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 624.4
- - - old (postpartal) 624.4
Lachrymal - see condition
Lachrymonasal duct - see condition
Lack of
- appetite (see also Anorexia) 783.0
- care
- - in home V60.4
- - of infant (at or after birth) 995.5
- - coordination 781.3
- - development - see also Hypoplasia
- - physiological 783.4
- - financial resources V60.2
- - food 994.1
- - growth 783.4
- - heating V60.1
- - housing (permanent) (temporary) V60.0
- - adequate V60.1
- - material resources V60.2
- - memory (see also Amnesia) 780.9
- - mild, following organic brain damage 310.1
- - ovulation 628.0
- - person able to render necessary care V60.4
- - shelter V60.0
- - water 994.3
Lacrimal - see condition
Lacrimation, abnormal 375.2
Lacrimal duct - see condition
Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)
- defective 676.4
- disorder 676.9
- - specified NEC 676.8
- - excessive 676.6
- - failed 676.4
- - mastitis NEC 675.2
- - mother (care and/or examination) V24.1
- - nonpuerperal 611.6
Lactosuria 271.3
Lacunar skull 756.0
Laennec’s cirrhosis (alcoholic) 571.2
- nonalcoholic 571.5
Lafora’s disease 333.2
Lag, lid (nervous) 374.4
Lagophthalmia (eyelid) (nervous) 374.2
- keratitis (see also Keratitis) 370.4
Lalling 307.9
Lambliasis 007.1
Lame back 724.5
Lancereaux’s diabetes 250.7 † 261* 
Landouzy-Dejerine dystrophy or fascioscapulohumeral atrophy 359.1
Landry’s disease or paralysis 357.0
Lane’s
- disease 569.8
- kink (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
Langdon Down’s syndrome 758.0
Large
- ear 744.2
- fetus - see Oversize fetus
- physiological cup 743.5
Large-for-dates (fetus or infant) 766.1
- affecting management of pregnancy 656.6
- exceptionally 766.0
- 4500g or more 766.0
Larsen’s syndrome 755.8
Larsen-Johansson disease 732.4
Larva migrans
- cutaneous NEC 126.9
- - ancylostoma 126.9
- - of diptera in vitreous 128.0
- - visceral NEC 128.0
Laryngismus (stridulus) 478.7
- congenital 748.3
- diphtheritic 032.3
Laryngitis (acute) (edematous) (fibrinous) (gangrenous) (infective) (infiltrative) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (pseudomembranous) (septic) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (viral) 464.0
- with
- - influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
- - tracheitis (see also Laryngotracheitis) 464.2
- - - acute 464.2
- - - chronic 476.1
- - atrophic 476.0
- - Borrelia vincenti 101
- - catarrhal 476.0
- - chronic 476.0
- - - with tracheitis (chronic) 476.1
- - - due to external agent - see condition, respiratory, chronic, due to
- - - diphtheritic 032.3
- - due to external agent - see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
Laryngitis - continued
- H. influenzae 464.0
- hypertrophic 476.0
- influenza 487.1
- pachydermic 478.7
- sicca 476.0
- spasmodic 478.7
- acute 464.0
- streptococcal 034.0
- stridulous 478.7
- syphilitic 095
- congenital 090.5
- tuberculous 012.3
- Vincent's 101
Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) 748.3
Laryngofissure 478.7
Laryngopharyngitis (acute) 478.7
- chronic 478.9
- due to external agent - see condition, respiratory, chronic, due to
- due to external agent - see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
Laryngoplegia 478.3
Laryngoptosis 478.7
Laryngospasm 478.7
- due to external agent - see condition, respiratory, acute, due to
Laryngostenosis 478.7
Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infectonal) 464.2
- atrophic 476.1
- Borrelia vincenti 101
- catarhal 476.1
- chronic 476.1
- due to external agent - see condition, respiratory, chronic, due to
- diphtheric 032.3
- diphtheritic 032.3
- due to external agent - see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
- H. influenzae 464.2
- hypertrophic 476.1
- influenza 487.1
- pachydermic 478.7
- sicca 476.1
- spasmodic 478.7
- acute 464.2
- streptococcal 034.0
- stridulous 478.7
- syphilitic 095
- congenital 090.5
- tuberculous 012.3
- Vincent's 101
Laryngotracheobronchitis (see also Bronchitis) 490
- acute 466.0
- chronic 491.8

Laryngotracheobronchopneumonitis - see Pneumonia, broncho
Larynx, laryngeal - see condition
Lassitude - see Weakness
Lassa fever 078.8

Late
- effect(s) (of) - see also condition
  - abscess
  - intracranial or intraspinal
    (conditions in 324) 326
  - amputation
  - postoperative (late) 997.6
  - traumatic (injury in 885-887 and 895-897) 905.9
  - burn (injury in 948-949) 906.9
  - extremities NEC (injury in 943 or 945) 906.7
    - hand and wrist (injury in 944) 906.6
    - eye (injury in 940) 906.5
    - face, head and neck (injury in 941) 906.5
    - specified site NEC (injury in 942 and 946-947) 906.8
    - cerebrovascular disease (conditions in 430-437) - see category 438
    - complication(s) of
      - surgical and medical care (condition in 996-999) 909.3
      - trauma (condition in 958) 908.6
      - contusion (injury in 920-924) 906.3
      - crushing (injury in 925-929) 906.4
      - dislocation (injury in 830-839) 905.6
      - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis
        (conditions in 323) 326
      - in infectious diseases 139.8
        - viral (conditions in 049.8, 049.9, 062-064) 139.0
        - external cause NEC (condition in 995) 909.9
        - certain conditions classifiable to categories 991-994 909.4
        - foreign body in orifice (injury in 930-939) 908.5
        - fracture (multiple) (injury in 828-829) 905.5
        - extremity
          - lower (injury in 821-827) 905.4
          - neck of femur (injury in 820) 905.3
          - upper (injury in 810-819) 905.2
          - face and skull (injury in 800-804) 905.0
          - skull and face (injury in 800-804) 905.0
          - spine and trunk (injury in 805 and 807-809) 905.1
Late - continued
- effect(s) - continued
- - fracture - continued
- - - - with spinal and trunk - continued
- - - - - with spinal cord lesion (injury in 806) 907.2
- - - - infection
- - - - pyogenic, intracranial 326
- - - - infectious diseases (conditions in 001-136) NEC 139.8
- - - - injury (injury in 959) 908.9
- - - - abdomen and pelvis (injury in 902) 908.4
- - - - - extremity (injury in 903-904) 908.3
- - - - - head and neck (injury in 900) 908.3
- - - - - - intracranial (injury in 850-854) 907.0
- - - - - - - with skull fracture 905.0
- - - - - internal organ NEC (injury in 867 and 869) 908.2
- - - - - - abdomen (injury in 863-866 and 868) 908.1
- - - - - thorax (injury in 860-862) 908.0
- - - - - - intracranial (injury in 850-854) 907.0
- - - - - - - with skull fracture (injury in 800-801 and 803-804) 905.0
- - - - - nerve NEC (injury in 957) 907.9
- - - - - cranial (injury in 950-951) 907.1
- - - - - - peripheral NEC (injury in 957) 907.9
- - - - - - - lower limb and pelvic girdle (injury in 956) 907.5
- - - - - - - - upper limb and shoulder girdle (injury in 955) 907.4
- - - - - - - - - roots and plexus(es), spinal (injury in 953) 907.3
- - - - - - - - - - trunk (injury in 954) 907.3
- - - - - - - - spinal cord (injury in 806 and 952) 907.2
- - - - - - - - nerve root(s) and plexus(es) (injury in 953) 907.3
- - - - - - - superficial (injury in 910-919) 906.2
- - - - - - - tendon (tendon injury in 840-848, 880.2-884.2, and 890.2-894.2) 905.8
- - - - - - meningitis
- - - - - - - bacterial (conditions in 320) 326
- - - - - - - unspecified cause (conditions in 322) 326
- - - - - myelitis (see also Late effects, encephalitis) 326

Late - continued
- effect(s) - continued
- - parasitic diseases (conditions in 001-136) NEC 139.8
- - phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial or venous sinuses (conditions in 325) 326
- - poisoning due to drug, medicament or biological substance (condition in 960-979) 909.0
- - poliomyelitis, acute (conditions in 045-) 138
- - radiation (condition in 990) 909.2
- - rickets 268.1
- - sprain and strain without mention of tendon injury (injury in 840-848 except tendon injury) 905.7
- - - tendon involvement 905.8
- - - toxic effect of
- - - - - drug, medicament or biological substance (condition in 960-979) 909.0
- - - - nonmedicinal substance (condition in 980-989) 909.1
- - - trachoma (conditions in 076-) 139.1
- - - tuberculosis 137.0
- - - bones and joints (conditions in 015) 137.3
- - - central nervous system (conditions in 013) 137.1
- - - genitourinary (conditions in 016) 137.0
- - - - pulmonary (conditions in 017-018) 137.4
- - - - - viral encephalitis (conditions in 049.8, 049.9, 062-064) 139.0
- - - - - - wound, open
- - - - - - - extremity (injury in 880-884 and 890-894 except .2) 906.1
- - - - - - - - - tendon (tendon injury in 880.2-884.2 and 890.2-894.2) 905.8
- - - - - - - - - - head, neck and trunk (injury in 870-879) 906.0

Latent - see condition
Laterocession - see Lateroversion
Lateroflexion - see Lateroversion
Lateroversion
- cervix - see Lateroversion, uterus
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectious, postpartual, old) 621.6
- - congenital 752.3
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
- - - fetus or newborn 763.8
Lathyrisim 988.2
Launois' syndrome 253.0
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome 759.8
Lax, laxity - see also Relaxation
- ligament 728.4
- skin (acquired) 701.8
  - congenital 757.3
Laxative habit 305.9
Lead miner's lung 503
Leakage
- amniotic fluid 658.1
  - with delayed delivery 658.2
  - affecting fetus or newborn 761.1
- blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation 656.0
  - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium 656.0
  - device, implant or graft - see Complications, mechanical
- spinal fluid at lumbar puncture site 997.0
Leaky heart - see Endocarditis
Learning defect, specific NEC 315.2
Leather bottle stomach (M8142/3) 151.9
Leber's
- congenital amaurosis 362.7
- optic atrophy (hereditary) 377.1
Leberer's anemia 283.1
Leeches (aquatic) (land) 134.2
Leg - see condition
Legg-Calve-Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis 732.1
Legionnaire's disease 482.8
Leigh's disease 330.8
Leiner's disease 695.8
Leiomyoblastoma (M8891/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Leiomyomatosis (intravascular) (M8890/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Leiomyosarcoma - continued
  - epithelioid (M8891/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Leishmaniasis 085.9
  - American 085.5
  - cutaneous 085.4
  - mucocutaneous 085.5
  - Asian Desert 085.2
  - Brazilian 085.5
  - cutaneous 085.9
  - acute necrotizing 085.2
  - American 085.4
  - Asian Desert 085.2
  - diffuse 085.3
  - dry form 085.1
  - Ethiopian 085.3
  - eyelid 085.-† 373.6*
  - late 085.1
  - lepromatous 085.3
  - recurrent 085.1
  - rural 085.2
  - ulcerating 085.1
  - urban 085.1
  - wet form 085.2
  - zoonotic form 085.2
  - dermal - see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
  - post-kala-azar 085.0
  - eyelid 085.-† 373.6*
  - infantile 085.0
  - Mediterranean 085.0
  - mucocutaneous (American) 085.5
  - naso-oral 085.5
  - nasopharyngeal 085.5
  - old world 085.1
  - tegumentaria diffusa 085.4
  - visceral (Indian) 085.0
Leishmanoid, dermal - see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
  - post-kala-azar 085.0
Lengthening, leg 736.8
Lens - see condition
Lenticular degeneration, progressive 275.1
Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital) 743.3
Lentigo (congenital) 709.0
  - maligna (M8742/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - melanoma (M8742/3) - see Melanoma
Leontiasis
  - ossium 733.3
  - syphilitic 095
  - congenital 090.5
Lepothrix 039.0
Lepra 030.9
  - Willan's 696.1
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Leprechaunism 259.8
Leprosy 030.9
- anesthetic 030.1
- borderline (infiltrated) (neuritic) (group B) 030.3
- cornea 030.0
- dimorphous (infiltrated) (lepromatous) (neuritic) (tuberculoid) (group B) 030.3
- eyelid 030.0
- indeterminate (macular) (neuritic) 030.2
- leonine 030.0
- lepromatous (diffuse) (infiltrated) (macular) (neuritic) (nodular) (type L) 030.0
- macular (early) (neuritic) (simple) 030.2
- maculoanesthetic 030.1
- mixed 030.0
- neuro 030.1
- nodular 030.0
- primary neuritic 030.3
- specified type or group NEC 030.8
- tuberculoid 030.1
- tuberculoid (macular) (major) (minor) (neuritic) (maculoanesthetic) (type T) 030.1

Leptocytosis, hereditary 282.4
Leptomeningitis (circumscribed) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) (see also Meningitis) 322.9
- tuberculoid 013.0
- tuberculosis 030.1
- tuberculoid 030.0
- tuberculoid 030.4

Leptomeningopathy (see also Meningitis) 322.9

Leptospirosis - see condition
Leptospirochetal - see condition
Leptospirosis 100.9
- canicola 100.8
- grippotyphosa 100.8
- icterohemorrhagica 100.0
- pomona 100.8

Leptothrix infestation - see Actinomycosis
LeptothRIX infestation - see Actinomycosis
Leri's pleonosteosis 756.8
Leriche's syndrome 444.0
Leri-Weill syndrome 756.5
Lermoyez's syndrome 386.0
Lesbianism 302.0
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome 277.2

Lesion - continued
- brain 348.8
- congenital 742.9
- vascular 437.9
- degenerative 437.1
- buccal 528.9
- calcified - see Calcification
- canthus 373.8
- carat - see Pinta, lesions
- carida 357.8
- cardiac - see also Disease, heart
- congenital 746.9
- valvar - see Endocarditis
- cauda equina 344.6
- cecum 569.8
- cerebral - see Lesion, brain
- cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 437.9
- degenerative 437.1
- cervical (nerve) 353.2
- chiasmal 377.5
- chorda tympani 351.8
- coin, lung 793.1
- colon 569.8
- congenital - see Anomaly
- conjunctiva 372.9
- coronary artery (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
- cystic - see Cyst
- degenerative - see Degeneration
- duodenum 537.8
- eyelid 373.9
- gasserian ganglion 350.8
- gastric 537.8
- gastroduodenal 537.8
- gastrointestinal 569.8
- heart (organic) - see Disease, heart
- helix (ear) 709.9
- hyperkeratotic (see also Hyperkeratosis) 701.1
- hypopharynx 478.2
- hypothalamic 253.9
- ileocecal (coil) 569.8
- ileum 569.8
- in continuity - see Injury, nerve, by site
- inflammatory - see Inflammation
- intestine 569.8
- intracerebral - see Lesion, brain
- intrachiasmal (optic) 377.5
- intracranial, space-occupying NEC 784.2
- joint 719.9
- sacroiliac (old) 724.6
- keratotic - see Keratosis
- kidney - see also Disease, renal
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) 352.3
- lip 528.5
- liver 573.8
Lesion - continued
- lumbosacral
- - plexus 353.1
- - root (nerve) NEC 353.4
- lung (coin) 793.1
- mitral - see Endocarditis, mitral
- - motor cortex 348.8
- nerve (see also Disorder, nerve) 355.9
- - nonallopatic NEC 739.9
- - in region (of)
- - - abdomen 739.9
- - - - acromoclavicular 739.7
- - - - cervical, cervicothoracic 739.1
- - - - costochondral 739.8
- - - - costovertebral 739.8
- - - - extremity
- - - - - lower 739.6
- - - - - upper 739.7
- - - - - head 739.0
- - - - - hip 739.5
- - - - - lumbar, lumbosacral 739.3
- - - - - pelvic 739.5
- - - - - pubic 739.5
- - - - - rib cage 739.8
- - - - - sacral, sacrococcygeal, sacroiliac 739.4
- - - - - sternochondral 739.8
- - - - - sternoclavicular 739.7
- - - - - thoracic, thoracolumbar 739.2
- - - - - nose (internal) 478.1
- - - obesity - see Obstruction
- - - organ or site NEC - see Disease, by site
- - - osteolytic 733.9
- - - peptic 537.8
- - - periodontal, due to traumatic occlusion 523.8
- - - perirectal 569.4
- - - - pigmented (skin) 709.0
- - - - pinta - see Pinta, lesions
- - - - polyoid - see Polyp
- - - - prechiasmal (optic) 377.5
- - - - primary - see also Syphilis, primary
- - - - - carate 103.0
- - - - - pinta 103.0
- - - - - yaws 102.0
- - - - - pulmonary 518.8
- - - - - valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- - - - - pylorus 537.8
- - - - - radiation NEC 990
- - - - - radium NEC 990
- - - - - rectosigmoid 569.8
- - - - - retina, retinal 362.9
- - - - - vascular 362.1
- - - - - romanus 720.1
- - - - - sacroiliac (joint) (old) 724.6

Lesion - continued
- - salivary gland 527.8
- - - benign lymphoepithelial 527.8
- - secondary - see Syphilis, secondary
- - sigmoid 569.8
- - - sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- - skin 709.9
- - - suppurative 686.0
- - - spinal cord 336.9
- - - - congenital 742.9
- - - - traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) - see also Injury, spinal, by region
- - - - - broken
- - - - - - back - see Fracture, vertebra, by region, with spinal cord lesion
- - - - - - neck (closed) 806.0
- - - - - - open 806.1
- - - - - fracture, vertebra (Conditions in 805-) - see Fracture, vertebra, by region, with spinal cord lesion
- - - - spleen 289.5
- - - - stomach 537.8
- - - - syphilitic - see Syphilis
- - - - tertiary - see Syphilis, tertiary
- - - - thoracic root (nerve) 353.3
- - - - tonsillar fossa 474.9
- - - - tooth, teeth 525.8
- - - - white spot 521.0
- - - - traumatic NEC (see also Nature and site of injury) 959.9
- - - - - tricuspid (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- - - - - ulcerated or ulcerative - see Ulcer
- - - - - uterus NEC 621.9
- - - - - valvular - see Endocarditis
- - - - - vascular 459.9
- - - - - - affecting central nervous system (see also Lesion, cerebrovascular) 437.9
- - - - - - following trauma (see also Injury, blood vessel) 904.9
- - - - - - retina, retinal 362.1
- - - - - - umbilical cord 663.6
- - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- - - - - - warty - see Verruca
- - - - - - X-ray NEC 990
- - - - - - - - Lethargic - see condition
- - - - - - - - Lethargy 780.7
- - - - - - - - negro 086.5
- - - - - - - - Letterer-Siwe's disease (M9722/3) 202.5
- - - - - - - - Leuc(o)-for any term beginning thus - see Leuk(o)
- - - - - - - - Leucinosis 270.3
- - - - - - - - Leucosarcoma (M9850/3) 207.8
Leukasms 270.2
Leukemia (congenital) (M9800/3) 208.9
- acute NEC (M9801/3) 208.0
- aleukemic NEC (M9804/3) 208.8
- basophilic (M9870/3) 205.1
- blast (cell) (M9801/3) 208.0
- chronic (M9801/3) 208.0
- granulocytic (M9861/3) 205.0
- compound (M9810/3) 207.8
- eosinophilic (M9880/3) 205.1
- giant cell (M9910/3) 207.2
- granulocytic (M9860/3) 205.9
- chronic (M9861/3) 205.0
- aleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
- basophilic (M9861/3) 205.0
- chronic (M9863/3) 205.1
- subacute (M9862/3) 205.2
- subleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
- hairy cell (M9940/3) 202.4
- hemoblastic (M9801/3) 208.0
- histiocytic (M9890/3) 206.9
- lymphatic (M9820/3) 204.9
- acute (M9821/3) 204.0
- aleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
- chronic (M9823/3) 204.1
- subacute (M9822/3) 204.2
- subleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
- lymphoblastic (M9821/3) 204.0
- lymphocytic (M9820/3) 204.9
- acute (M9821/3) 204.0
- aleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
- chronic (M9823/3) 204.1
- subacute (M9822/3) 204.2
- subleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
- lymphoblastic (M9821/3) 204.0
- lymphoid (M9820/3) 204.9
- acute (M9821/3) 204.0
- aleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
- chronic (M9823/3) 204.1
- subacute (M9822/3) 204.2
- subleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
- lymphogenous (M9820/3) - see Leukemia, lymphoid
- mast cell (M9900/3) 207.8
- megakaryocytic (M9910/3) 207.2
- megakaryocytoid (M9910/3) 207.2
- mixed (cell) (M9910/3) 207.8
- monoblastic (M9891/3) 206.0
- monoblastic (Schilling-type) (M9890/3) 206.9
- acute (M9891/3) 206.0
- aleukemic (M9894/3) 206.8
- chronic (M9893/3) 206.1
- Naegeli-type (M9863/3) 205.1
- subacute (M9892/3) 206.2

Leukemia - continued
- monocytic - continued
- subleukemic (M9894/3) 206.8
- monoblastic (M9890/3) 206.9
- acute (M9891/3) 206.0
- aleukemic (M9894/3) 206.8
- chronic (M9893/3) 206.1
- myelogenous (M9863/3) 205.1
- subacute (M9892/3) 206.2
- subleukemic (M9894/3) 206.8
- monomyelocytic (M9860/3) - see Leukemia, myelomonocytic
- myeloblastic (M9861/3) 205.0
- myelocytic (M9863/3) 205.1
- acute (M9861/3) 205.0
- myelogenous (M9860/3) 205.9
- acute (M9861/3) 205.0
- aleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
- chronic (M9863/3) 205.1
- monoblastic (M9863/3) 205.1
- subacute (M9862/3) 205.2
- subleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
- myeloid (M9860/3) 205.9
- acute (M9861/3) 205.0
- aleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
- chronic (M9863/3) 205.1
- subacute (M9862/3) 205.2
- subleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
- myelomonocytic (M9860/3) 205.9
- acute (M9861/3) 205.0
- chronic (M9863/3) 205.1
- Naegeli-type monocytic (M9863/3) 205.1
- neutrophilic (M9865/3) 205.1
- plasma cell (M9830/3) 203.1
- plasmacytic (M9830/3) 203.1
- prolymphocytic (M9825/3) 204.9
- promyelocytic, acute (M9866/3) 205.0
- Schilling-type monocytic (M9890/3) - see Leukemia, monocytic
- stem cell (M9801/3) 208.0
- subacute NEC (M9802/3) 208.2
- subleukemic NEC (M9804/3) 208.8
- thymocytic (M9910/3) 207.2
- undifferentiated (M9801/3) 208.0
- leukemic reaction (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) 288.8
- leukocytosis 288.8
- leukodermia 709.0
- syphilitic 091.3
- late 095
- leukodermia (see also leukoderma) 709.0
- leukodystrophy (cerebral) (globoid cell) (metachromatic) (progressive) (sudanophilic) 330.0
- leukoedema, mouth 528.7
- leukencephalitis
Leukoencephalitis - continued
- acute hemorrhagic (postinfectious) NEC 136.9 + 323.6*
  - - postimmunization or postvaccinal 323.5
- subacute sclerosing 046.2 + 323.1*
- van Bogaert’s (sclerosing) 046.2 + 323.1*
Leukoencephalopathy (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
- acute necrotizing hemorrhagic (postinfectious) NEC 136.9 + 323.6*
  - - postimmunization or postvaccinal 323.5
- metachromatic 330.0
- multifocal (progressive) 046.3 + 331.6*
Leukoerythroblastosis 289.0
Leukoerythrosis 289.0
Leukokeratosis 702
- nicotina palati 528.7
Leukokraurosis vulva(e) 624.0
Leukolympohsarcoma (M9850/3) 207.8
Leukoma (cornea) (adherent) 371.0
Leukomelanopathy, hereditary 288.2
Leukonychia (punctata) (striata) 703.8
- congenital 757.5
Leukopathia unguium 703.8
- congenital 757.5
Leukopenia (malignant) 288.0
Leukopenic - see condition
Leukoplakia 702
- anus 569.4
- bladder (postinfectional) 596.8
- buccal 528.6
- cervix (uteri) 622.2
- esophagus 530.8
- gingiva 528.6
- kidney (pelvis) (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.8
- larynx 478.7
- lip 528.6
- mouth 528.6
- oesophagus 530.8
- oral, including tongue (mucosa) (soft tissue) 528.6
- pelvis (kidney) 593.8
- penis (infectious) 607.0
- rectum 569.4
- syphilitic 095
- tongue 528.6
- ureter (postinfectional) 593.8
- urethra (postinfectional) 599.8
- uterus 621.8
- vagina 623.1
- vocal cords 478.5
- vulva 624.0
Leukopolioencephalopathy 330.0
Leukorrhea 623.5
Leukorrhea - continued
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 131.0
- trichomonal 131.0
Leukosarcoma (M9850/3) 207.8
Leukosis (M9800/3) - see Leukemia
Levocardia (isolated) 746.8
- with situs inversus 759.3
Levulosuria 271.2
Lewandowsky's disease (primary) 017.0
Leyden-Moebius dystrophy 359.1
Leydig cell
- carcinoma (M8650/3)
  - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - unspecified site
    - - - female 183.0
    - - - male 186.9
  - tumor (M8650/1)
    - - benign (M8650/0)
      - - - specified site - see Neoplasm, benign
      - - - unspecified site
        - - - female 220
        - - - male 222.0
      - - malignant (M8650/3)
        - - - specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
        - - - unspecified site
          - - - female 183.0
          - - - male 186.9
          - - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
            - - - unspecified site
              - - - female 220
              - - - male 222.0
Liar, pathologic 301.7
Libman-Sacks disease or endocarditis 710.0 + 424.9*
Lice (infestation) 132.9
- body (pediculosis corporis) 132.1
- crab 132.2
- head (pediculosis capitis) 132.0
- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the titles 132.0-132.2) 132.3
- pubic (phthiriasis pubis) 132.2
Lichen 697.9
- albus 701.0
- annularis 695.8
- atrophicus 701.0
- myxedematosus 701.8
- nitidus 697.1
- obtusus corneus 698.3
- pilaris 757.3
Lichen - continued
   - pilaris - continued
     - acquired 701.1
     - planus (chronicus) 697.0
     - - sclerosus (et atrophicus) 701.0
     - ruber 696.4
     - - acuminatus 696.4
     - - moniliforme 697.8
     - - of Wilson 697.0
     - - planus 697.0
     - - sclerosus (et atrophicus) 701.0
     - - scrofulosus (primary) 017.0
     - - simplex
       - - chronicus 698.3
       - - circumscription 698.3
       - - spinulosus 757.3
       - - striata 697.8
       - - urticatus 698.2
     - Lichenification 698.3
     - Lichenoides tuberculosis (primary) 017.0
     - Lichtheim's disease or syndrome - see
       Degeneration, combined
     - Lien migrants 289.5
     - Lientery - see Diarrhea
     - Ligament - see condition
     - Lightning (effects) (shock) (stroke) (struck
       by) 994.0
       - burn - see Burn
     - Lignac(-de Toni-Fanconi-Debre) syndrome
       270.0
     - Lignac's disease 270.0
     - Lignac-Fanconi syndrome 270.0
     - Ligneous thyroiditis 245.3
     - Limb - see condition
       - Limitation motion, sacroiliac 724.6
     - Limited cardiac reserve - see Disease, heart
     - Lindau(-von Hippel) disease 759.6
     - Linea cornea senilis 371.4
     - Lines
       - Beau's 703.8
       - Harris' 733.9
     - Lingua
       - - geographica 529.1
       - - nigra (villosa) 529.3
       - - plicata 529.5
       - - congenital 750.1
       - - tylosis 528.6
     - Lingual - see condition
     - Lininitis (gastric) 535.4
     - - plastic (M8142/3) 151.9
     - Lip - see condition
     - Lipedema - see Edema
     - Lipemia - see also Hyperlipidemia
       - - retinal 272.3
     - Lipidosis 272.7
       - - cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) 330.1
       - - cerebroretinal 330.1
       - - cerebroside 272.7
       - - cerebrospinal 272.7
       - - chemically-induced 272.7
       - - cholesterol 272.7
       - - glycolipid 272.7
       - - hereditary, dystopic 272.7
       - - sulfatide 330.0
     - Lipoadenoma (M8324/0) - see Neoplasm,
       benign
     - Lipoblastoma (M8881/0) 214
     - Lipoblastomatosis (M8881/0) 214
     - Lipochondrodystrophy 277.5
     - Lipodystrophy (progressive) 272.6
       - - insulin 272.6
       - - intestinal 040.2
     - Lipofibromatosis (M8851/0) 214
     - Lipogranuloma, sclerosing 709.8
     - Lipogranulomatosis 272.8
     - Lipoid - see also condition
       - - histiocytosis 272.7
       - - essential 272.7
       - - nephrosis (see also Nephrosis) 581.3
       - - proteinosis of Urbach 272.8
     - Lipoidemia (see also Hyperlipidemia) 272.4
     - Lipoidosis - see also Lipidosis
     - Lipoma (M8850/0) 214
       - - fat cell (M8880/0) 214
       - - infiltrating (M8856/0) 214
       - - intramuscular (M8856/0) 214
       - - spindle cell (M8857/0) 214
     - Lipomatosis 272.8
       - - fat cell (M8881/0) 214
       - - Launois-Bensaude 272.8
     - Lipomyohemangioma (M8860/0)
       - - specified site - see Neoplasm, connective
         tissue, benign
       - - unspecified site 223.0
     - Lipomyoma (M8860/0)
       - - specified site - see Neoplasm, connective
         tissue, benign
       - - unspecified site 223.0
     - Lipomyxoma (M8882/0) 214
     - Lipomyxosarcoma (M8882/3) - see
       Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
     - Lipoproteinemia (alpha) 272.4
       - - broad-beta 272.2
       - - floating-beta 272.2
       - - hyper-pre-beta 272.1
     - Liposarcoma (M8850/3) - see also
       Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Liposarcoma - continued
- differentiated type (M8851/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- embryonal (M8852/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mixed type (M8855/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- myxoid (M8852/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- pleomorphic (M8854/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- round cell (M8853/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- well differentiated type (M8851/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Liposynovitis prepatellaris 272.8
Lipping
- cervix 622.0
- spine 721.9
- vertebra 721.9
Lipuria 791.1
- bilharziasis 120.0
Lisping 307.9
Lissauer’s paralysis 094.1
Lissencephalia, lissencephaly 742.2
Listerellose 027.0
Listeriosis 027.0
- congenital 771.2
- fetal 771.2
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
Lithemia 790.6
Lithiasis - see also Calculus
- hepatic (see also Choledocholithiasis) 574.5
- urinary 592.9
Lithopedion 779.9
- affected management of pregnancy 656.8
Lithosis 502
Lithuria 791.9
Ligation, anxiety concerning V62.5
Little league elbow 718.8
Little’s disease - see Palsy, cerebral
Litre’s
- gland - see condition
- hernia - see Hernia, intestine
Littritis (see also Urethritis) 597.8
Livedo 782.6
- annulares 782.6
- racemosa 782.6
- reticulares 782.6
Liver - see condition
Lloyd’s syndrome 258.1
Loa loa, loiasis, loasis 125.2
- eyelid 125.2† 373.6*
Lobar - see condition
Lobo’s disease or blastomycosis 116.2
Lobomycosis 116.2
Lobotomy syndrome 310.0
Lobstein’s disease 756.5
Lobster-claw hand 755.5
Lobulation (congenital) - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC
- kidney, fetal 753.3
- liver, abnormal 751.6
- spleen 759.0
Lobule, lobular - see condition
Local, localized - see condition
Locked twins 660.5
- fetus or newborn 763.1
Locking
- joint (see also Derangement, joint) 718.9
- knee 717.9
Lockjaw (see also Tetanus) 037
Loeffer’s
- endocarditis 421.0
- pneumonia 518.3
- syndrome 518.3
Loiasis 125.2
- eyelid 125.2† 373.6*
Lone Star fever 082.8
Long labor 662.1
- fetus or newborn 763.8
- first stage 662.0
- second stage 662.2
Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails 703.8
- congenital 757.5
Loop
- intestine (see also Volvulus) 560.2
- intrascleral nerve 379.2
- vascular on papilla (optic) 743.5
Loose - see also condition
- body
- joint except knee 718.1
- knee 717.6
- sheath, tendon 727.9
- cartilage (joint) 718.1
- knee 717.6
- sesamoid, joint 718.1
- tooth, teeth 525.8
Loosening, epiphysis 732.9
Looser-Milkmn syndrome 268.2
Lop ear (deformity) 744.2
Lorain(-Levi) disease or syndrome 253.3
Lordosis (acquired) (postural) 737.2
- congenital 754.2
- late effect of rickets 268.1† 737.4*
- rachitic 268.1† 737.4*
- tuberculous 015.0† 737.4*
Loss (of)
- appetite 783.0
- hysterical 300.1
- nonorganic origin 307.5
Loss - continued
-- appetite - continued
-- psychogenic 307.5
-- blood - see Hemorrhage
-- control, sphincter, rectum 787.6
-- nonorganic origin 307.7
-- extremity or member, traumatic, current - see Amputation, traumatic
-- fluid (acute) 276.5
-- fetus or newborn 775.5
-- hearing - see Deafness
-- memory (see also Amnesia) 780.9
-- mild, following organic brain damage 310.1
-- mind (see also Psychosis) 298.9
-- organ or part - see Absence, by site, acquired
-- sense of
-- smell (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
-- taste (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
-- touch (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
-- sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital) - see Blindness
-- spinal fluid
-- tooth, teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease 525.1
-- voice (see also Aphonias) 784.4
-- weight (cause unknown) 783.2
Louis-Bar syndrome 334.8
Louping ill 063.1
Lousiness - see Lice
Low - continued
-- lying
-- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
-- organ or site, congenital - see Malposition, congenital
-- placenta - see Placenta, previa
-- platelets (blood) (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.5
-- reserve kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
-- salt syndrome (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
Lowe's syndrome 270.2
Lower extremity - see condition
Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome 426.8
LSD reaction 305.3
L-shaped kidney 753.3
Ludwig's angina or disease 528.3
Lues (venerea), luetic - see Syphilis
Lumbago 724.2
-- due to displacement, intervertebral disc 722.1
Lumbalgie 724.2
-- due to displacement, intervertebral disc 722.1
Lumbar - see condition
Lumbarization, vertebra 756.1
Lump - see also Mass
-- breast 611.7
-- kidney 753.3
Lunacy (see also Psychology) 298.9
Lung - see condition
Lupus (exedens) (Hillard's) (miliaris disseminatus faciei) (vulgaris) 017.0
-- Cazenave's 695.4
-- discoid (local) 695.4
-- disseminated 710.0
-- erythematodes (discoid) (local) 695.4
-- erythematous (discoid) (local) 695.4
-- disseminated 710.0
-- eyelid 373.3
-- systemic 710.0
-- with lung involvement 710.0† 517.8*
-- -- inhibitor 286.6
-- -- with eyelid involvement 710.0† 373.4*
-- -- hydralazine
-- -- correct substance properly administered 695.4
-- -- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 972.6
-- -- nephritis 710.0† 583.8*
-- -- chronic 710.0† 582.8*
-- -- nontuberculous, not disseminated 695.4
-- -- pernio (Besnier) 135
-- -- tuberculous 017.0
Lupus - continued
- tuberculous - continued
- eyelid 017.0 + 373.4*
Luteinoma (M8610/0) 220
Lutembacher's disease or syndrome 745.5
Luteoma (M8610/0) 220
Lutz-Splendore-Almeida disease 116.1
Luxatio bulbi, birth injury 767.8
Luxation - see also Dislocation
- eyeball 360.8
- birth injury 767.8
- genital organs (external) NEC - see Wound, open, genital organs
- globe 360.8
- lacrimal gland 375.1
- lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous) 379.3
- - congenital 743.3
- - syphilitic 090.4 + 379.3*
- - in Marfan's disease 090.4 + 379.3*
- penis - see Wound, open, penis
- scrotum - see Wound, open, scrotum
- testis - see Wound, open, testis
L-xyloketosuria 271.8
Lycanthropy (see also Psychosis) 298.9
Lyell's syndrome 695.1
- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered 695.1
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
- - - specified drug - see Table of drugs and chemicals
Lymph
- gland or node - see condition
- scrotum (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
Lymphadenitis 289.3
- acute, unspecified site 683
- any site, except mesenteric 289.3
- - acute 683
- - chronic 289.1
- - subacute 289.1
- breast, puerperal, postpartum 675.2
- chancroidal (congenital) 099.0
- chronic 289.1
- - mesenteric 289.2
- dermatopathic 695.8
- due to
- - anthracosis 500
- - Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 125.1
- - diphtheria (toxin) 032.8
- - lymphogranuloma venereum 099.1
- - Wuchereria bancrofti 125.0
- gonorrheal 098.8
- infectonal 683
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) 289.2
Lymphadenitis - continued
- mesenteric - continued
- - due to Bacillus typhi 002.0
- - tuberculous 014
- purulent 683
- pyogenic 683
- regional 078.3
- septic 683
- subacute, unspecified site 289.1
- suppurative 683
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) 091.4
- - late 095
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- venereal 099.1
Lymphadenoid goiter 245.2
Lymphadenopathy (general) 785.6
- due to
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130
- - congenital (active) 771.2
Lymphadenosis 785.6
Lymphangiectasis 457.1
- conjunctiva 372.8
- postinfectional 457.1
- scrotum 457.1
Lymphangioendothelioma (M9170/0) 228.1
- malignant (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Lymphangioma (M9170/0) 228.1
- capillary (M9171/0) 228.1
- cavernous (M9172/0) 228.1
- cystic (M9173/0) 228.1
- malignant (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Lymphangiomyoma (M9174/0) 228.1
Lymphangiomyomatosis (M9174/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Lymphangiosarcoma (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Lymphangitis 457.2
- with
- - abortion - see categories 634-639, fourth digit .0
- - abscess - code by site under Abscess
- - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- - ectopic gestation 639.0
- acute (with abscess or cellulitis) 682.9
- - specific site - code by site under Abscess
- breast, puerperal, postpartum 675.2
- chancroidal 099.0
- chronic (any site) 457.2
- due to
- - Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 125.1
- - Wuchereria bancrofti 125.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY</strong></th>
<th><strong>Lymphoma - continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lymphangitis - continued</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lymphoma - continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gangrenous 457.2</td>
<td>- Burkitt's type (lymphoblastic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- penis</td>
<td>(undifferentiated) (M9750/3) 200.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute 607.2</td>
<td>- centroblastic type (diffuse) (M9632/3) 202.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gonococcal (acute) 098.0</td>
<td>- follicular (M9697/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2</td>
<td>- centroblastic-centrocytic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670</td>
<td>- diffuse (M9614/3) 202.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- strumous, tuberculous 017.2</td>
<td>- follicular (M9692/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subacute (any site) 457.2</td>
<td>- centrocytic (M9622/3) 202.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland</td>
<td>- compound (M9613/3) 200.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphatic (vessel) - see condition</td>
<td>- convoluted cell type (lymphoblastic) (M9602/3) 202.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphatism 254.8</td>
<td>- diffuse NEC (M9590/3) 202.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphectasia 457.1</td>
<td>- follicular (giant) (M9690/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphedema (see also Elephantiasis) 457.1</td>
<td>- center cell (diffuse) (M9615/3) 202.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- praecox 457.1</td>
<td>- - cleaved (diffuse) (M9623/3) 202.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- secondary 457.1</td>
<td>- - - follicular (M9695/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical NEC 997.9</td>
<td>- - - non-cleaved (diffuse) (M9633/3) 202.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postmastectomy (syndrome) 457.0</td>
<td>- - - - follicular (M9698/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymph-hemangioma 228.1</td>
<td>- - - centroblastic type (M9697/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphatic (vessel) - see condition</td>
<td>- - - centroblastic-centrocytic (M9692/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphedema (see also Elephantiasis) 457.1</td>
<td>- lymphocytic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- praecox 457.1</td>
<td>- - - intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- secondary 457.1</td>
<td>- - - poorly differentiated (M9696/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical NEC 997.9</td>
<td>- mixed (cell type) (lymphocytic-histiocytic) (small cell and large cell) (M9691/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postmastectomy (syndrome) 457.0</td>
<td>- germinocytic (M9622/3) 202.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphedema (see also Elephantiasis) 457.1</td>
<td>- giant, follicular or follicle (M9690/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- praecox 457.1</td>
<td>- histiocytic (diffuse) (M9640/3) 200.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- secondary 457.1</td>
<td>- nodular (M9642/3) 200.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical NEC 997.9</td>
<td>- pleomorphic cell type (M9641/3) 200.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphocele 457.8</td>
<td>- Hodgkin's (M9650/3) 201.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphoedema (see also Elephantiasis) 457.1</td>
<td>- immunoblastic (type) (M9612/3) 200.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- praecox 457.1</td>
<td>- lymphoblastic (diffuse) (M9630/3) 200.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- secondary 457.1</td>
<td>- Burkitt's type (M9750/3) 200.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical NEC 997.9</td>
<td>- convoluted cell type (M9602/3) 202.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphoedema (see also Elephantiasis) 457.1</td>
<td>- lymphocytic (cell type) (diffuse) (M9620/3) 200.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- praecox 457.1</td>
<td>- - with plasmacytoid differentiation, diffuse (M9611/3) 200.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- secondary 457.1</td>
<td>- - intermediate differentiation (diffuse) (M9621/3) 200.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical NEC 997.9</td>
<td>- - - follicular (M9694/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphoedema (see also Elephantiasis) 457.1</td>
<td>- - nodular (M9694/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- praecox 457.1</td>
<td>- - nodular (M9690/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- secondary 457.1</td>
<td>- - poorly differentiated (diffuse) (M9630/3) 200.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical NEC 997.9</td>
<td>- - - follicular (M9696/3) 202.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lymphoma - continued
  - lymphocytic - continued
    - well differentiated (diffuse) (M9620/3) 200.1
    - follicular (M9693/3) 202.0
    - nodular (M9693/3) 202.0
    - lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed (diffuse) (M9613/3) 200.8
    - follicular (M9691/3) 202.0
    - nodular (M9691/3) 202.0
    - lymphoplasmacytoid type (M9611/3) 200.8
    - lymphosarcoma type (M9610/3) 200.1
      - diffuse (M9610/3) 200.1
      - with plasmacytoid differentiation (M9611/3) 200.8
      - mixed cell type (M969113) 202.0
      - - follicular (M9690/3) 202.0
      - - nodular (M9690/3) 202.0
      - - histiocytic (M9642/3) 200.0
      - - lymphocytic (M9690/3) 202.0
      - - intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) 202.0
      - - poorly differentiated (M9696/3) 202.0
      - - mixed (cell type) (lymphocytic-histiocytic) (small cell and large cell) (M9691/3) 202.0
      - - non-Hodgkin's type NEC (M9591/3) 202.8
      - - reticulum cell (type) (M9640/3) 200.0
      - - small cell and large cell, mixed (diffuse) (M9613/3) 200.8
      - - follicular (M9691/3) 202.0
      - - nodular (M9691/3) 202.0
      - - stem cell (type) (M9601/3) 202.8
      - - undifferentiated (cell type) (non-Burkitt's) (M9600/3) 202.8
      - - Burkitt's type (M9750/3) 200.2
    - Lymphomatosis (M9590/3) - see Lymphoma
    - Lymphopathia - continued
      - veneris 099.1
  - familial 279.2
  - lymphoreticulosus, benign (of inoculation) 078.3
  - Lymphorrhea 457.8
  - Lymphosarcoma (M9610/3) 200.1
    - diffuse (M9610/3) 200.1
    - with plasmacytoid differentiation (M9611/3) 200.8
    - lymphoplasmacytic (M9611/3) 200.8
    - follicular (giant) (M9690/3) 202.0
    - lymphoblastic (M9696/3) 202.0
    - lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) 202.0
    - mixed cell type (M9691/3) 202.0
      - giant follicular (M9690/3) 202.0
      - Hodgkin's (M9650/3) 201.9
      - immunoblastic (M9612/3) 200.8
      - lymphoblastic (diffuse) (M9630/3) 200.1
      - follicular (M9696/3) 202.0
      - nodular (M9696/3) 202.0
      - lymphocytic (diffuse) (M9620/3) 200.1
      - intermediate differentiation (diffuse) (M9621/3) 200.1
      - follicular (M9694/3) 202.0
      - nodular (M9694/3) 202.0
      - mixed cell type (diffuse) (M9613/3) 200.8
      - follicular (M9691/3) 202.0
      - nodular (M9690/3) 202.0
      - lymphocytic (M9696/3) 202.0
      - lymphoblastic (diffuse) (M9694/3) 202.0
      - lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) 202.0
      - mixed cell type (M9691/3) 202.0
      - prolymphocytic (M9631/3) 200.1
      - reticulum cell (M9640/3) 200.0
      - lymphostasis 457.8
    - Lypemania (see also Melancholia) 296.1
    - Lyssa 071
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macacus ear</td>
<td>744.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maceration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fetus (cause not stated)</td>
<td>779.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wet feet, tropical (syndrome)</td>
<td>991.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLeod's syndrome</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrocephalia, macrocephaly</td>
<td>756.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrocheilia (congenital)</td>
<td>744.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrophilia (congenital)</td>
<td>744.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrocolon</td>
<td>751.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrocornea</td>
<td>743.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrocytic - see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrocytosis</td>
<td>289.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroductyly, macroductylysm (fingers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thumbs</td>
<td>755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toes</td>
<td>755.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrodontia</td>
<td>520.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrogenitosomia (praeox) (male)</td>
<td>255.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroglulinemia (idiopathic) (primary)</td>
<td>273.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Waldenstrom's</td>
<td>273.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroglossia (congenital)</td>
<td>750.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquired</td>
<td>529.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroglossia, macroglossia (congenital)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(mandibular)</td>
<td>524.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroglossia (congenital)</td>
<td>742.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrogloousosia (see also Hydrocephalus)</td>
<td>331.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macromastia (see also Hypertrophy, breast)</td>
<td>611.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macropsia</td>
<td>368.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrosigmoid</td>
<td>567.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>751.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrostomia (congenital)</td>
<td>744.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrotia (external ear) (congenital)</td>
<td>744.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cornea, corneal</td>
<td>371.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – due to infection</td>
<td>371.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– degeneration (atrophic) (exudative) (senile)</td>
<td>362.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hereditary</td>
<td>362.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maculae ceruleae</td>
<td>132.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maculopatthy, toxic</td>
<td>362.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madarosis</td>
<td>374.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madelung's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– deformity (radius)</td>
<td>755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disease</td>
<td>272.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madness (see also Psychosis)</td>
<td>298.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madura</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disease (actinomycotic)</td>
<td>039.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mycotic</td>
<td>117.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maduramycosis (actinomycotic)</td>
<td>039.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mycotic</td>
<td>117.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maffucci's syndrome</td>
<td>756.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main en griffe (acquired)</td>
<td>736.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>755.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chemotherapy</td>
<td>V58.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external fixation</td>
<td>NEC V54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traction</td>
<td>NEC V54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majocchi's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disease</td>
<td>709.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– granuloma</td>
<td>110.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major - see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mal de mer</td>
<td>994.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mal lie (see also Presentation, fetal)</td>
<td>763.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malabar itch</td>
<td>110.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– beard</td>
<td>110.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foot</td>
<td>110.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scalp</td>
<td>110.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malabsorption</td>
<td>579.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– calcium</td>
<td>579.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbohydrate</td>
<td>579.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disaccharide</td>
<td>271.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fat</td>
<td>579.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– galactose (galactose)</td>
<td>271.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestinal</td>
<td>579.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– isomalose</td>
<td>271.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactose (hereditary)</td>
<td>271.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– monosaccharide</td>
<td>271.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– protein</td>
<td>579.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sucrose</td>
<td>271.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syndrome</td>
<td>579.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postsurgical</td>
<td>579.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malacia, bone</td>
<td>268.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– juvenile (see also Rickets)</td>
<td>268.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malacoplakia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder</td>
<td>596.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvis (kidney)</td>
<td>593.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter</td>
<td>593.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra</td>
<td>599.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malacosteon</td>
<td>268.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– juvenile (see also Rickets)</td>
<td>268.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maladaptation (see also Rickets)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maladjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjugal</td>
<td>V61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– educational</td>
<td>V62.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maladjustment - continued
- marital V61.1
- - involving divorce or estrangement V61.0
- occupational V62.2
- simple, adult (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
- situational acute (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
- social V62.4
Malaise 780.7
Malakoplakia - see Malacoplakia
Malaria, malarial (fever) 084.6
- algid 084.9
- any type, with
-- algid malaria 084.9
-- blackwater fever 084.8
-- fever
-- -- blackwater 084.8
-- -- hemoglobinuric (bilious) 084.8
-- -- hemoglobinuria 084.8
-- -- hepatitis 084.9† 573.2*
-- -- nephrosis 084.9† 581.8*
-- -- pernicious complication NEC 084.9
-- -- cardiac 084.9
-- -- cerebral 084.9
-- cardiac 084.9
-- cerebral 084.9
-- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 647.4
-- congenital 771.2
-- continued 084.0
-- estivo-autumnal 084.0
-- falciparum 084.0
-- hemorrhagic 084.6
-- induced (therapeutically) 084.7
-- accidental - code by type under Malaria 084.-
-- liver 084.9
-- malariae 084.2
-- malignant (tertian) 084.0
-- mixed infections (classifiable to more than one of the titles 084.0-084.4) 084.5
-- monkey 084.4
-- ovale 084.3
-- pernicious, acute 084.0
-- Plasmodium, P.
-- falciparum 084.0
-- malariae 084.2
-- ovale 084.3
-- vivax 084.1
-- quartan 084.2
-- quotidian 084.0
-- recurrent 084.6
-- induced (therapeutically) 084.7
-- -- accidental - code by type under Malaria 084.-
Malaise - continued
- remittent 084.6
- specified types NEC 084.4
- spleen 084.6
- subtertian 084.0
- tertian (benign) 084.1
-- malignant 084.0
- tropical 084.0
- typhoid 084.6
- vivax 084.1
Malassez's disease (cystic) 608.8
Malassimilation 579.9
Maldescent, testis 752.5
Maldevelopment - see also Anomaly
-- brain 742.9
-- colon 751.5
-- hip 755.6
-- -- congenital dislocation 754.3
-- -- mastoid process 756.0
-- -- middle ear 744.0
-- -- spine 756.1
-- -- toe 755.6
Male type pelvis 755.6
-- with disproportion 653.2
-- -- causing obstructed labor 660.1
-- -- fetus or newborn 763.1
Malformation (congenital) - see also Anomaly
-- bone 756.9
-- bursa 756.9
-- circulatory system NEC 747.9
-- digestive system NEC 751.9
-- -- lower 751.5
-- -- upper 750.9
-- eye 743.9
-- gum 750.9
-- heart NEC 746.9
-- -- valve 746.9
-- internal ear 744.0
-- joint NEC 755.8
-- muscle 756.9
-- nervous system (central) 742.9
-- pelvic organs or tissues
-- -- in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 654.9
-- -- -- causing obstructed labor 660.2
-- -- -- -- fetus or newborn 763.1
-- -- -- -- fetus or newborn 763.8
-- placenta (see also Placenta, abnormal) 656.7
-- respiratory organ NEC 748.9
-- sense organs NEC 742.9
-- skin NEC 757.9
-- spinal cord 742.9
-- tendon 756.9
-- throat 750.9
-- tooth, teeth NEC 520.9
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Malformation - continued
- umbilical cord (complicating delivery) 663.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- umbilicus 759.9
- urinary system NEC 753.9
Malfunction - see also Dysfunction
- catheter device - see Complications, mechanical, catheter
- colostomy 569.6
- enteric stoma 569.6
- enterostomy 569.6
- gastroenteric 536.8
- pacemaker - see Complications, mechanical, pacemaker
- prosthetic device, internal - see Complications, mechanical
- tracheostomy 519.0
Malaigne's fracture 808.4
- open 808.5
Malherbe's
- calcifying epithelioma (M8110/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- tumor (M8110/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Malibu disease 919.8
- infected 919.9
Malignancy (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Malignant - see condition
Malingering, malingering V65.2
Mallet finger (acquired) 736.1
- congenital 755.5
- late effect of rickets 268.1
Malleus 024
Mallory's bodies 034.1
Mallory-Weiss syndrome 530.7
Malnutrition 263.9
- degree
  - first 263.1
  - mild 263.1
  - moderate 263.0
  - second 263.0
  - severe (protein-calorie) 262
- third 262
- following gastrointestinal surgery 579.3
- intrauterine or fetal 764.2
- fetus or infant light-for-dates 764.1
- lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant) 995.5
- malignant 260
- protein 260
- protein-caloric 263.9
- - specified NEC 263.8
Malocclusion (teeth) 524.4
- due to
  - abnormal swallowing 524.5
Malocclusion - continued
- due to - continued
  - - missing teeth 524.3
  - - mouth breathing 524.5
  - - tongue, lip or finger habits 524.5
  - temporomandibular (joint) 524.6
Malposition
- cervix - see Malposition, uterus
  - congenital
  - adrenal (gland) 759.1
  - alimentary tract 751.8
  - lower 751.5
  - upper 750.8
  - aorta 747.2
  - appendix 751.5
  - arterial trunk 747.2
  - artery (peripheral) 747.6
  - coronary 746.8
  - pulmonary 747.3
  - auditory canal 744.2
  - causing impairment of hearing 744.0
  - auricle (ear) 744.2
  - causing impairment of hearing 744.0
  - cervical 744.4
  - biliary duct or passage 751.6
  - bladder (mucosa) 753.8
  - exteriorized or extroverted 753.5
  - brachial plexus 742.8
  - brain tissue 742.4
  - breast 757.6
  - bronchus 748.3
  - cecum 751.5
  - clavicle 755.5
  - colon 751.5
  - digestive organ or tract NEC 751.8
  - lower 751.5
  - upper 750.8
  - ear (auricle) (external) 744.2
  - ossicles 744.0
  - endocrine (gland) NEC 759.2
  - epiglottis 748.3
  - eustachian tube 744.2
  - eye 743.8
  - facial features 744.8
  - fallopian tube 752.1
  - finger(s) 755.5
  - supernumerary 755.0
  - foot 755.6
  - gallbladder 751.6
  - gastrointestinal tract 751.8
  - genitalia, genital organ(s) or tract
  - female 752.8
  - external 752.4
  - internal NEC 752.8
  - male 752.8
  - glottis 748.3
  - hand 755.5
INDEX

Malposition - continued
- congenital - continued
  - heart 746.8
  - - dextrocardia 746.8
  - - with complete transposition of viscera 759.3
  - - hepatic duct 751.6
  - - hip (joint) 754.3
  - - intestine (large) (small) 751.5
  - - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation 751.4
  - - joint NEC 755.8
  - - kidney 753.3
  - - larynx 748.3
  - - limb 755.8
  - - lower 755.6
  - - upper 755.5
  - - liver 751.6
  - - lung (lobe) 748.6
  - - nail(s) 757.5
  - - nerve 742.8
  - - nervous system NEC 742.8
  - - nose, nasal (septum) 748.1
  - - organ or site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - - ovary 752.0
  - - pancreas 751.7
  - - parathyroid (gland) 759.2
  - - patella 755.6
  - - peripheral vascular system (any vessel) 747.6
  - - pituitary (gland) 759.2
  - - respiratory organ or system NEC 748.9
  - - rib (cage) 756.3
  - - supernumerary in cervical region 756.2
  - - scapula 755.5
  - - shoulder 755.5
  - - spinal cord 742.5
  - - spine 756.1
  - - spleen 759.0
  - - sternum 756.3
  - - stomach 750.7
  - - symphysis pubis 755.6
  - - testis (undescended) 752.5
  - - thymus (gland) 759.2
  - - thyroid (gland) (tissue) 759.2
  - - - cartilage 748.3
  - - - toe(s) 755.6
  - - - supernumerary 755.0
  - - - tongue 750.1
  - - - trachea 748.3
  - - - uterus 752.3
  - - - vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
  - - - - great 747.4
  - - - - portal 747.4
  - - - - pulmonary 747.4

Malposition - continued
- congenital - continued
  - - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
  - - device, implant or graft - see Listing under complications, mechanical
  - - fetus NEC (see also Presentation, fetal) 652.9
  - - with successful version 652.1
  - - causing obstructed labor 660.0
  - - in multiple gestation (one or more) 652.6
  - - - with locking 660.5
  - - - causing obstructed labor 660.0
  - - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 755.8
  - - gastrointestinal tract 569.8
  - - heart (see also Malposition, congenital, heart) 746.8
  - - intestine 569.8
  - - pelvic organs or tissues
    - - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
    - - - causing obstructed labor 660.2
    - - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
    - - - - fetus or newborn 763.8
    - - placenta - see Placenta praevia
    - - stomach 537.8
    - - tooth, teeth (with impaction) 524.3
    - - uterus or cervix (acute) (acquired) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) 621.6
    - - anteflexion or anteversion (see also Anteversion, uterus) 621.6
    - - flexion 621.6
    - - - lateral (see also Lateroversion, uterus) 621.6
    - - - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
    - - - - fetus or newborn 763.1
    - - - - fetus or newborn 763.8
    - - - inversion 621.6
    - - - lateral (flexion) (version) (see also Lateroversion, uterus) 621.6
    - - - retroflexion or retroversion (see also Retroversion, uterus) 621.6
  - Malposture 729.9
  - Malpresentation, fetus (see also Presentation, fetal) 652.9
  - Malrotation
    - - cecum 751.4
    - - colon 751.4
    - - intestine 751.4
    - - kidney 753.3
  - Maltreatment of child (emotional) (nutritional) 995.5
  - Maltworkers’ lung 495.4
  - Malum coxae senilis 715.2
  - Malunition, fracture 733.8
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 319

Mammillitis (see also Mastitis) 611.0
- puerperal, postpartum 675.2
Mammitis (see also Mastitis) 611.0
- puerperal, postpartum 675.2
Mammoplasia 611.1
Management
- contraceptive V25.9
- -- specified NEC V25.8
- procreative V26.9
- -- specified NEC V26.8
Mangled NEC (see also Nature and site of injury) 959.9
Mania (monopolar) 296.0
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) 291.9
- Bell's 296.0
- chronic 296.0
- delirious (acute) 296.0
- hysterical 300.1
- puerperal 296.0
- recurrent 296.0
- senile 290.8
- unproductive 296.6
Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis, psychosis, reaction, or syndrome 296.6
- circular (alternating) 296.5
- -- currently
- -- -- depressed 296.3
- -- -- manic 296.2
- -- mixed 296.4
- depressed (type), depressive 296.1
- hypomanic 296.0
- manic 296.0
- mixed NEC 296.6
- stuporous 296.6
Manson's
- disease 120.1
- pyosis 684
- schistosomiasis 120.1
Mansonellosis 125.5
Manual - see condition
Maple syrup (urine) disease 270.3
Maple-bark strippers' lung 495.6
Marasmus 261
- brain 331.9
- due to malnutrition 261
- intestinal 569.8
- nutritional 261
- senile 797
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
Marble
- bones 756.5
- skin 782.6
Marburg disease 078.8
March
- foot (closed) 825.2
- -- open 825.3
March - continued
- hemoglobinuria 283.2
Marchand multiple nodular hyperplasia (liver) 571.5
Marchesani(-Weill) syndrome 759.8
Marchialfava(-Bignami) syndrome or disease 341.8
Marchialfava-Micheli syndrome 283.2
Marcus Gunn syndrome 742.8
Marfan's
- congenital syphilis 090.4
- disease 090.4
- syndrome 759.8
- -- meaning congenital syphilis 090.4
- -- -- with luxation of lens 090.4† 379.3*
Marginal
- implantation, placenta - see Placenta previa
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- sinus (hemorrhage) (rupture) 641.2
- -- fetus or newborn 762.1
Marie's
- cerebellar ataxia 334.2
- syndrome 253.0
Marie-Bamberger disease 731.2
Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic atrophy muscle 356.1
Marie-Strumpell arthritis, disease or spondylitis 720.0
Marion's disease 596.0
Marital conflict V61.1
Mark
- port wine 757.3
- raspberry 757.3
- strawberry 757.3
- stretch 701.3
- tattoo 709.0
Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome 277.5
Marvin's disease 596.0
Marx's disease 277.5
Masculinization female with adrenal hyperplasia 255.2
Masculinovoblastoma (M8670/0) 220
Masochism 302.8
Masons' lung 502
Masons' lung 502
Mass
- abdominal 789.3
- chest 786.6
- cystic - see Cyst
- head 784.2
- kidney 593.9
- malignant (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Mass - continued
- neck 784.2
- pelvic 789.3
- specified organ NEC - see Disease of specific organ or site
- substernal thyroid (see also Goiter) 240.9
- superficial (localized) 782.2
Massive - see condition
Mast cell
- disease 757.3
- leukemia (M9900/3) 207.8
- sarcoma (M9740/3) 202.6
- tumor (M9740/1) 238.5
- malignant (M9740/3) 202.6
Mastalgia 611.7
- psychogenic 307.8
Masters-Allen syndrome 620.6
Mastitis (acute) (adolescent) (diffuse) (interstitial) (lobular) (nonpuerperal) (nonsuppurative) (parenchymatous) (phlegmonous) (plasma cell) (simple) (subacute) (suppurative) 611.0
- chronic (cystic) 610.1
- cystic (Schimmelbusch's type) 610.1
- infective 611.0
- lactational 675.2
- neonatal (noninfective) 778.7
- infective 771.5
- puerperal, postpartum (interstitial) (parenchymatous) (nonpurulent) 675.2
- purulent 675.1
- stagnation 676.2
Mastocytoma (M9740/1) 238.5
- malignant (M9740/3) 202.6
Mastocytosis 757.3
- malignant (M9741/3) 202.6
Mastodynia 611.7
- psychogenic 307.8
Mastoid - see condition
Mastoidalgia 388.7
Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic) (pneumococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 383.9
- acute, subacute 383.0
- chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) 383.1
- tuberculous 015.7 ♠ 383.1*
Mastopathy, mastopathia 611.9
- chronic cystica 610.1
- diffuse cystic 610.1
- estrogentic, oestrogenica 611.8
- ovarian origin 611.8
Mastoplasia 611.1
Masturbation 307.9
Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn
- acute yellow atrophy of liver 760.8

Maternal condition - continued
- albuminuria 760.1
- anesthesia or analgesia 763.5
- blood loss 762.1
- chorio-amnionitis 762.7
- circulatory disease, chronic (conditions in 390-459, 745-747) 760.3
- congenital heart disease (conditions in 745, 746) 760.3
- cortical necrosis of kidney 760.1
- death 761.6
- diabetes mellitus (conditions in 250) 775.0
- disease NEC 760.9
- eclampsia 760.0
- hemorrhage NEC 762.1
- hepatitis acute, malignant, or subacute 760.8
- hyperemesis (gravidum) 761.8
- hypertension (conditions in 642.-) 760.0
- infection
- disease classifiable to 001-136 760.2
- genital tract NEC 760.8
- urinary tract 760.1
- influenza 760.2
- manifest influenza in the infant 771.2
- injury (conditions in 800-996) 760.5
- malaria 760.2
- manifest malaria in infant or fetus 771.2
- malnutrition 760.4
- necrosis of liver 760.8
- nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in 580-589) 760.1
- noxious substance transmitted via breast milk or placenta 760.7
- nutritional disorder (conditions in 260-269) 760.4
- operation unrelated to current delivery 760.6
- pre-eclampsia 760.0
- pyelitis or pyelonephritis 760.1
- renal disease or failure 760.1
- respiratory disease, chronic (conditions in 490-519, 748) 760.3
- rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in 393-398) 760.3
- rubella (conditions in 056) 760.2
- manifest rubella in the infant or fetus 771.0
- surgery unrelated to current delivery 760.6
- to uterus or pelvic organs 763.8
- syphilis (conditions in 090-097) 760.2
- manifest syphilis in the infant or fetus 090.0
- thrombophlebitis 760.3
Maternal condition - continued
- toxemia (of pregnancy) 760.0
- toxoplasmosis (conditions in 130) 760.2
- - manifest toxoplasmosis in the infant or fetus 771.2
- transmission of chemical substance through the placenta 760.7
- uremia 760.1
- urinary tract conditions (conditions in 580-599) 760.1
- vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) 761.8
Maternity - see Delivery
Mauclaire's disease or osteochondrosis 732.3
Maxilla, maxillary - see condition
May(-Hegglin) anomaly or syndrome 288.2
McArdle(-Schmid)(-Pearson) disease (glycogen storage) 271.0
Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) 055.9
- with pneumonia 055.1 748.40
- complication 055.8
- - specified NEC 055.7
- French 056.9
- German 056.9
- liberty 056.9
- specified complications NEC 055.7
Meatitis, urethral (see also Urethritis) 597.8
Meatus, meatal - see condition
Meckel's - diverticulitis 751.0
- diverticulum (displaced) (hypertrophic) 751.0
Meconium - ileus, fetus or newborn 277.0 777.0
- in liquor - see Distress, fetal
- obstruction, fetus or newborn 777.1
- - in mucoviscidosis 277.0 777.0
- passage of - see Distress, fetal
- peritonitis 777.6
- plug syndrome (newborn) NEC 777.1
Median - see also condition
- bar (prostate) 600
- vesical orifice 600
Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) 519.2
- actinomycotic 039.8
- syphilitic 095
- tuberculous 012.8
Mediastinopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
Mediastinum, mediastinal - see condition
Medical services provided for - see Health, services provided because (of)
Medicine poisoning (by overdose) (wrong substance given or taken in error) 977.9
Medicine poisoning - continued
- specified drug or substance - see Table of drugs and chemicals
Mediterranean
- disease or syndrome (hemipathic) 282.4
- fever (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- - familial 277.3
- kala-azar 085.0
- leishmaniasis 085.0
Medulla - see condition
Medullicated fibers
- optic (nerve) 743.5
- retina 743.5
Medulloblastoma (M9470/3)
- desmoplastic (M9471/3) 191.6
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.6
Medulloepithelioma (M9501/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- teratoid (M9502/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Medulonymyoblastoma (M9472/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.6
Megacolon (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) 564.7
- aganglionic 751.3
- congenital, congenitum 751.3
- - Hirschsprung's (disease) 751.3
- toxic 556
Mega-esophagus (functional) 530.0
- congenital 750.4
Megalencephaly 742.4
Megalerythema 057.0
Megalapendix 597.5
Megalocytes, megalocytes NEC 597.8
Megalophthalmos (congenital) 750.7
- toxes 755.6
Megaloduodenal 597.5
Megaloesophagus (functional) 530.0
- congenital 750.4
Megalogastria (congenital) 750.7
Megalophthalmos 743.8
Megalopsia 368.1
Megalosplenia - see Splenomegaly
Megaloureter 597.5
- congenital 753.2
- - Hirschsprung's disease 753.2
- - toxic 556
Measles - see Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) 055.9
- with pneumonia 055.1 748.40
- - specified NEC 055.7
- French 056.9
- German 056.9
- liberty 056.9
- specified complications NEC 055.7
Medicines, therapeutic agents (see also Drug poisoning) 938.0
Meibomian - continued
- sty, styce 373.1
Meibomitis 373.1
Meige’s disease 757.0
Melancholia 296.9
- climacteric 296.1
- hypochondriac 300.7
- intermittent 296.1
- involutional 296.1
- menopausal 296.1
- puerperal 296.1
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.0
- recurrent 296.1
- senile 290.2
- stuporous 296.1
Melanemia 275.0
Melanoameloblastoma (M9363/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Melanoblastoma (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
Melanocarcinoma (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
Melanocytoma, eyeball (M8726/0) 224.0
Melanoderma, melanodermia 709.0
Melanodontia, infantile 521.0
Melanoepithelioma (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
Melanoma (malignant) (M8720/3) 172.9

Note - Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of melanoma in the list below should be coded by site as for “Melanoma (malignant)”, i.e. according to the list under “site classification” below. Internal sites should be coded to malignant neoplasm of those sites.

Melanoma - continued
- amelanotic (M8730/3)
- balloon cell (M8722/3)
- benign (M8720/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- epithelioid cell (M8771/3)
- - and spindle cell, mixed (M8775/3)
- in
- - giant pigmented nevus (M8761/3)
- - Hutchinson’s melanotic freckle (M8742/3)
- - junctional nevus (M8740/3)
- - precancerous melanosis (M8741/3)
- juvenile (M8770/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- metastatic
- - specified site - see Volume 1, page 728
- - unspecified site 172.9

Melanoma - continued
- nodular (M8721/3)
- spindle cell (M8772/3)
- - type A (M8773/3) 190.0
- - type B (M8774/3) 190.0
- superficial spreading (M8743/3)
- site classification
- - abdominal wall 172.5
- - ala nasi 172.3
- - ankle 172.7
- - anus, anal 154.3
- - arm 172.6
- - auditory canal (external) 172.2
- - auricle (ear) 172.2
- - auricular canal (external) 172.2
- - axilla 172.5
- - axillary fold 172.5
- - back 172.5
- - breast (female) (male) 172.5
- - brow 172.3
- - buttock 172.5
- - canthus (eye) 172.1
- - cheek (external) 172.3
- - chest wall 172.5
- - chin 172.3
- - choroid 190.6
- - conjunctiva 190.3
- - ear (external) 172.2
- - external meatus (ear) 172.2
- - eye 190.9
- - eyebrow 172.3
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) 172.1
- - face NEC 172.3
- - female genital organ (external) NEC 184.4
- - finger 172.6
- - flank 172.5
- - foot 172.7
- - forearm 172.6
- - forehead 172.3
- - foreskin 187.1
- - glabella 172.3
- - gluteal region 172.5
- - groin 172.5
- - hand 172.6
- - heel 172.7
- - helix 172.2
- - hip 172.7
- - interscapular region 172.5
- - iris 190.0
- - jaw 172.3
- - knee 172.7
- - labia 184.4
- - - majora 184.1
- - - minora 184.2
- - - labium 184.4
- - - majus 184.1
Melanoma - continued
- site classification - continued
- labium - continued
- minus 184.2
- lacrimal gland 190.2
- leg 172.7
- lip (lower) (upper) 172.0
- liver 197.7
- lower limb NEC 172.7
- male genital organ (external) NEC 187.9
- nail 172.9
- finger 172.6
- toe 172.7
- nasolabial groove 172.3
- nates 172.5
- neck 172.4
- nose (external) 172.3
- orbit 190.1
- palpebra 172.1
- penis 187.4
- perianal skin 172.5
- perineum 172.5
- pinna 172.2
- popliteal fossa or space 172.7
- prepuce 187.1
- pubes 172.5
- pudendum 184.4
- retina 190.5
- retrobulbar 190.1
- scalp 172.4
- scrotum 187.7
- shoulder 172.6
- skin 172.5
- specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
- submammary fold 172.5
- temple 172.3
- thigh 172.7
- toe 172.7
- trunk NEC 172.5
- umbilicus 172.5
- upper limb NEC 172.6
- vulva 184.4

Melanoplakia 528.9
Melanosarcoma (M8720/3) - see also Melanoma
- epithelioid cell (M8771/3) - see Melanoma

Melanosis - continued
- cornea - continued
- congenital 743.4
- prenatal 743.4
- eye 372.5
- congenital 743.4
- lenticularis progressiva 757.3
- liver 573.8
- precancerous (M8741/2) - see also Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- malignant melanoma in (M8741/3) - see Melanoma
- Riehl 709.0
- sclera 379.1
- congenital 743.4
- suprarenal 255.4
- tar 709.0
- toxic 709.0
- Melanuria 791.9
- Melasma 709.0
- adrenal (gland) 255.4
- suprarenal (gland) 255.4
- Melena 578.1
- with ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage 533.4
- newborn 772.4
- due to swallowed maternal blood 777.3
- Meloney's
- gangrene (cutaneous) 686.0
- ulcer (chronic undermining) 686.0
- Melioidosis 025
- Melitensis, febris 023.0
- Melitococcosis 023.0
- Melkersson's syndrome 351.8
- Mellitus, diabetes - see Diabetes
- Melorheostosis (bone) (Ieri) 733.9
- Melottia 744.2
- Membrana
- capsularis lentis posterior 743.4
- epipapillaris 743.4
- Membranacea placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- Membranaceus uterus 621.8
- Membrane(s), membranous - see also condition
- folds, congenital - see Web
- Jackson's 751.4
- premature rupture - see Rupture, membranes, premature
- pupillary 364.7
- pupillary persistent 743.4
- retained (with hemorrhage) (complicating delivery) 666.2
- without hemorrhage 667.1
- secondary (eye) 366.5
- unruptured (causing asphyxia) 768.9
- Membranitis, fetal 658.4
Membranitis - continued
- affecting fetus or newborn 762.7
Memory disturbance, lack, or loss (see also Amnesia) 780.9
- mild, following organic brain damage 310.1
Mendacity pathologic 301.7
Mendelson’s syndrome (resulting from a procedure) 997.3
- obstetric 668.0
Menetriere's disease or syndrome 535.2
Meniere's disease, syndrome or vertigo 386.0
Meninges, meningeal - see condition
Meningioma (M9530/0) - see also
- angioblastic (M9535/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- angiomatous (M9534/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- endotheliomatous (M9531/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- fibroblastic (M9532/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- fibrous (M9532/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- hemangioblastic (M9535/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- hemangiopericytic (M9536/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- malignant (M9530/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- meningiothelial (M9531/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- meningotheliomatous (M9531/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- mixed (M9537/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- multiple (M9530/1) 237.6
- papillary (M9538/1) 237.6
- psammomatous (M9533/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- syncytial (M9531/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- transitional (M9537/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
Meningiomatosis (diffuse) (M9530/1) 237.6
Meningismus 781.6
- due to serum or vaccine 997.0 † 321.8*
- influenzal NEC 487.8
Meningitis (basal) (basic) (basilar) (brain) (cerebral) (cervical) (congestive) (diffuse) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonspecific) (pontine) (progressive) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (sympathica) (toxic) 322.9
Meningitis - continued
- abacterial NEC 047.9 † 321.7*
- actinomycotic NEC 039.8 † 320.8*
- adenoviral 049.1 † 321.7*
- arbovirus NEC 066.9 † 321.7*
- - specified type NEC 066.8 † 321.7*
- aseptic (acute) NEC 047.9 † 321.7*
- bacterial NEC 320.9
- - gram-negative 320.9
- - candidal 112.8 † 321.0*
- - caseous 013.0 † 320.4*
- cerebrospinal (acute) (chronic) (diplococcal) (endemic) (epidemic) (fulminant) (infectious) (malignant) (meningococcal) (sporadic) 036.0 † 320.5*
- chronic NEC 322.2
- clear cerebrospinal fluid NEC 322.0
- coccidioidomycosis NEC 321.0*
- Coxsackie virus NEC 047.0 † 321.1*
- cryptoocccus 117.5 † 321.0*
- diplococcal 036.0 † 320.5*
- due to preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination 997.0 † 321.8*
- E. coli 320.8
- ECHO virus 047.1 † 321.2*
- enterovirus 047.9 † 321.7*
- - specified type NEC 047.8 † 321.7*
- eosinophilic NEC 322.1
- epidemic NEC 036.0 † 320.5*
- fibrinopurulent 320.9
- fungal NEC 117.9 † 321.0*
- Friedlander (bacillus) 320.8
- - specified organism NEC 320.8
- herpes (simplex) virus NEC 054.7 † 321.4*
- - zoster 053.0 † 321.3*
- influenzal 320.0
- leptospiral (aseptic) NEC 100.8 † 321.8*
- Listeria monocytogenes 027.0 † 320.7*
- - Listeria monocytogenes 027.0 † 320.7*
- - lymphocytic (acute) (benign) (serous) 049.0 † 321.6*
- - choriomeningitis virus 049.0 † 321.6*
- - meningococcal NEC 036.0 † 320.5*
- - Mima polymorpha NEC 320.8
- - monial 112.8 † 321.0*
- - mumps (virus) NEC 072.1 † 321.5*
- - mycotic NEC 117.9 † 321.0*
- - Neisseria 036.0 † 320.5*
- - neurosyphilis NEC 094.2 † 320.7*
- - nonbacterial NEC 047.9 † 321.7*
- - nonpyogenic NEC 322.0
Meningitis - continued
- nonspecific 322.9
- oidiomycosis 112.8 † 321.0*
- ossificans 349.2
- pneumococcal 320.1
- poliovirus 045.2 † 321.7*
- purulent 320.9
-specified organism NEC 320.8
- pyogenic 320.9
-specified organism NEC 320.8
- Salmonella 003.2 † 320.7*
- septic 320.9
-specified organism NEC 320.8
- serosa circumscripta NEC 322.0
- serous NEC 047.9 † 321.7*
- - lymphocytic 049.0 † 321.6*
- specified organism NEC 320.8
- serous NEC 047.9 † 321.7*
- - lymphocytic 049.0 † 321.6*
- specified organism NEC 320.8
- sporotrichosis 117.1 † 321.0*
- staphylococcal 320.3
- sterile 997.0
- streptococcal (acute) 320.2
- suppurative 320.9
-specified organism NEC 320.8
- syphilitic NEC 048 † 323.4*
- tuberculous 013.0 † 320.7*
- trypanosomic 086.- † 323.4*
- tuberculous 013.0 † 320.4*
- virus NEC 048 † 323.4*
Meningo-encephalocele 742.0
- syphilitic 094.8
- - congenital 090.4
Meningo-encephalomyelitis (see also Meningo-encephalitis) 323.9
- acute NEC 048 † 323.4*
- - disseminated (postinfectious) 136.9 † 323.6*
- - postimmunization or postvaccination 323.5
- due to
- - actinomycosis 039.8 † 320.8*
- - Torula 117.5 † 323.4*
- - toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130 † 323.4*
- - - congenital (active) 771.2 † 323.4*
Meningo-encephalomyelitis (see also Meningo-encephalitis) 349.9
Meningo-encephalopathy (see also Meningo-encephalitis) 348.3
Meningo-encephalopoliomyelitis 045.0 † 323.2*
Meningomyelitis (see also Meningo-encephalitis) 323.9
- blastomycotic NEC 116.0 † 323.4*
- due to
- - Torula 117.5 † 323.4*
- - lethargic 049.8 † 323.4*
- meningococcal 036.0 † 320.5*
- syphilitic 094.2 † 320.7*
- tuberculous 013.0 † 320.4*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Menstruation - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- retained 626.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- retrograde 626.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scanty 626.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suppression 626.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vicarious (nasal) 625.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mental - see also condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- deficiency - see Retardation, mental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deterioration (see also Psychosis) 298.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disorder (see also Disorder, mental) 300.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exhaustion 300.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insufficiency (congenital) (see also Retardation, mental) 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- observation without need for further medical care V71.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- retardation - see Retardation, mental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subnormality (see also Retardation, mental) 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mild 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- moderate 318.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- profound 318.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- severe 318.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upset (see also Disorder, mental) 300.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mental paraesthetica 355.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mercurial - see condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mercurialism NEC 985.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Merergasia 300.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Merocoele - see Hernia, femoral</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease 330.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesaortitis - see Aortitis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesarteritis - see Arteritis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesencephalitis (see also Encephalitis) 323.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesenchymoma (M8990/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- benign (M8990/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- malignant (M8990/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesentery, mesenteric - see condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesiodens, mesiodentes 520.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesiodens, mesiodentes - causing crowding 524.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesio-occlusion 524.2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesocardia (with asplenia) 746.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesocolon - see condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesonephroma (malignant) (M9110/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- benign (M9110/0) - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesophlebitis - see Phlebitis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesostromal dysgenesia 743.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesothelioma (malignant) (M9050/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Mesothelioma - continued
- benign (M9050/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- biphasic type (M9053/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- - benign (M9053/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- epithelioid (M9052/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- - benign (M9052/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
- fibrous (M9051/3) - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- - benign (M9051/0) - see Neoplasm, benign

Metabolism disorders NEC 277.9
Metagonimiasis 121.5
Metagonimus infestation (small intestine) 121.5
Metal - pigmentation 709.0
- polishers' disease 502
Metalliferous miners' lung 503
Metamorphopsia 368.1
Metaplasia
- cervix (squamous) 622.1
- endometrium (squamous) 621.8
- intestinal, of gastric mucosa 537.8
- kidney (pelvis) (squamous) (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- myelogenous 289.8
- myeloid (agnogenic) (megakaryocytic) 289.8
- spleen 289.5
- squamous cell, bladder 596.8
Metastasis, metastatic
- abscess - see Abscess
- calcification 275.4
- cancer, neoplasm or disease
- - from specified site (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - of specified site - see Volume 1, page 728
- - to specified site (M8000/6) - see Secondary neoplasm, by site
- deposits (in) (M8000/6) - see Secondary neoplasm
- spread (to) (M8000/6) - see Secondary neoplasm
Metatarsalgia 726.7
- Morton's 355.6
Metatarsus, metatarsal - see also condition
- valgus (adductus) (congenital) 754.6
- varus (adductus) (congenital) 754.5
Methemoglobinemia 289.7
- acquired (with sulfhemoglobinemia) 289.7
- congenital 289.7
- enzymatic 289.7
- Hb M disease 289.7
- hereditary 289.7
- toxic 289.7
Methemoglobinuria (see also Hemoglobinuria) 791.2
Methioninemina 270.4
Metritis (catarrhal) (septic) (suppurative) (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- cervical (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
- hemorrhagic 626.8
Metropathia hemorrhagica 626.8
Metroperitonitis (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) 614.5
Mettorrhagia 626.6
- arising during pregnancy - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- postpartum NEC 666.2
- primary 626.6
- psychogenic 306.5
Metrorrhesis - see Rupture, uterus
Metrosalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
Metrostaxis 626.6
Metrovaginitis (see also Endometritis) 615.9
Meyer-Schwickarath and Weyer's syndrome 759.8
Mibelli's disease 757.3
Mice, joint 718.1
- knee 717.6
Micencephalon 742.1
Microaneurysm, retinal 362.1
- diabetic 250.4 * 362.0*
Microangiopathy, thrombotic 446.6
Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly 742.1
- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 771.2
Microcheilia 744.8
Microcolon (congenital) 751.5
Microcornea (congenital) 743.4
Microcytic - see condition
Microdontia 520.2
Microembolism, retinal 362.3
Microgastria (congenital) 750.7
Microgenia 524.0
Microgenitalia (congenital) 752.8
Microglioma (M9710/3)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
Microglossia (congenital) 750.1
Micrognathia, micrognathism (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) 524.0
Microgyria (congenital) 742.2
Micro-infarct of heart (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411
Microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary 516.2
Micromyelia (congenital) 742.5
Microphakia (congenital) 743.3
Microphthalmia (congenital) 742.5
Microphthalmos (congenital) 742.5
due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 771.2
Micropsia 368.1
Microsporon furfur infestation 111.0
Microsporosis (see also Dermatophytosis) 110.9
- nigra 111.1
Microstomia (congenital) 744.8
Microtia (external ear) (congenital) 744.2
Microtropia 378.3
Micturition - disorder NEC 788.6
- psychogenic 306.5
- frequency (nocturnal) 788.4
- painful 788.1
- psychogenic 306.5
Mid plane - see condition
Middle - car - see condition
- lobe syndrome 518.0
Miescher's disease 709.3
Mieten's syndrome 759.8
Migraine (idiopathic) 346.9
- with aura 346.0
- basilar 346.2
- classical 346.0
- common 346.1
- hemiplegic 346.8
- lower-half 346.2
- menstrual 625.4
- ophthalmo-meglic 346.8
- retinal 346.2
- variant 346.2
Migratory, migrating - see condition
Mikulicz's disease or syndrome 527.1
Miliaria (crystallina) (rubra) (tropicalis) 705.1
Miliary - see condition
Milium (see also Cyst, sebaceous) 706.2
- colloid 709.3
- eyelid 706.2
Milk - crust 691.8
- excess secretion 676.6
- fever, female 672
- poisoning 988.8
- retention 676.2
- sickness 988.8
Milk-leg 451.1
- complicating pregnancy 671.3
Milk-leg - continued
- nonpuerperal 451.1
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 671.4
Milkman's disease or syndrome 268.2
Milky urine - see Chyluria
Mill's disease 335.2
Millar's asthma 478.7
Millard-Gubler syndrome 344.8
Millard-Gubler-Foville paralysis 344.8
Millstone makers'
- asthma 502
- lung 502
Milroy's disease 757.0
Miners'
- asthma 500
- elbow 727.2
- knee 727.2
- lung 500
- nystagmus 300.8
- phthisis 011.4
- tuberculosis 011.4
Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
Minor - see condition
Minor's disease 336.1
Minot's disease 776.0
Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgen disease 286.4
Minus (and plus) hand (intrinsic) 346.9
Miosis (pupil) 379.4
Mirror writing 315.0
Misadventure (prophylactic) (therapeutic)
(see also Complications) 999.9
- administration of insulin 962.3
- infusion - see Complications, infusion
- local applications NEC (of fomentations, plasters, etc.) 999.9
- burn or scald - see Burn
- medical care NEC (early) (late) 999.9
- adverse effect of drugs or chemicals - see Table of drugs and chemicals
- burn or scald - see Burn
- radiation NEC 990
- radiotherapy NEC 990
- surgical procedure (early) (late) - see Complications, surgical procedure
- transfusion - see Complications, transfusion
- vaccination or other immunological procedure - see Complications, vaccination
Misanthropy 301.7
Miscarriage - see Abortion, spontaneous
Mismanagement of feeding 783.3
Misplaced, misplacement
- kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.0
- congenital 753.3
MISPLACED - continued
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
MISSED
- abortion 632
- delivery 656.4
- labor 656.4
MISSING - see also Absence
- vertebrae (congenital) 756.1
MISUSE OF DRUGS NEC 305.9
MITCHELL'S DISEASE 443.8
MITE(S)
- diarrhea 133.8
- grain (itch) 133.8
- hair follicle (itch) 133.8
- in sputum 133.8
MITRAL - see condition
MITTELSCHERZ 625.2
MIXED - see condition
MILO disease 757.3
MOBILE, MOBILITY
- cecum 751.4
- excessive - see Hypermobility
- gallbladder 751.6
- kidney 593.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
MOEBIUS
- disease 346.8
- syndrome
- - congenital oculofacial paralysis 352.6
- - ophthalmoplegic migraine 346.8
MOELLER'S
- disease 267
- glossitis 529.4
MOHR'S SYNDROME (TYPES I AND II) 759.8
MOLA DESTRUENS (M9100/1) 236.1
MOLARISATION, MOLARIZATION OF PREMOLARS 520.2
MOLDS IN VITREOUS 117.9
MOLDING, HEAD (DURING BIRTH) 767.3
MOLE (PIGMENTED) (M8720/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- blood 631
- BRESU' 631
- cancerous (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
- carnoeous 631
- destructive (M9100/1) 236.1
- ectopic - see Pregnancy, ectopic
- fleshy 631
- hemorrhagic 631
- hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) 630
- - invasive (M9100/1) 236.1
- - malignant (M9100/1) 236.1
MOLLEYS - see condition
MONEARTHROTICS 716.6
MONOBLASTIC - see condition
MONOCYTIC - see condition
MONOCYTOSIS (SYMPTOMATIC) 288.8
MONONANIA (SEE ALSO PSYCHOSIS) 298.9
MONONEURITIS 355.9
- cranial nerve - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- femoral nerve 355.2
- lateral
- - cutaneous nerve of thigh 355.1
- - popliteal nerve 355.3
- lower limb 355.8
- - specified nerve NEC 355.7
- medical popliteal nerve 355.4
- - median nerve 354.1
- - multiplex 354.5
- - plantar nerve 355.6
- - posterior tibial nerve 355.5
- radial nerve 354.3
- - sciatic nerve 355.0
- - ulnar nerve 354.2
- - upper limb 354.9
- - - specified nerve NEC 354.8
MONONEUROPATHY (SEE ALSO MONONEURITIS) 355.9
- diabetic NEC 250.5 † 355.9*
INDEX

Mononucleosis, infectious 075
Monoplegia 344.5
- brain (current episode) 437.8
- - fetus or newborn 767.8
- congenital or infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.3
- embolic (current episode) (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- hysterical (transient) 300.1
- infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.3
- lower limb 344.3
- psychogenic 306.0
- - specified as conversion reaction 300.1
- thrombotic (current episode) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
- transient 781.4
- upper limb 344.4
Monorchism, monorchidism 752.8
Monster, monstrosity (single) 759.7
- acephalic 740.0
- composite 759.4
- compound 759.4
- double 759.4
- specified type NEC 759.8
- twin 759.4
Monteggia’s fracture 813.0
- open 813.1
Moore’s syndrome 345.5
Mooren’s ulcer (cornea) 370.0
Mooser’s bodies 081.0
Moral
- deficiency 301.7
- imbecility 301.7
Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis 372.0
Morbilli (see also Measles) 055.9
Morbus
- Beigel 111.2
- caducus (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
- caeruleus 746.8
- comitialis (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
- cordis - see also Disease, heart
- - valvulorum - see Endocarditis
- coxae 719.9
- - tuberculous 015.1
- hemorrhagicus neonatorum 776.0
- senilis 715.9
Morgagni-Kraepelin disease (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
Morgagni-Moore syndrome 733.3
Morgagni-Morgagni syndrome 733.3
Morgagni
- cyst, organ, hydatid, or appendage 752.8
- syndrome 733.3
Morgagni-Stokes-Adams syndrome 426.9
Moria (see also Psychosis) 298.9
Moron 317
Morphea 701.0
Morphinism 304.0
Morphinomania 304.0
Morquio(-Ullrich) disease or syndrome 277.5
Morquio-Brailsford (type) disease or kyphosis 277.5
Mortification (dry) (moist) (see also Gangrene) 785.4
Morton’s
- disease 355.6
- foot 355.6
- metatarsalgia (syndrome) 355.6
- neuralgia 355.6
- neumra 355.6
- toe 355.6
Morvan’s disease 336.0
Mosaicism, mosaic (autosomal) (chromosomal) 758.9
- sex 758.8
Motion sickness (from travel, any vehicle) (from roundabouts or swings) 994.6
Mottled (enamel) teeth 520.3
Mottling enamel (teeth) 520.3
Mouchet’s disease 732.5
Mould(s) (in vitreous) 117.9
Moulders’
- bronchitis 502
- tuberculosis 011.4
Mountain sickness 993.2
Mouse, joint 718.1
- knee 717.6
Mouth - see condition
Movable
- coccyx 724.7
- kidney (see also Lesion, kidney) 593.0
- - congenital 753.3
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
- spleen 289.5
Movements, dystonic 781.0
Moyamoya disease 437.5
Mucinosis (cutaneous) (popular) 701.8
Mucocoele
- appendix 543
- buccal cavity 528.9
- gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.3
- - lacrimal sac 375.4
- - salivary gland (any) 527.6
- - sinus (accessory) (nasal) 478.1
- - turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal) 478.1
Mucocutaneous 564.1
Mucolipidosis I, II, III 272.7
Mucopolysaccharidosis (types 1-6) 277.5
- cardiopathy 277.5
- - 425.7
- - 425.7
- - 425.7
- - 425.7
- - 425.7
Mucormycosis (lung) 117.7
Mucositis necroticans agranulocytica 288.0
Mucous - see also condition
- patches (syphilitic) 091.3
- - congenital 090.0
Mucoviscidosis 277.0
- with meconium obstruction 277.0 *777.0*
Mucus
- asphyxia or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 933.1
- - newborn 770.1
- in stool 792.1
- plug (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 933.1
- - aspiration newborn 770.1
- - tracheobronchial 734.8
- - - newborn 770.1
Muguet 112.0
Mulberry molars 090.5
Mullerian mixed tumor (M8950/3) - see Neoplasm, malignant
Multiparity V61.5
- affecting management of pregnancy V23.3
- fetus or newborn 763.8
- management of labor and delivery 659.4
- requiring contraceptive management V25.-
Multipartita placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
Multiple, multiplex - see also condition
- birth, fetus or newborn 761.5
- digits (congenital) 755.0
- organ or site not listed - see Accessory
Mumps 072.9
- complication 072.8
- - specified NEC 072.7
- encephalitis 072.2 *323.4*
- meningitis (aseptic) 072.1 *321.5*
- mening-o-encephalitis 072.2 *323.4*
- oophoritis 072.7
- orchitis 072.0 *604.9*
- pancreatitis 072.3 *577.0*
Mumu (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
Munchhausen syndrome 301.5
Munchmeyer's disease 728.1
Mural - see condition
Murmur (cardiac) (heart) (innocent)
(organic) 785.2
- aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
- benign 785.2
- diastolic - see Endocarditis
- - Flint (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
- functional 785.2
- Graham Steell (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- mitral (valve) - see Insufficiency, mitral
Murmur - continued
- nonorganic 785.2
- presystolic, mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
- pulmonic, mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
- systolic (valvular) - see Endocarditis
- tricuspid (valvular) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- valvular - see Endocarditis
Murri's disease 283.2
Muscle, muscular - see condition
Musculoneuralgia 729.1
Mushroom workers' lung 495.5
Mushrooming hip 718.9
Mutism (see also Aphasia) 309.8
- deaf (acquired) (congenital) NEC 389.7
- elective, adjustment reaction 309.8
- hysterical 300.1
Myalgia (intercostal) 729.1
- epidemic 074.1
- - cervical 078.8
- psychogenic 307.8
- traumatic NEC 959.9
Myasthenia, myasthenic 358.0
- cordis - see Failure, heart
- - gravis 358.0
- - neonatal 775.2
- - stomach 536.8
- - psychogenic 306.4
- - syndrome
- - - in
- - - - diabetes mellitus 250.5 *358.1*
- - - - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) 199.1 *358.1*
- - - - thyrotoxicosis 242.- *358.1*
Myceum infection NEC 117.9
Myctisimus 988.1
Myctoena (actinomycotic) 039.9
- bone 039.8
- - mycotic 117.4
- - - foot 039.4
- - - mycotic 117.4
- maduromycosis 039.9
- - maduromycosis 039.9
- - - mycotic 117.4
- - - mycotic 117.4
- - - nocardial 039.9
Mycobacteriosis - see Mycobacterium
Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (infection) 031.9
- acid-fast (bacilli) 031.9
- anonymous (see also Mycobacterium, atypical) 031.9
- atypical (acid-fast bacilli) 031.9
- - cutaneous 031.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mycobacterium - continued</th>
<th>Myelodysplasia (spinal cord) 742.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- atypical - continued</td>
<td>Myeloencephalitis - see Encephalitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pulmonary 031.0</td>
<td>Myelofibrosis (osteosclerosis) 289.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9</td>
<td>Myelogenous - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified site NEC 031.8</td>
<td>Myeloid - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- avium 031.0</td>
<td>Myeloleukodystrophy 330.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- balnei 031.1</td>
<td>Myelopiplroma (M8870/0) - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Battey 031.0</td>
<td>Myeloma (multiple) (plasma cell)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cutaneous 031.1</td>
<td>(plasmacytic) (M9730/3) 203.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fortuitum 031.0</td>
<td>- monostotic (M9731/1) 238.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intracellular (Battey bacillus) 031.0</td>
<td>- solitary (M9731/1) 238.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kakerifu 031.8</td>
<td>Myelomalacia 336.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kansasii 031.0</td>
<td>Myelomata, multiple (M9730/3) 203.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kasongo 031.8</td>
<td>Myelomatosis (M9730/3) 203.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- leprae - see Leprosy</td>
<td>Myelomingenitis - see Meningoencephalitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- luciflavum 031.0</td>
<td>Myelomingiotele (spinal cord) 741.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- marinum 031.1</td>
<td>- with hydrocephalus 741.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pulmonary 031.0</td>
<td>Myelopathic - see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9</td>
<td>Myelopathy (spinal cord) 336.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scrofulaceum 031.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculosis (human, bovine) - see Tuberculosis</td>
<td>- drug-induced 336.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - avian type 031.0</td>
<td>- due to or with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ulcersans 031.1</td>
<td>- degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disc 722.7 336.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- xenopi 031.0</td>
<td>- infection - see Encephalitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycosis, mycotic 117.9</td>
<td>- intervertebral disc disorder 722.7 336.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cutaneous NEC 111.9</td>
<td>- neoplastic disease 239.9 336.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear 111.8</td>
<td>- spondylodiscitis 721.1 336.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fungioides (M9700/3) 202.1</td>
<td>- lumbar, lumbosacral 721.4 336.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mouth 112.0</td>
<td>- neerotic (subacute) 336.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pharynx 117.9</td>
<td>- radiation-induced 336.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin NEC 111.9</td>
<td>- spondylogenic NEC 721.9 336.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomatitis 112.0</td>
<td>- thoracic 721.4 336.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- systemic NEC 117.9</td>
<td>- toxic 989.9 323.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tonsil 117.9</td>
<td>- transverse (see also Encephalitis) 323.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vagina, vaginitis 112.1 616.1*</td>
<td>- vascular 336.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mydriasis (pupil) 379.4</td>
<td>Myeloradiculitis (see also Polyneuropathy) 357.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myelatelia 742.5</td>
<td>Myeloradiculoplasys (spinal) 742.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myeloclastic, perivascular, acute (postinfectious) NEC 136.9 323.6*</td>
<td>Myelosarcoma (M9930/3) 205.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postimmunization or postvaccinal 323.5</td>
<td>Myelosclerosis 289.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myelitis (acute) (ascending) (cerebellar) (childhood) (chronic) (descending) (diffuse) (disseminated) (pressure) (progressive) (disseminated) (pressure) (transverse) (see also Encephalitis) 323.9</td>
<td>- with myeloid metaplasia (M9961/1) 238.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postvaccinal 323.5</td>
<td>- disseminated, of nervous system 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic (transverse) 094.8 323.4*</td>
<td>- megakaryocytic (M9961/1) 238.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculosis 013.8 323.4*</td>
<td>Myelosis (M9860/3) 205.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myeloblastic - see condition</td>
<td>- acute (M9861/3) 205.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myeloclele 741.9</td>
<td>- aleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with hydrocephalus 741.0</td>
<td>- chronic (M9863/3) 205.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myelocystocele 741.9</td>
<td>- erythremic (M9840/3) 207.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with hydrocephalus 741.0</td>
<td>- acute (M9841/3) 207.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myelocytic - see condition</td>
<td>- megakaryocytic (M9920/3) 207.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- non-leukemic 288.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- subacute (M9862/3) 205.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Myesthenia - see Myasthenia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Myiasis (cavernous) 134.0
- orbit 134.0 † 376.1*
Myoadenoma, prostate 600
Myoblastoma
- granular cell (M9580/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant (M9580/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- tongue (M9580/0) 210.1
Myocardial - see condition
Myocardio pathy (see also Cardiomyopathy) 425.4
Myocarditis (with arteriosclerosis) (chronic) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (progressive) (senile) 429.0
- with
- - rheumatic fever (conditions in 390) 398.0
- - - active (see also Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic) 391.2
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.0
- active 422.9
- - rheumatic 391.2
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- acute or subacute (interstitial) 422.9
- - rheumatic 391.2
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- septic 422.9
- syphilitic (chronic) 093.8 † 422.0*
- toxic 422.9
- - rheumatic (see also Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic) 391.2
- tuberculous 017.8 † 422.0*
- typhoid 002.0 † 422.0*
- valvular - see Endocarditis
- virus, viral (except Coxsackie) 422.9
- - of newborn (Coxsackie) 074.2 † 422.0*
Myocardium, myocardial - see condition
Myocardi osis (see also Cardiomyopathy) 425.4
Myoclonia (essential) 333.2
- epileptica 333.2
- Friedrich's 333.2
- massive 333.2
Myoclonic jerks 333.2
Myoclonus (familial essential) (multifocal) (simplex) 333.2
- facial 351.8
- pharyngeal 478.2
Myodiastasis 728.9
Myoendocarditis - see Endocarditis
Myoepithelioma (M8982/0) - see Neoplasm, benign
Myofasciitis (acute) 729.1
- low back 724.2
Myofibroma (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) 218
Myofibrosis 728.2
- heart (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
- humeroscapular region 726.2
- scapulohumeral 726.2
Myofibrositis 729.1
- scapulohumeral 726.2
Myoglobinuria 791.3
- toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130 † 422.0*
- typhoid 002.0 † 422.0*
- typhus NEC 081.9 † 422.0*
- epidemic of newborn 074.2 † 422.0*
- Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) 422.9
- hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.9
- idiopathic 422.9
- infective 422.9
- influenza 487.8 † 422.0*
- isolated 422.9
- malignant 422.9
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 398.0
- active or acute 391.2
INDEX

Myoma - continued
- uterus - continued
- - in pregnancy or childbirth - continued
- - - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- - - - fetus or newborn 763.8
Myomalacia 728.9
- cordis, heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
Myometritis (see also Endometritis) 615.9
Myometrium - see condition
Myopathy 359.9
- alcoholic 359.4
- centronuclear 359.0
- congenital (benign) 359.0
- distal 359.1
- due to drugs 359.4
- endocrine NEC 259.9 t 359.5*
- extraocular muscles 376.8
- facioscapulohumeral 359.1
- in
  - Addison's disease 255.4 t 359.5*
  - amyloidosis 277.3 t 359.6*
  - cretinism 243 t 359.5*
  - Cushing's disease 255.0 t 359.5*
  - disseminated lupus erythematosus 710.0 t 359.6*
  - giant-cell arteritis 446.5 t 359.6*
  - hyperadrenocorticism NEC 255.3 t 359.8*
  - hyperparathyroidism 252.0 t 359.5*
  - hypopituitarism NEC 253.2 t 359.5*
  - hypothyroidism 244.9 t 359.5*
  - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) 199.1 t 359.6*
  - myxedema 244.9 t 359.5*
  - polyarteritis nodosa 446.0 t 359.6*
  - rheumatoid arthritis 714.0 t 359.6*
  - sarcoidosis 135 t 359.6*
  - scleroderma 710.1 t 359.6*
  - Sjogren's disease 710.2 t 359.6*
  - thyrotoxicosis NEC 242.9 t 359.5*
- inflammatory 359.8
- limb-girdle 359.1
- myotubular 359.0
- nemaline 359.0
- ocular 359.1
- oculopharyngeal 359.1
- primary 359.8
- progressive NEC 359.8
- rod 359.0
- scapulohumeral 359.1
- specified NEC 359.8
- toxic 359.4
Myopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
Myopia (axial) (congenital) (increased curvature or refraction, nucleus of lens) (progressive) 367.1
Myopia - continued
- malignant 360.2
Myosarcoma (M8895/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myosis 379.4
- stromal (endolymphatic) (M8931/1) 236.0
Myositis 729.1
- clostridial 040.0
- due to posture 729.1
- epidemic 074.1
- fibrosa or fibrous (chronic) 728.2
- Volkmann (complicating trauma) 958.6
- infective 728.0
- interstitial 729.8
- multiple - see Polymyositis
- occupational 729.1
- orbital, chronic 376.1
- ossificans or ossifying (circumscribed)
  (progressive) (traumatic) 728.1
- purulent 728.0
- rheumatic 729.1
- rheumatoid 729.1
- suppurrative 728.0
- traumatic (old) 729.1
Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) 728.8
- atrophic 359.2
- congenita 359.2
- dystrophic 359.2
Myotonic pupil 376.8
Myriapodiasis 134.1
Myringitis 384.8
- with otitis media - see Otitis, media
  - acute 384.0
  - bullous 384.0
  - chronic 384.1
Myxadenitis labialis 528.5
Myxedema (infantile) 244.9
- circumscribed 244.9
- congenital 243
- cutis 701.8
- localized (pretibial) 244.9
- papular 701.8
- pituitary 244.8
- postpartum 674.8
- preauricular 244.9
- thyroid (gland) 244.9
Myoxochondrosarcoma (M9220/3) - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Myxofibroma (M8811/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- odontogenic (M9320/0) 213.1
- upper jaw (bone) 213.0
Myxofibrosarcoma (M8811/3) - see
Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myxolipoma (M8852/0) 214
Myxoliposarcoma (M8852/3) - see
Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myxoma (M8840/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Myxoma - continued
– odontogenic (M9320/0) 213.1
– – upper jaw (bone) 213.0
Myxosarcoma (M8840/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant